



# Cypress College

## Spring 2017 Class Schedule

Classes Begin January 30

Cypress + ...

Eleese chose CSUDH



714.484.7000

[CypressCollege.edu](http://CypressCollege.edu)



@CypressCollege





## A Letter from the President...

Welcome to Cypress College and to the beginning of the 2017 spring semester. As a student of the College, you will be enrolled in outstanding instructional programs and a beautiful campus environment. Our commitment to students is reflected in the exciting things taking place in our classrooms and instructional labs, our counseling and student service options, and our out-of-class support programs.

This 2017 Class Schedule offers a wide range of options to help you in making wise choices about your educational and/or career goals. As you consider your options, if you find that you have questions—particularly if you are undecided about your major or field of study, or are unsure of the next steps in our process—our outstanding staff of dedicated counselors and student support members are eager to help you. They can provide the guidance you need to help you make the best decisions about your future.

Cypress College has a 50 year history of providing students with affordable, quality education along with the support necessary for success. Our faculty is dedicated to excellence in the classroom and ongoing support for students. Our commitment to support for your success is our highest goal.

Although your academics come first, we also encourage you to take advantage of opportunities for participation in the broader life of the College. Take advantage of the wide range of available student support services, which include counseling, tutoring, financial aid, health services, and study skills classes. Our student support programs are designed for your easy access and convenience. Located in our Student Center you will find the Admissions and Records office, the Assessment Center, Bursar's Office, Career and Transfer Center, Counseling, and full-service dining options in our Charger Café. Our College Bookstore is located immediately next to the Student Center in the front of the College. Other services, including math and English tutoring, supplemental instruction, and Peer-Assisted Learning, can be found in the Library/Learning Resource Center. Our staff members will be happy to help you access these services.

Cypress College is a special place. We welcome students from all backgrounds and with a variety of goals and needs. We support a vibrant community of learners and staff members committed to your success. We believe that the most special aspect of the College is our students, you who are pursuing your dreams while also participating in student government, performing arts productions, and intercollegiate athletics. You will have the opportunity as a Cypress College student to participate in these and other activities that support your education, and which also provide the opportunity to serve and to give back to the community.

We wish you every success in your pursuit of education, and pledge to you all of the support you need to attain your goals.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert Simpson', with a stylized flourish at the end.

**Bob Simpson, Ed.D.**  
President

# Cypress College — Spring 2017

## Important Dates

1

***These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.***

October 15, 2016.....	First Day to apply for Fall 2017 Admission
November 21.....	<b>myGateway</b> Registration Begins
	First day to apply for Spring 2017 Graduation
	First day to apply for Spring 2017 vocational certificates
January 16.....	MLK Holiday — Campus Closed
January 26.....	Special Admit students register
January 30.....	<b>Spring 2017 Classes Begin</b>
Prior to the first day of class	If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code <u>is not</u> required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered. There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.
Starting the first day of class	An Add Authorization Code <u>is</u> required for most classes. (Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)
February 6.....	<b>Last Day to File Course Audit Requests</b> Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for not displaying parking permit
February 12.....	<b>Last Day to Add Classes</b> <b>Last Day to Drop Classes as a No Show and to Qualify for Refunds</b> <b>Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”</b> Deadline to apply for Spring 2017 Graduation Deadline to apply for Spring 2017 vocational certificates
February 17–20.....	Presidents' Holidays — Campus Closed Saturday and Sunday classes will <u>not</u> meet February 13 and 14
February 24.....	<b>Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms</b>
March 27.....	Second Eight-Week Classes Begin
April 10–13.....	Spring Recess — Campus Open Classes will <u>not</u> meet
April 14.....	Spring Holiday — Campus Closed Classes will <u>not</u> meet
April 28.....	<b>Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes</b> <b>(must be done in person)</b>
April 30.....	<b>Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”</b>
May 26.....	Spring 2017 Commencement
May 27.....	<b>Spring 2017 Semester Ends</b>

### SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES

The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

**\* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway \***  
**All dates are subject to change without notice.**

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY						
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

# Welcome to Cypress College!

---

Important Dates, Spring 2017 .....	1
Six Easy Steps to the Registration Process.....	3
Continuing Student Registration Schedule, Spring 2017.....	6
Registration Information .....	7
<b>myGateway</b> Registration Worksheet, Spring 2017.....	8
Frequently Asked Questions.....	10
How to Add/Drop a Class .....	11
Fee Calculation Worksheet, Spring 2017.....	12
Fees and Refunds, Spring 2017.....	13
Definitions .....	15
How to Read the Class Schedule .....	16
Courses, Spring 2017 .....	17
Short-Term Classes.....	118
Weekend Classes .....	121
3 Steps to Distance Education Success.....	122
Online and Hybrid Courses, Spring 2017.....	123
Academic/College Policies Affecting Students.....	125
Student Services, Spring 2017.....	128
General Education Requirements.....	131
Quick Guide to Help You.....	137

Cypress College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this Class Schedule is accurate. This publication is prepared in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cypress College. The College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation, and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands. Student fees and instructional fees are subject to change after the printing of the Class Schedule.

Throughout the registration process (including class petitioning), certain deadlines must be established. These deadlines are necessary in order to comply with state attendance laws and must be complied with by all students. Failure to comply with these deadlines may mean that the student will not be registered and will not receive credit or be allowed to attend classes.

**Cypress College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges  
of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.**

# Six Easy Steps to the Registration Process

<div>1</div> <b>Apply Online</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New students apply to the college at <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a></li> <li>Returning students apply to the college at <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a></li> <li>Continuing students do not need to reapply</li> </ul>	<div>4</div> <b>Counseling</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meet with a counselor by appointment or walk-in</li> <li>Recommend COUN 140 C class</li> <li>Bring in assessment scores, high school and/or other college transcripts for course placement and prerequisite clearance</li> <li>Counseling is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center</li> </ul>
<div>2</div> <b>Assessment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To enroll in math, English, ESL and reading classes students must take the placement test</li> <li>Bring transcripts from other college or universities for completed English/Mathematics coursework</li> <li>The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center</li> <li>Orientation appointments are scheduled by the Assessment Center</li> </ul>	<div>5</div> <b>Financial Aid</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply for financial aid at <a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a> or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at <a href="https://dream.csac.ca.gov">https://dream.csac.ca.gov</a></li> <li>The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex, room 120</li> <li>Visit the Financial Aid website at <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/FinancialAid">www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/FinancialAid</a></li> </ul>
<div>3</div> <b>Orientation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New students are required to complete a 1½ hour orientation</li> <li>Students will receive assistance with their class planning and a one semester education plan</li> <li>Students can attend the in-person or online orientation by logging into <b>myGateway</b>. Click on Online Orientation.</li> </ul>	<div>6</div> <b>Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students receive registration appointments by email and can also view their time on <b>myGateway</b>'s "Check Registration Appointment" under Registration Tools on the student tab</li> <li>Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by debit or credit card on <b>myGateway</b></li> <li>Check/money order payments can be mailed or placed in the drop box or made in person</li> <li>Cash payments must be made in person</li> </ul>

1

## AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:

- You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a former student at Cypress or Fullerton College and returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7049

### APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

The Application for Admission can be accessed using [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on "Apply NOW!" and follow the OpenCCApply instructions. March 1 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. October 1 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.

2

## ASSESSMENT CENTER

Students are evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 015 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment if you are:

- A college or university graduate.
- Already assessed at another California community college.

**PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.**

**Allow at least 2 hours per test process.**

**You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:**

- Cypress College ID Number
- Photo ID
- #2 Pencil

### Test Results

The basic skills tests are for placement purposes only. After each testing session, you will receive a printout that will indicate:

- the tests you have taken
- the date the tests were taken
- the number of questions you answered correctly for each test
- course placement recommendations

### Retest Policy at Cypress College

Cypress College English, ESL (English as a Second Language), and math placement scores are valid for course placement for 2 years. Students **may** choose to retest after this period, **provided they have not started coursework in that subject to earn a letter grade, P/NP, or W in that course.**

Once a student has enrolled (earned a letter grade, P/NP, or W on transcripts) in a course sequence he/she must complete the course sequence and may not skip courses using the assessment tests. In the rare case of exception, a determination may be done on a case-by-case basis with the English, ESL, and/or Math Department.

The Assessment Center provides a variety of services to determine skill levels in grammar, reading and mathematics. The intent is to place students in courses which match their skills, needs, and goals with College courses, programs and services.

The Assessment Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for additional information (714) 484-7223 or by visiting the following link: <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment>.

**NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to registration or you may be electronically blocked from myGateway.**

**Assessment Waiver:** Students may qualify for a waiver from the **assessment requirement**. To be eligible for this waiver, you must have met **both** the English and Math assessment requirements by answering yes to one or more of the following:

- I have completed with a grade of "C" or higher, an English and/or math course at another regionally accredited college or university,
- I have taken an English and/or Math assessment tests at another California Community College within the last 2 years,
- I have a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Composition and Literature and/or Math exam, or
- I have received a "Ready for CSU or participating CCC college-level English and/or Math course" score on the EAP exam ("conditional" results are not accepted).

If you meet the above requirements, you can complete the Alternative Assessment Petition, available at: <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment> and submit it with the appropriate supporting documentation to the Assessment Center.

For additional information, students can also stop by the Assessment Center during its hours of operation:

Monday, Tuesday and Thursday 8:00 am–6:00 pm  
Wednesday 8:00 am–9:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am–5:00 pm

### ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disability Support Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

#### **CTEP: College Test English Placement (For Native Speakers of English)**

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: Completions of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of "C" or better. The CTEP may **not be** used for placement in ESL courses. **YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.**

#### **CELSA: English as a Second Language (Non-Native Speakers of English and F1 Visa Students whose first language is not English)**

CELSA is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers. **YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.**

#### **MDTP: Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Project**

All students who have not taken a math course at Cypress College are required to take the MDTP before enrolling in the following mathematics courses: MATH 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 038 C, 040 C, 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 120 C, 130 C, 141 C, 150AC. Exemptions exceptions are enrolling in MATH 010 C or MATH 041 C, providing transcripts/grade reports indicating completion of the above courses with a grade of "C" or better within the last two years. Math recency is very important. Please review course listings and prerequisites. Review sample questions; the MDTP has four levels from which to choose. **NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.**



3

### ORIENTATION

**New Students** are required to complete a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Appointments for the face to face orientations are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes and approve your Abbreviated Student Educational Plan.

Face to face orientations will be offered beginning October 12, 2016. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

To access the online orientation, please log into your **myGateway** account, click on the "Student" tab, then click on the "Online Orientation" hyperlink. Be sure to meet with a counselor to complete your first semester educational plan.



4

### COUNSELING

**Continuing and Returning Students** may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged.

The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center.



**COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:**

MON AND THU	8:00 am–6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am–7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am–5:00 pm

**Students** who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work to determine placement in classes. Please bring any transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor during the appointment.

**New Students** will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3.

Reviewing the current *Class Schedule*, along with the *College Catalog* will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, ID number, Photo ID and a #2 pencil.

**TRANSCRIPTS**

Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

- Any students who have attended other colleges or universities. Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites may use unofficial copies.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

5

**Cypress College Enrollment Fee Waiver  
Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) Application Process**

**WHAT IS BOGW?**

BOGW is a state sponsored program which waives enrollment fees only for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

**HOW DO I APPLY?**

To apply for the BOGW, you must complete the application online. Below are the steps to guide you to the application:

- Log in to **myGateway**
- Under the Student tab, select Financial Aid
- Select Board of Governor's Fee Waiver Application
- Select the appropriate academic year and school
- Complete and submit the application online

You are required to submit supporting documentation to the financial aid office.

**Note:** You must apply for the BOG Fee Waiver separately for Fullerton College and Cypress College if you wish to receive it at both schools.

**WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENT BOGW APPLICATION METHODS FOR QUALIFYING?**

The BOGW application has three methods for qualifying:

**Method A:** Is for students on public assistance programs such as TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, and General Assistance.

**Method B:** Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines, established by the California Student Aid Commissions.

**Method C:** You must have already applied for and been determined to have at least \$1104 of financial need by filing a FAFSA. No BOGW application is required for a BOGW Method "C" waiver.

**WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?**

If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester. You will see your fee waiver posted in **myGateway** and your fees will be waived at the time of registration if you qualify.

**NEW CHANGES TO BOGW**

Beginning with the 2016–2017 academic year, the BOG Fee Waiver will require students to meet Academic and Progress Standards. For Academic Standards — a BOGW recipient must maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA or higher. For Progress Standards — student must complete more than 50% of cumulative courses attempted.

All students must maintain both standards to continue to receive the BOG Fee Waiver. If these standards are not met for two consecutive semesters, then the students will lose their BOG eligibility. *Current and former foster youth 24 years old or younger are exempt from the Academic and Progress Standards.* For more information, please contact the financial aid office or visit the financial aid website. The financial aid office will always email and post reminders in **myGateway** reminding students of these requirements each semester.

**DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?**

If you need help with books, supplies, food, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) at <https://fafsa.ed.gov> or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov> immediately.

6

**REGISTRATION**

Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on district policies AP/BP 5055. Be advised that assessment, orientation and an education plan impacts registration appointments.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

**SPECIAL ADMIT WEEKS**

January 26, 2017

All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes.

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

# Continuing Student Registration Schedule

- Continuing students are those enrolled in Fall 2016 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Spring 2017.
- Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto **myGateway** and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.
- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2016 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.
- Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto **myGateway** at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on both **Student Records** and **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.
- Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit the military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the certifying official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.
- Special Admit students begin registering on Thursday, January 26, 2017 at 4:00 pm or after.
- Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.
- The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.
- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.
- Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

## Cypress College Counselor Locations

Articulation	Jennie Hurley	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7025	<a href="mailto:jhurley@CypressCollege.edu">jhurley@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Business	Robert Grantham	BUS-216	484-7015	<a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Career Planning/Adult Re-entry	Sarah Coburn	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120	<a href="mailto:scoburn@CypressCollege.edu">scoburn@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Career Technical Education	Jane Jepson	TE1-208	484-7015	<a href="mailto:jjepson@CypressCollege.edu">jjepson@CypressCollege.edu</a>
DSS	Deborah Michelle	CCCPLX, 1st Floor	484-7104	<a href="mailto:dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu">dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Marisa Lehmeier	CCCPLX, 1st Floor	484-7104	<a href="mailto:mlehmeier@CypressCollege.edu">mlehmeier@CypressCollege.edu</a>
EOPS	Eva Palomares	CCCPLX, 2nd Floor	484-7240	<a href="mailto:epalomares@CypressCollege.edu">epalomares@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Alan Reza	CCCPLX, 2nd Floor	484-7370	<a href="mailto:areza@CypressCollege.edu">areza@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Fine Arts	Renay Laguana-Ferriac	Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7129	<a href="mailto:rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Renee Ssensalo	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129	<a href="mailto:rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Health Science	Kelly Carter	HS-204	484-7015	<a href="mailto:kcarter@CypressCollege.edu">kcarter@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Denise Vo	HS-205	484-7015	<a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Doreen Villasenor	HS-206	484-7270	<a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Humanities and Social Science	Mymy Lam	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015	<a href="mailto:mlam@CypressCollege.edu">mlam@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Therese Mosqueda-Ponce	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015	<a href="mailto:tmponce@CypressCollege.edu">tmponce@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Daniel Pelletier	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015	<a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a>
International				
Physical Education/Athletes	Dana Bedard	Gym II, 107B	484-7015	<a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Science, Engineering and Math	Deidre Porter	SEM-222	484-7015	<a href="mailto:dporter@CypressCollege.edu">dporter@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Honors and Transfer	Penny Gabourie	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129	<a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a>
	Yolanda Duenas	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120	<a href="mailto:lduenas@CypressCollege.edu">lduenas@CypressCollege.edu</a>
Veterans Affairs	Robert Grantham	CCCPLX, 2nd Floor	484-7084	<a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a>



# Cypress College — Spring 2017

## Registration Information

7

### REGISTRATION EMAIL

A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on their eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto **myGateway** and clicking on "Check Registration Appointment" under Registration Tools on the student tab.

**New students** are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

**Returning students** are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Spring 2016 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

**Continuing students** are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or "W." If a letter grade or "W" is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

**Special Admit students** are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date the online Application for Admission is received. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

### REGISTRATION INFORMATION

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

### BEFORE YOU REGISTER

- Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during **myGateway** registration hours.
- Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
- Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
- Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
- Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
- Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

### ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY

Complete the **myGateway** Registration Worksheet and log onto [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on the **myGateway** logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, **myGateway** is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

### ADDING CLASSES

Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during **myGateway** registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain a four-digit Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding a course can result in no credit or grade earned for the course.

### CANCELLED CLASSES

The college reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

### DROPPING CLASSES

While an instructor **may** drop a student that has poor attendance, **it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw** when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the college must drop using **myGateway**. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of dropping a course can result in a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

### PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit add code. By the add deadline, the student must access **myGateway** and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through **myGateway**.

### CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

### COURSE REPETITION

As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

### EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES

- If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address information, if necessary.
- Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of **myGateway** under the Student tab.

### FEES

**Fees are due immediately** upon registration. Cypress College **does not bill for unpaid registrations**. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register.

Students with BOGW Enrollment Fee Waivers are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

### MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 16 units with counselor approval.

### TIME CONFLICTS

The **myGateway** system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.

### PARKING

Use of Cypress College's general parking lots requires a parking fee. In lieu of a physical parking permit, the College uses a virtual parking system. Physical parking passes are no longer issued to students or visitors. Students are able to register their vehicle(s) online via **myGateway** once all registration fees, including parking, are paid in full. Visitors may purchase virtual permits online via the campus website. After purchasing a parking permit, students must register their vehicle license plate to activate the virtual parking permit. Visitors purchasing a virtual parking permit via the campus website will be prompted for vehicle information prior to final purchase. **Please note: Your registered license plate is your Virtual Parking Permit.**

Students that purchase their semester permit may change vehicles online using their **myGateway** account anytime. Day-use vehicle registration and purchase is also available at the kiosks on campus. Successful payment and registration of a vehicle license plate authorizes students and visitors to use any of the seven lots open to student designated parking stalls, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College students that have semester-length parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information.

### SCHEDULE/BILL

The **Schedule/Bill** includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use **myGateway** throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

### WAITLIST

A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting **does not** guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code.

When **myGateway** advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through **myGateway**. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access **myGateway** and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes. Yahoo email users should check **myGateway** daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Refer to the "WAITLIST" page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

**NOTE:** Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

# myGateway Registration Worksheet

## Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on **myGateway**/Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
3. Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the **myGateway** Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

### **myGateway Available** **7 days a week – 24 hours a day**

**myGateway** requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to **myGateway** at a later time and make your credit card payment.

### **REGISTRATION HELPLINE**

Phone: (714) 484-7346

### **ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS**

**November 21, 2016–January 20, 2017**

Monday–Thursday . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

#### **January 23–27**

Monday–Thursday . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

Friday . . . . . 8:00 am–7:00 pm

#### **January 30–February 3**

Monday–Thursday . . . . . 8:00 am–7:00 pm

Friday . . . . . 8:00 am–5:00 pm

#### **Beginning February 6**

Monday and Thursday . . . . . 8:00 am–6:00 pm

Tuesday and Wednesday . . . . . 8:00 am–7:00 pm

Friday . . . . . 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.

### **STEP 1**

Go to [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) and click on:



### **STEP 2**

#### **LOGGING IN:**

- Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

- Enter your six-digit PIN (Personal Identification Number). Your default PIN is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

### **STEP 3**

Click on the **myGateway** logo in the **myGateway** Channel:



- **CHANGE PIN:** If you used your date of birth to log in, **myGateway** will require that you change your PIN.
- **SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER:** **myGateway** may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
- **DISABLED PIN:** If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.





# Frequently Asked Questions...

## What is a waitlist?

A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

## How do I place myself on a waitlist?

- Log onto **myGateway** and go to Registration Tools. Click **“Add or Drop Classes”**.
- Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
- Use the drop down menu and select **“Waitlist”**. Click **“Confirm Your Choices”**.

## How do I remove myself from a waitlist?

- Log onto **myGateway** and go to Registration Tools. Click **“Add or Drop Classes”**.
- Use the drop down menu and select **“Waitlist Drop”**. Click **“Confirm Your Choices”**.

## Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?

You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

## How can I monitor my waitlist status?

Log onto **myGateway** and go to Registration Tools. Click **“Check Waitlist Status”**. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

## How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?

- You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on **myGateway**.
- Log onto **myGateway**. Go to Personal Announcements. Click **“Check Waitlist Status”**.
- If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

## How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?

You have 48 hours from when the seat notification was sent to you to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

## How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?

- Log onto **myGateway** and go to Registration Tools. Click **“Add or Drop Classes”**.
- Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
- Use the drop down box and choose **“Register — Web”**. Click **“Confirm Your Choices”** and **“Complete Registration”**.
- Pay your fees immediately in order to prevent being dropped for non-payment.

## What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?

You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor's roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with a four digit Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via **myGateway** entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

**Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.**

WAITLISTS

# How to Add/Drop a Class

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through *myGateway*.

## Adding a Class

**Prior to the first day of class** If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

**Starting the first day of class** An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you a four-digit **Add Authorization Code**. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. **IMMEDIATELY** access *myGateway* registration at <http://mg.nocccd.edu>. Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2017 and click **Submit**.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on **Confirm Your Choices**.
4. If prompted, enter the four-digit Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the **VALIDATE** button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6. If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.
6. Click on **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on **COMPLETE REGISTRATION**.
8. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding of the class.
9. Pay your fees immediately or you may be dropped for non-payment.

The Add Authorization Code is commonly known as the “Add Code” and is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate four-digit add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.

## Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

1. Access *myGateway* Registration at <http://mg.nocccd.edu>. Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2017.
3. From the drop down menu, choose **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on **Confirm Your Choices** to drop your classes.
5. Check under **Status** on the left of the screen to confirm the **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** status before exiting *myGateway*.
6. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official dropping of the class.

**Waitlisted students** Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

**Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines.**  
**It is the student's responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes.**  
**Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.**

# Cypress College — Spring 2017

## Fee Calculation Worksheet

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

### REGISTRATION FEES

#### ENROLLMENT FEE

\$46.00 per unit × \_\_\_\_\_ units = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Waived for BOGW recipients)

#### HEALTH FEE

\$19.00 per semester = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### NON-RESIDENT FEES

\$223.00 per unit × \_\_\_\_\_ units = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(plus enrollment)  
(Includes \$12.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

#### MATERIAL FEE

Certain classes require additional fees.  
See the course description in this Schedule of Classes. = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

### OTHER FEES

#### ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:\*

\$7.00 per term = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### CAMPUS ID CARD:\*

\$2.50 per term = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### PARKING PERMIT:\*\*

Automobiles	\$35.00	
Motorcycles	\$20.00	

= \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:\*

\$1.00 per semester = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL FEES DUE** = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Students requesting and paying for an AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

**\*\*NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.**

### PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS — Payment is due immediately

#### DO NOT SEND CASH!

#### Credit Card Payments:

- Pay by Visa or MasterCard through *myGateway*.

#### Check or Money Order Payments:

- Make check or money order payable to **Cypress College**.
- Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
- Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
- Return your payment to the College by:  
placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building near the ATM

#### OR

mailing to: Cypress College Bursar's Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

#### In-Person Payments:

- Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar's Office during regular office hours.

#### Third Party Payments:

- If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran's, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar's Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid being dropped for non-payment. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation "Authorization for Services" document to [Imorales@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:Imorales@CypressCollege.edu), or drop it off at the Bursar's Office.

**Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Cypress College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.** If payments are not received, you may be **DROPPED** from classes to make seats available for other students seeking to register.



While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the 2016–2017 academic year.

### HEALTH FEE

Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$19.00 per semester (\$16.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.**

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

### MATERIAL FEES

Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course).

### NON-RESIDENT TUITION

Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at \$223 per unit which includes the \$12 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is **in addition** to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the \$12 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

### OTHER FEES

Associated Student Benefits Sticker**	\$ 7.00
Parking	
Automobiles**	\$35.00*
(special sticker available for open vehicles)	
Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles**	\$20.00*
Public Parking — per day	\$ 2.00
Photo ID/New or replacement**	\$ 2.50
Student Representation Fee	\$ 1.00

**\*Please note that your Cypress College Parking fee will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.**

\*\*Students requesting and paying for Photo ID sticker and/or AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.**

### PARKING

PARKING is an optional parking fee of \$35 for automobiles (\$30 for students who receive the BOGW fee waiver) and \$20.00 for motorcycles. These fees

have been authorized by the North Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1). Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration in **myGateway**. Payment for semester parking and completion of vehicle license plate registration authorizes students to use any of the seven lots open to student and guest parking, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College student semester-length virtual parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information. Students and visitors may also register vehicles using short-term parking machines or through our campus website for \$2 per day. Short-term virtual parking permits are valid at Cypress College only. Students and guests are NOT eligible to park in staff spaces. The virtual parking permit does not guarantee a parking space.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate permit beginning the second week of the term!**

**Disabled Persons Vehicles** — Use of state-designated disabled parking spaces requires proper display of either a valid disabled placard or designated license plates. Disabled parking spaces are prominently marked in blue and white. Vehicles parked in disabled parking spaces must also comply with the requirements noted above, including purchase of a virtual parking permit and completion of vehicle license plate registration. Designated disabled parking spaces are available in all campus lots. Individuals who park vehicles in the disabled stalls without proper credentials will be subject to a \$290 citation.

**Parking Availability** — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for \$2.00 per day.

**Parking Enforcement** — A one-week grace period is provided at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters in order for students to finalize vehicle registration and/or renew parking permits. All campus parking regulations are enforced by the Cypress College Campus Safety Department. All traffic regulations are enforced by the Cypress Police Department. Parking regulations are strictly enforced. Failure to register your vehicle license plate may result in a parking citation issued by Campus Safety.

The fine for parking without a valid permit and registered license plate is \$37; other fines range from \$37–\$290, depending on the violation.

Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more unpaid Cypress College parking citations may be towed without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.

**Citation Payment and Appeals** — Payment of fines or filing of an appeal must take place within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. Cypress College Parking Regulations are available on **myGateway**, the Campus Safety webpage, and in the Campus Safety Office on the first floor of the Business Building.

**Parking Refunds** — Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. No refunds will be issued after 10% of class is complete.

### CAMPUS PHOTO ID CARD

Students are strongly encouraged to purchase a Campus Photo ID Card. Students pay a \$2.50 service fee at the time of registration and receive a validation sticker upon payment of the fee. New and returning students may obtain a Campus Photo ID Card upon presentation of their Enrollment Receipt showing proof of payment of the fee and a valid photo ID (i.e. Driver's License or California ID card). Continuing students can get a validation sticker for the current semester and place it on their existing Campus Photo ID Card. The Campus Photo ID Card includes the student's photo, signature, permanent number and a scannable bar code. The Campus Photo ID Card is required for the following services:

- all campus labs
- Library, Financial Aid, Bursar's Office, and Student Affairs
- check or credit card purchases in the Bookstore

Cards that are requested but not picked up by the end of the last day of the semester will be voided and not refunded.

### CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all **New and Returning Students** must meet **ALL** of the following requirements:

1. Complete the **assessment process** — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an **orientation** session, and
3. Complete a **one semester education plan** in the orientation session.

**Continuing and Returning Students** must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.

**REFUND DEADLINES**

Semester Length Course	Refundable through February 12, 2017
Campus ID Card	Refundable through February 12, 2017, if the card has not been produced and nonrefundable if the card has been produced.
*Parking Fee	Refundable through February 12, 2017

For short-term class deadlines, see Class Schedule.

**Please Note****ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION****REFUND POLICY**

Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines on the previous page), if the student withdraws from full length term classes on or before February 12, 2017. After February 12, 2017, there will be no refunds for withdrawal. Enrollment fees for Short Term classes are refundable if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the term of attendance.

**REFUND PROCESSING FEE**

A refund processing fee of \$10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

**REFUNDS**

If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of \$10.00 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund. Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by mid April. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the *Refund Policy* statement on the next page.

**REGISTRATION FEES**

All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

Enrollment Fee	\$ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee	\$ 19.00 per term
Non-Resident Tuition	\$223.00 per unit* (Plus enrollment) *(Includes \$12.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.)

**SERVICE CHARGE**

There is a \$25.00 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

**SERVICE FEES**

Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required

Legal Research and Subpoena Processing	\$15.00
Duplicate diplomas and certificates	\$15.00
On demand service	\$10.00
Transcript Request (first two copies free)	\$ 3.00
Verification of Student Enrollment	\$ 3.00

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE**

This fee will be used so that students may represent students' views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this \$1 fee.

## JOIN NOW

# Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

**ENTERTAINMENT:**

Knott's Berry Farm

**EVERYDAY SERVICES:**

Amia's Threading Salon

Anytime Fitness

C & G Automotive Repair

Clint's Formal Wear

Cypress Carwash

Cypress Duke and Duchess

Discount Tires

E-Tax Services

Fantastic Sams

Paul's Carwash & Lube Center

Salon 25

Sports Clip Haircuts

Well Healthcare One

White Sands Salon & Day Spa

**And more to be added**

**FOOD SERVICES:**

Blue Mountain Bagelry

Cambino's Asian Barbecue

China Bowl Express

Ellen's Pinoy Grills

El Torito

Farmer Boys

Flame Broiler

Juice It Up

Kush Bowl

Maki Yaki #34

Phat Straw

Sandwich House

Senior Taco

Whata Lotta Pizza

Wienerschnitzel

**\$7.00**

**Lots more** — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.

# Definitions

## ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE

An *Add Authorization Code* (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a four-digit code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on **myGateway** once the class has closed. **The add code can only be used to add that closed class** and must be used by the add deadline. The add code is good for five days and is only valid for the current term and class it is attached to. If the add code expires, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code on **myGateway**, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

## ADVISORY

When a course has an *advisory*, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student's success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

### EXAMPLE:

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

## ASSIST

ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed online. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org).

## ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)

California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an ADT degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

The ADT degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an ADT are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only unless the major is designated “high-unit” major. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to [www.adgreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees](http://www.adgreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees).

Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an ADT are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

## CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:

Refer to the *Academic Policies Affecting Students* in this *Class Schedule*.

## COREQUISITE (COREQ)

When a course has a *corequisite*, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the *corequisite* course is considered necessary in order for a student to

be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student's obligation to know and meet course *corequisites*. These are stated in the course description section of the *Class Schedule* and the current *College Catalog*. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting *corequisites*.

### EXAMPLE:

**Coreq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

## COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)

The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) to confirm how each college's course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

## COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)

The *CRN* is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

## CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV)

As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the *Cultural Diversity* Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A *CUL DIV* designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement. NOTE: Students pursuing an AA-T/AS-T are exempt from all local requirements; Cultural Diversity is not required for these degrees.

## ELECTIVE

An *elective* is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take *electives* from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing *electives*, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student's educational goal is not encouraged.

## FEES

Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this *Class Schedule*. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the *Class Schedule*.



## GRADING

The grading symbols earned at Cypress College are A, B, C, D, F, I, IP, NP and P. If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a standard letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) only.

If only PASS/NO PASS is listed, the class is available for P or NP grading only.

If PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed, students have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or pass/no pass. Students must choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the fifth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

## PREREQUISITE

When a course has a *prerequisite*, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C" or better). Completion of the *prerequisite* is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student's obligation to know and meet course *prerequisites*. These are stated in the course description sections of the *Class Schedule* and the current *College Catalog*. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to obtain prerequisite clearance from the Counseling Center.

## UNIT

Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

# Cypress College — Spring 2017

## How to Read the Class Schedule

CAMPUS CODES:		C = Cypress College		F = Fullerton College				
DAYS OF THE WEEK CODES:		M = Monday	T = Tuesday	W = Wednesday	Th = Thursday	F = Friday	S = Saturday	Su = Sunday
SUBJECT CODE	COURSE NUMBER	CAMPUS CODE*			COURSE TITLE			UNIT VALUE
ACCT 102 C					4 Units			
Managerial Accounting					Transfer: UC/CSU			
					PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE/ADVISORY			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Accounting

### ACCT 011 C Payroll Accounting 2 Units

*Prereq: ACCT 101 C*

A thorough study of payroll computation techniques and payroll taxes. Course is of a non-technical nature and is intended to give students a practical working knowledge of current payroll tax laws.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20935 100 7:30- 9:35 P Th LoBasso, Lily BUS-319

### ACCT 101 C Financial Accounting 4 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

*Prereq: MATH 038 C or MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with grades of "C" or better*

A course in beginning accounting that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or other areas of business administration.

20936 001 8:00-10:30 A TTh Baker, Maureen BUS-319

20956 100 7:00- 9:30 P MW LoBasso, Lily BUS-320

20940 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Miller, Jeanne BUS-320  
8:30-10:30 A MW Miller, Jeanne

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

20953 HY2 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Miller, Jeanne BUS-320  
10:45-12:45 P MW Miller, Jeanne

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

20950 HY3 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Sheridan-Solis, Ann BUS-320  
10:45-12:45 P TTh Sheridan-Solis, Ann

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

22206 HY4 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Miller, Jeanne BUS-320  
5:00- 6:50 P M (1/30) Miller, Jeanne  
5:00- 6:50 P W 1/30-5/27 Miller, Jeanne  
5:00- 6:50 P M (3/6) Miller, Jeanne  
5:00- 6:50 P M (4/3) Miller, Jeanne  
5:00- 6:50 P M (5/15) Miller, Jeanne  
5:00- 6:50 P M (5/22) Miller, Jeanne

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

### ACCT 102 C Managerial Accounting 4 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

*Prereq: ACCT 101 C with a grade of "C" or better*

*Advisory: CIS 111 C and CIS 103 C*

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

23254 100 7:00- 9:30 P MW Parekh, Nitin BUS-319  
21059 101 7:00- 9:30 P TTh Weinraub, Jeremy BUS-320

22460 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Sheridan-Solis, Ann BUS-320  
8:00- 9:30 A TTh Sheridan-Solis, Ann

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

20957 HY2 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Sheridan-Solis, Ann BUS-319  
10:45-12:50 P MW 1/30-2/1 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 2/13-2/15 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 2/27-3/1 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 3/13-3/15 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 3/27-3/29 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 4/17-4/19 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 5/1-5/3 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 5/15-5/17 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

10:45-12:50 P MW 5/22-5/24 Sheridan-Solis, Ann

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this class schedule for more information.

### ACCT 201 C Intermediate Accounting 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: ACCT 101 C*

This course covers intermediate financial accounting theory and practice.

21064 100 7:00-10:10 P W Lobasso, Michael BUS-318

### ACCT 204 C Acct-Govt & Nonprofit Entities 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: ACCT 101 C*

This course introduces financial accounting concepts as they apply to governmental and not-for-profit entities; federal, state and local governments, school districts, universities, hospitals, and religious organizations.

21066 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Sheridan-Solis, Ann BUS-318  
7:00- 9:00 P M (1/30) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (2/13) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (2/27) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (3/13) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (3/27) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (4/17) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (5/1) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

7:00- 9:00 P M (5/22) Sheridan-Solis, Ann

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**Safety escorts** are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

**Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387**

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Administration of Justice

### AJ 110 C 3 Units

#### Intro to Criminal Justice

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course introduces the criminal justice system in the United States by examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations, responses, components, and challenges of the current system.

24447	001	8:30-11:40 A	F	Larson, Jenna	TE1-200
24449	002	9:00-12:10 P	M	Hannah, Michael	TE1-200

### AJ 120 C 3 Units

#### Concepts of Criminal Law

Transfer: UC/CSU

*Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AJ 110 C*

Offers an analysis of criminal liability and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis on the definitions of common/statutory law and acceptable evidence.

24448	HY	12:30- 1:55 P	M	Hannah, Michael	TE1-200
-------	----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

### AC/R 035 C 2 Units

#### Building Commissioning

This course is designed to instruct the student in the verification of new construction, and the ongoing operation of the subsystems for HVAC.

20514	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-107
	LAB	5:00- 6:30 P	W	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-107

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### AC/R 036 C 1 Unit

#### Refrigerants, Charging and Recovery

*Prereq: AC/R 100 C*

This course examines refrigerant properties, lubricants, proper and safe handling, refrigerant system evacuation, charging and recovery in a lecture/laboratory practice classroom. Students may take an optional EPA refrigerant and R-410A certification exam.

23698	HY	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-110
		6:40- 8:05 P	W	Urquidi, Carlos	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

23146	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-110
	LAB	6:40- 8:05 P	Th	Urquidi, Carlos	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### AC/R 050 C .5 to 1 Unit

#### HVAC-R Special Projects

*Prereq: AC/R 100 C or AC/R 105 C*

An independent study for students demonstrating interest and competencies in air conditioning and refrigeration technologies and applications not ordinarily covered in the curriculum.

22488	001	5:00- 8:10 P	M	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-111
-------	-----	--------------	---	-----------------	---------

### AC/R 055 C 2 Units

#### Technician Customer Relations

This course provides guidelines and best practices for providing excellent field service customer relations.

20517	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Sallade, Douglas	TE3-102
	LAB	3:25- 4:50 P	T	Sallade, Douglas	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

23147	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Sallade, Douglas	TE3-102
	LAB	5:00- 6:30 P	Th	Sallade, Douglas	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### AC/R 105 C 3 Units

#### Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration I

Transfer: CSU

This course includes the basic electrical theory, concepts and principles, with hands-on laboratory practice exercises, as applied to air conditioning and refrigeration.

20518	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Hock, Richard	TE3-111
	LAB	7:00- 9:15 A	TW	Hock, Richard	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

22285	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Hock, Richard	TE3-111
	LAB	1:00- 3:15 P	TW	Hock, Richard	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

23148	HY3	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Hock, Richard	TE3-111
	LAB	5:00- 7:15 P	TW	Hock, Richard	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### AC/R 115 C 2 Units

#### Gas Heating & Carbon Monoxide

Transfer: CSU

This course is a basic study of gas heating systems which include the principles of fuel combustion analysis and forced warmer air heat. Carbon monoxide and the effects of incomplete combustion will be studied and analyzed.

20519	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-107
	LAB	10:00-11:25 A	T	Urquidi, Carlos	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

23149	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-107
	LAB	5:00- 6:25 P	T	Urquidi, Carlos	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## AC/R 125 C 2 Units

### Boiler & Hydronic Heating

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the design, assembly, and operation of hot water boilers and hot water piping distribution (hydronic).

24488 HY2 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Urquidi, Carlos  
LAB 10:00-11:25 A W Urquidi, Carlos TE3-107  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

24487 HY **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Urquidi, Carlos  
6:40- 8:05 P T Urquidi, Carlos TE3-107  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## AC/R 145 C 2 Units

### Load Calculation for Heat & Cool

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** AC/R 110 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This is an advanced air conditioning class in which the student will learn how to calculate the heating and cooling of a building.

23760 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Sallade, Douglas  
LAB 10:00-11:25 A T Sallade, Douglas TE3-102  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## AC/R 205 C 3 Units

### Commercial Air Conditioning

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C with minimum grades of "C"

This is an advanced course with emphasis on the air conditioning cycle.

20520 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Sallade, Douglas  
LAB 7:00- 9:15 P TW Sallade, Douglas TE3-102  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## AC/R 215 C 3 Units

### Codes & Estimating for HVACR

Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** AC/R 137 C

This course is a lab class in which the student will be able to estimate air conditioning systems. Building and mechanical codes and inspection procedures will be covered.

20521 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Urquidi, Carlos  
LAB 1:00- 3:15 P TW Urquidi, Carlos TE3-107  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## AC/R 235 C 2 Units

### Air Conditioning Capstone

Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 137 C, AC/R 145 C, AC/R 205 C, AC/R 215 C

Capstone brings together all of the elements of commercial air conditioning principles, blueprint reading, heat load calculating with codes and estimating into a final design, build and bid air conditioning project application.

24431 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Sallade, Douglas  
LAB 10:00-11:25 A W Sallade, Douglas TE3-102  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## Anthropology

## ANTH 101 C 3 Units

### Biological Anthropology

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101HC or ANTH 201 C.

23332	010	7:30- 8:55 A	MW	Little, Lisa	HUM-332
22300	008	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh	Zeoli, Katie	HUM-332
20108	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Floyd, Becky	HUM-332
20109	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Magginetti, Jaclyn	HUM-332
20110	003	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Salsitz, Maureen	HUM-332
20111	004	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Magginetti, Jaclyn	HUM-332
22170	006	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Clifford, Robert	HUM-332
20112	005	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Floyd, Becky	HUM-332
22273	007	1:50- 3:15 P	MW	Salsitz, Maureen	HUM-332
23330	009	1:50- 3:15 P	TTh	Zeoli, Katie	HUM-332
20113	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M	Clifford, Robert	HUM-332

20235 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Goralski, Craig  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

20236 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/30-3/26 Floyd, Becky  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 8-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd>.  
Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;  
Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.

## ANTH 101LC 1 Unit

### Biological Anthropology Lab

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 101 C or ANTH 101HC with minimum grades of "C"

This course provides an introduction to experiential and experimental laboratory research methods used in biological anthropology. A visit to a regional zoo is required. Zoo admissions range \$10.00-\$45.00.

20114	001	9:00-12:10 P	F	Little, Lisa	HUM-332
23331	002	3:25- 6:35 P	T	Zeoli, Katie	HUM-332
20125	101	4:00- 7:10 P	Th	Floyd, Becky	HUM-332
20127	100	6:30- 9:40 P	W	Clifford, Robert	HUM-332

## ANTH 102 C 3 Units

### Cultural Anthropology

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course explores the nature of culture and how it guides human behavior. Topics include language, subsistence, economics, social and political organization, marriage, kinship, religion, the arts, and culture change in societies around the world. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 102HC.

20131	003	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Salsitz, Maureen	HUM-314
24196	001	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Jacobsen, David	HUM-325
20133	004	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Goralski, Craig	HUM-314
20135	100	6:30- 9:40 P	T	Magginetti, Jaclyn	HUM-314

20237 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Floyd, Becky  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd>.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## ARCHAEOLOGY COURSES:

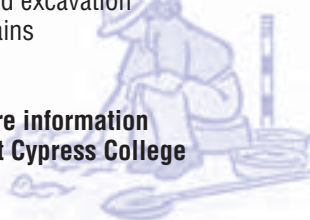
### ANTH 103 C — Introduction to Archaeology

3-unit lecture course Tue/Thu 9:05–10:30 am CRN 22042

### ANTH 231 C and 232 C — Field Course in Archaeology

3-unit field course doing survey and excavation on the weekend in regional mountains  
*see schedule for details*

Contact Dr. Craig Goralski for more information about the Archaeology program at Cypress College  
cgoralski@CypressCollege.edu



### ANTH 103 C Introduction to Archaeology

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to the basic principles, theories, and methods of archaeology: how sites are discovered, excavated, analyzed and published.

22042 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Goralski, Craig HUM-314

### ANTH 105 C Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

In this introduction to linguistic anthropology, students will learn how language is a fundamental aspect of our humanity, as well as how linguists study language.

21583 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Floyd, Becky HUM-314

### ANTH 107 C Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

20136 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Floyd, Becky HUM-314

### ANTH 121 C Native North America

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an anthropological survey of the cultures of Native American societies of North America.

20137 001 12:15- 3:25 P W Goralski, Craig HUM-314

## Intro to Linguistic Anthropology

ANTH 105 C 3 units

\*\*\*fully transferable course!\*\*\*

EXPLORE how language makes us human.

DISCOVER how language influences **reality**.

INVENT a language.

Mon/Wed 10:40 am–12:05 pm CRN 21583



### ANTH 231 C Field Course in Archaeology I

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

#### Advisory: ANTH 103 C

This course provides practical experience in field archaeology through a combination of lectures and laboratory hours in a fieldwork setting.

20138	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S	2/4-2/11	Goralski, Craig	HUM-332
		9:00- 4:00 P	S	(2/25)	Goralski, Craig	HUM-332
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	3/4-3/26	Goralski, Craig	
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/8-4/9	Goralski, Craig	
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/22-5/21	Goralski, Craig	

This full semester class will meet on campus for three Saturdays: February 4th, February 11th (Note: NO class held on President's Holiday Weekend, February 17-20th) and February 25th, 2017, from 9:00 am-4:00 pm in HUM-332, which includes a 1-hour mid-day lunch break. Students should park in Parking Lot 1. The Onsite Archaeological fieldwork will be held in the local surrounding mountains every Saturday and Sunday from 9:30 am-3:30 pm, which includes a ½-hour mid-day lunch break, on the following dates: March 4-5, March 11-12, March 18-19, March 25-26, April 8-9, April 22-23, April 29-30, May 6-7, May 13-14 and ending May 20-21, 2017. (NOTE: There will not be any onsite fieldwork classes on April 1-2 due to a faculty conference or on April 15-16 for Spring Break.) BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. You may also contact Dr. Craig Goralski at Cgoralski@CypressCollege.edu.

### ANTH 232 C Field Course in Archaeology II

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

#### Prereq: ANTH 231 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This course provides intermediate level practical experience in field archaeology through a combination of lectures and laboratory hours in a fieldwork setting. Students will build on the skills introduced in ANTH 231 C and will learn additional skills intended to prepare them for entry-level Cultural Resource Management positions.

23492	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S	2/4-2/11	Goralski, Craig	HUM-332
		9:00- 4:00 P	S	(2/25)	Goralski, Craig	HUM-332
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	3/4-3/26	Goralski, Craig	
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/8-4/9	Goralski, Craig	
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/22-5/21	Goralski, Craig	

This full semester class will meet on campus for three Saturdays: February 4th, February 11th (Note: NO class held on President's Holiday Weekend, February 17-20th) and February 25th, 2017, from 9:00 am-4:00 pm in HUM-332, which includes a 1-hour mid-day lunch break. Students should park in Parking Lot 1. The Onsite Archaeological fieldwork will be held in the local surrounding mountains every Saturday and Sunday from 9:30 am-3:30 pm, which includes a ½-hour mid-day lunch break, on the following dates: March 4-5, March 11-12, March 18-19, March 25-26, April 8-9, April 22-23, April 29-30, May 6-7, May 13-14 and ending May 20-21, 2017. (NOTE: There will not be any onsite fieldwork classes on April 1-2 due to a faculty conference or on April 15-16 for Spring Break.) BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. You may also contact Dr. Craig Goralski at Cgoralski@CypressCollege.edu.

## NATIVE NORTH AMERICA


ANTH 121 C 3 units

\*\*\*fully transferable course!\*\*\*

Learn about Native American culture and issues while satisfying your **CULTURAL DIVERSITY** requirement!

Wednesdays 12:15–3:25 pm CRN 20137



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ANTH 299 C</b> <b>1 Unit</b>							<b>ART 112HC</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Anthropology Independent Study</b>							<b>Honors Survey Art History II</b>						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
<b>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</b>							<b>Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C</b>						
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.							 This is an enhanced course that traces the development of Western art from the Renaissance to the Modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112 C.						
20160	400		1/30-5/27		Floyd, Becky	HUM-238	24285	001	11:20-12:45 P	MW		Owen Driggs, Janet	FA-311
Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.							• Cost of museum visits will not exceed \$15.00 per visit						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 150 C</b> <b>Ceramics Handbuilding</b>  Students will learn ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>ART 161 C</b> <b>Gallery Studies I (formerly ART 122 C)</b>  In this introductory course in Gallery Studies students will be introduced to installation practices required to work in gallery and museum environments. Course will introduce Art handling, conservation, visitor relations, installation, construction and maintenance.					
20014	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129	22331	001	12:20- 3:30 P	TTh	Giardina, Edward	FA-130
20024	003	10:00- 1:10 P	TTh	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20019	002	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20029	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Beierle, Mary	FA-129						
<b>ART 151 C</b> <b>Ceramics Throwing</b>  Students will learn to use the potter's wheel as a tool to convey ideas, images, and feelings. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>ART 162 C</b> <b>Gallery Studies 2</b>  <i>Prereq: Art 161 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> In this intermediate course students will learn to organize and market exhibitions in gallery and museum environments. Course topics include: Curatorial methods and ethics, exhibition design and management, promotion, community relations, and development of related exhibition programming.					
20015	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129	22332	001	12:20- 3:30 P	TTh	Giardina, Edward	FA-130
20025	003	10:00- 1:10 P	TTh	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20020	002	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20030	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Beierle, Mary	FA-129						
<b>ART 152 C</b> <b>Technical/Conceptual Ceramics</b>  <i>Prereq: ART 150 C or ART 151 C</i> This course deals with advanced technical skills in ceramic construction and visual concepts. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>ART 163 C</b> <b>Gallery Studies 3</b>  <i>Prereq: ART 162 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> In this advanced course students will learn to develop their careers as a working artist and present their work for exhibition. Course topics include: portfolio development, marketing, networking, grants, and continued education, internships, and residencies.					
20016	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129	22333	001	12:20- 3:30 P	TTh	Giardina, Edward	FA-130
20026	003	10:00- 1:10 P	TTh	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20021	002	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20031	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Beierle, Mary	FA-129						
<b>ART 153 C</b> <b>Ceramic Studio Exploration</b>  <i>Prereq: ART 152 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course focuses on the advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>ART 166 C</b> <b>Contemporary Art Studio</b>  This course is an introduction to the practice of contemporary art, including current approaches to drawing and painting, sculpture, installation art, performance art, video, sound, and digital technologies. Students use a variety of traditional and digital processes to create works of art. This course is designed for Art majors.					
20017	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129	24294	001	9:00- 3:30 P	F	Giardina, Edward	FA-221
20027	003	10:00- 1:10 P	TTh	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20022	002	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20032	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Beierle, Mary	FA-129						
<b>ART 154 C</b> <b>Ceramic Aesthetics and Finishes</b>  <i>Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This class explores various firing processes, glaze exploration and is designed for the advanced ceramic student. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>ART 174 C</b> <b>Jewelry Design</b>  A course covering the design and construction of jewelry and small fabricated metal pieces. • \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
20018	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129	23025	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Radosevich, John	FA-130
20028	003	10:00- 1:10 P	TTh	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20023	002	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	Schulps, Molly	FA-129						
20033	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Beierle, Mary	FA-129						
<b>ART 155 C</b> <b>Art Open Laboratory</b>  <i>Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in ART 120 C, ART 130 C, ART 150 C-154 C, ART 182 C, ART 185 C or ART 244 C</i> This course is designed as an open lab. Working time TBA. May be taken for credit 4 times.						<b>ART 175 C</b> <b>Metalsmithing</b>  <i>Prereq: ART 174 C</i> A course covering metalsmithing and construction techniques. • \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
20043	001	1/30-5/27		Schulps, Molly	FA-129	23026	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Radosevich, John	FA-130
<b>ART 182 C</b> <b>Beginning Drawing</b>  This course is an introduction to drawing. This class is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered.						20034	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW	Paiement, Paul	FA-313
						20036	003	9:00-12:10 P	TTh	Brainard, Todd	FA-313
						20035	002	12:20- 3:30 P	TTh	Patti, Joyce	FA-225
						20037	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW	Christy, Carleton	FA-225

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 183 C</b> <b>Intermediate Drawing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 182 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course is a deeper exploration of contemporary concepts, materials, and techniques of drawing. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.							<b>ART 194 C</b> <b>Beginning Painting (formerly ART 189 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. Emphasis will be placed on development of technique/formal skills and the realization of a personal artistic vision.						
23027	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW		Paient, Paul	FA-313	23078	001	9:00-12:10 P	TTh		Paient, Paul	FA-312
23035	003	9:00-12:10 P	TTh		Brainard, Todd	FA-313	23081	101	6:00- 9:10 P	TTh		Anderson, David	FA-312
23029	002	12:20- 3:30 P	TTh		Patti, Joyce	FA-225							
23038	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Christy, Carleton	FA-225							
<b>ART 184 C</b> <b>Advanced Drawing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 183 C</i> This course is a study of advanced drawing problems including traditional and contemporary drawing methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.							<b>ART 195 C</b> <b>Intermediate Painting</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 194 C</i> This course is further exploration of materials, techniques and concepts of painting. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.						
23028	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW		Paient, Paul	FA-313	23079	001	9:00-12:10 P	TTh		Paient, Paul	FA-312
23036	003	9:00-12:10 P	TTh		Brainard, Todd	FA-313	23084	101	6:00- 9:10 P	TTh		Anderson, David	FA-312
23030	002	12:20- 3:30 P	TTh		Patti, Joyce	FA-225							
23039	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Christy, Carleton	FA-225							
<b>ART 185 C</b> <b>Beginning Life Drawing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU Beginning Life Drawing is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. The course provides an opportunity for exploration of various methods, approaches, and media in figure drawing.							<b>ART 196 C</b> <b>Advanced Painting</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 195 C</i> This course is a study of advanced painting problems including traditional and contemporary painting methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.						
20038	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW		Patti, Joyce	FA-312	23080	001	9:00-12:10 P	TTh		Paient, Paul	FA-312
20039	002	9:00- 3:30 P	F		Quaye, Kaleeka	FA-312	23089	101	6:00- 9:10 P	TTh		Anderson, David	FA-312
<b>ART 186 C</b> <b>Intermediate Life Drawing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 185 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> An intermediate course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on refinement of skills and exploration of media and personal expression.							<b>ART 216 C</b> <b>Latin American Art</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course is a survey of arts and architecture of Mexico, Central America, and South America from 1200 BC to the late 20th century. Cost of museum visit will not exceed \$15.00.						
23043	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW		Patti, Joyce	FA-312	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23634 001 2:45- 4:10 P MW Gutierrez, Daniela FA-112						
23044	002	9:00- 3:30 P	F		Quaye, Kaleeka	FA-312							
<b>ART 187 C</b> <b>Advanced Life Drawing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Art 186 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> An advanced course in drawing the human figure, its emphasis is focused on review of previous drawing exercises, refinement of techniques and advanced studio problems.							<b>ART 244 C</b> <b>Illustration</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: ART 182 C</i> This course is an introduction to the art and business of illustration. Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration. Variety of techniques and media.						
24292	001	9:00-12:10 P	MW		Patti, Joyce	FA-312	• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 20041 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Patti, Joyce FA-225						
24293	002	9:00- 3:30 P	F		Quaye, Kaleeka	FA-312							
<b>ART 191 C</b> <b>Life Painting</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 185 C or ART 189 C</i> Painting from the human figure with emphasis on the use of color, light, composition and form. Individual interpretation and expression will also be encouraged. Use of oil or acrylic mediums.							<b>ART 246 C</b> <b>Advanced Illustration</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: ART 244 C</i> This class covers advanced techniques, strong critical thinking and design skills in relation to producing illustrations from beginning to final. Emphasis is on developing a portfolio for transfer and commissioned illustration jobs in the areas of advertising, publishing and entertainment.						
20040	001	9:00- 3:30 P	F		Quaye, Kaleeka	FA-312	• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23090 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Patti, Joyce FA-225						
<b>ART 193 C</b> <b>Portrait Painting</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ART 191 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This is an advanced course in Life Painting that focuses on the portrait. Representational and interpretive observation of facial features will be explored through different painting mediums. Use of Oil or Acrylic Mediums.							<b>ART 299 C</b> <b>Independent Study</b> <b>.5 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
23454	001	9:00- 3:30 P	F		Quaye, Kaleeka	FA-312	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 20042 400 1/30-5/27 Schulps, Molly To enroll in the above class email the instructor at mschulps@CypressCollege.edu.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Astronomy

### ASTR 116 C Introduction to Astronomy

3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extra-solar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.

#### • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21842	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Armale, Ron	SEM-124
23480	004	9:00-12:10 P	F	Asbell, Jessica	SEM-124
21843	002	9:45-11:10 A	TTh	Frey, Michael	SEM-126
21844	003	12:05- 1:30 P	MW	Frey, Michael	SEM-126
24234	005	2:00- 3:25 P	TTh	Frey, Michael	SEM-124
22306	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M	Hugenberger, Scott	CCCPLX-216
21845	101	6:00- 9:10 P	W	Hugenberger, Scott	CCCPLX-216

21879	HY1	HYBRID	1/31-3/21	Vu, Phi	
		6:00- 9:10 P	T	Vu, Phi	CCCPLX-216



**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation). Instructor Website: [www.oriondirect.net/phi/cypress](http://www.oriondirect.net/phi/cypress).

Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;  
Last day to drop with "W": 03/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

23175	HY2	HYBRID	3/28-5/23	Vu, Phi	
		6:00- 9:10 P	T	Vu, Phi	CCCPLX-216



**HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation). Instructor Website: [www.oriondirect.net/phi/cypress](http://www.oriondirect.net/phi/cypress).

Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/09; Last day to drop for refund: 03/28.

### ASTR 116HC Honors Introduction to Astronomy

3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

An enhanced introduction to the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.

21846	001	9:40-11:05 A	MW	Frey, Michael	SEM-104
-------	-----	--------------	----	---------------	---------

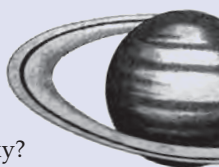
## COMING TO YOUR GALAXY

### ASTR 116 C Introduction to ASTRONOMY

Expand your **UNIVERSE** and find out:

- What's it like to **WALK ON MARS**?
- When will the **Sun** destroy the Earth?
- Will a **BLACK HOLE** swallow our Galaxy?
- Is there **ALIEN LIFE** beyond Earth?

Satisfy your curiosity and your science requirement  
No prerequisites



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

### ASTR 117 C Astronomy Lab

1 Unit

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C or completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116HC with a minimum grade of "C"

Astronomical measurements, stellar photometry, Kepler's laws, Time, Coordinate systems, Star Finders, properties of stars and galaxies, structure of the universe and Hubble's Law. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 117HC.

23481	004	1:00- 4:10 P	F	Asbell, Jessica	SEM-104
21848	002	2:40- 5:50 P	T	Hugenberger, Scott	SEM-104
21847	001	2:40- 5:50 P	W	Asbell, Jessica	SEM-104
22307	003	2:55- 6:05 P	M	Frey, Michael	SEM-104

## Automotive Collision Repair

### ACR 001 C Auto Collision Repair Tech I

6 Units

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use.

#### • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20586	001	8:20- 9:45 A	W	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
	LAB	9:55- 4:45 P	W	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
		8:20- 9:45 A	Th	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
	LAB	9:55-12:35 P	Th	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.

21207	100	6:00- 7:25 P	MW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111
	LAB	7:35-10:05 P	MW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111
	LAB	6:00-10:10 P	T	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.

### ACR 002 C Auto Collision Repair Tech II

6 Units

**Prereq:** ACR 001 C with a minimum grade of "C"

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use and metal working techniques.

#### • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20588	001	8:20- 9:45 A	W	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
	LAB	9:55- 4:45 P	W	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
		8:20- 9:45 A	Th	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
	LAB	9:55-12:35 P	Th	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.

21208	100	6:00- 7:25 P	MW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111
	LAB	7:35-10:05 P	MW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111
	LAB	6:00-10:10 P	T	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.

### ACR 003 C Auto Collision Repair Tech III

6 Units

**Prereq:** ACR 002 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement. Glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.

#### • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20593	001	8:20- 9:45 A	W	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
	LAB	9:55- 4:45 P	W	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
		8:20- 9:45 A	Th	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111
	LAB	9:55-12:35 P	Th	Snook, Daniel	TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.

21209	100	6:00- 7:25 P	MW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111
	LAB	7:35-10:05 P	MW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111
	LAB	6:00-10:10 P	T	Ramos, Larry	TE1-111

ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.



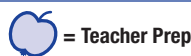
= Honors



= Hybrid



= Online



= Teacher Prep



= Santa Ana

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACR 004 C</b> <b>6 Units</b>							<b>ACR 020 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Auto Collision Repair Tech IV</b>							<b>Auto Detail/Car Care - Beginning</b>						
<i>Prereq: ACR 003 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i>							Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.						
This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.							<b>21212 100 5:00- 7:05 P Th</b> <b>Terwilliger, Edward</b> <b>TE1-111</b>						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>LAB 7:15-10:25 P Th</b> <b>Terwilliger, Edward</b> <b>TE1-110</b>						
<b>21205 001 8:20- 9:45 A W</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							ACR 020 C and 021 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 2 classes is 24.						
<b>LAB 9:55- 4:45 P W</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>ACR 021 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>8:20- 9:45 A Th</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>Advanced Auto Detailing</b>						
<b>LAB 9:55-12:35 P Th</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							Course covers how to start-up an automotive detailing business, customer service, and advanced detailing techniques.						
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.							<b>21213 100 5:00- 7:05 P Th</b> <b>Terwilliger, Edward</b> <b>TE1-111</b>						
<b>21210 100 6:00- 7:25 P MW</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>LAB 7:15-10:25 P Th</b> <b>Terwilliger, Edward</b> <b>TE1-110</b>						
<b>LAB 7:35-10:05 P MW</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							ACR 020 C and 021 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 2 classes is 24.						
<b>LAB 6:00-10:10 P T</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>ACR 030 C</b> <b>4 Units</b>						
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 4 classes is 24.							<b>Electrical Systems and Component Repair</b>						
<b>ACR 007 C</b> <b>6 Units</b>							<i>Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ACR 002 C, ACR 003 C, or ACR 004 C, or employment in the industry</i>						
<b>Refinishing Technician I (formerly ACR 011 C)</b>							Students learn direct current fundamentals. Topics include but not limited to S.M.C., SRS, aluminum vehicle repairs, TIG welding, and repair safety procedures.						
Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile.							• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>23700 100 6:00- 8:05 P MW</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-113</b>						
<b>22537 001 9:00-11:30 A M</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>LAB 8:10-10:15 P M</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-113</b>						
<b>LAB 11:40- 1:05 P M</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>ACR 050 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>						
<b>12:45- 3:15 P Th</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>ACR/Special Projects</b>						
<b>LAB 3:25- 4:50 P Th</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<b>ACR 008 C</b> <b>6 Units</b>							• 48-54 hours TBA						
<b>Refinishing Technician II</b>							<b>21214 001 4:00- 5:00 P T</b> <b>Ramos, Larry</b> <b>TE1-113</b>						
<i>Prereq: ACR 007 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i>							Students MUST contact instructor LRamos@CypressCollege.edu to arrange weekly lab hour obligation.						
Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile and related body parts.							2 units — 16 hours lecture and 54 lab hours.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>ACR 070 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>22538 001 2:00- 4:30 P M</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>Automotive Color Matching</b>						
<b>8:30-11:00 A T</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							This course is an introduction to the concepts and techniques of matching colors as applied to automobiles. It covers color, light, and vision theory, spraygun application techniques and extensive use of solid, metallic, and pearl color match exercises. The class will be using automotive paint mixing systems.						
<b>LAB 11:10- 2:20 P T</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>21215 100 6:30- 9:40 P T</b> <b>Bugbee, Walter</b> <b>TE3-107</b>						
ACR 008 C and 009 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 24.							<b>AT 050 C</b> <b>1 Unit</b>						
<b>ACR 009 C</b> <b>6 Units</b>							<b>Automotive Technology Special Projects</b>						
<b>Refinishing Technician III</b>							<i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 120 C or AT 130 C or AT 140 C or AT 150 C or AT 200 C with minimum grades of "C"</i>						
Students will learn the use of advanced auto refinishing, preparation of plastic bumpers, plastic repair identification, repair of bumpers as applied to refinishing, tri stage application, color matching of both base coat and mid coat for tri stage application repair. Preparing the student for refinishing both the custom and modern automobile.							This course is designed to offer the student a supervised independent program to continue their studies in automotive technology. Only approved project work will be allowed. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
<b>23138 001 2:00- 4:30 P M</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							<b>23686 001 1/30-5/27</b> <b>Kelley, Paul</b> <b>TE1-105B</b>						
<b>8:30-11:00 A T</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							This is a fixed 1-unit lab and total contact lab hours are 54 for the semester. Students MUST contact instructor pkelley@CypressCollege.edu to confirm weekly contact hours obligation.						
<b>LAB 11:10- 2:20 P T</b> <b>Snook, Daniel</b> <b>TE1-111</b>							Mandatory on-campus meeting is on Tuesday, January 31, 2017 at 6:30 am.						
ACR 008 C and 009 C are cross listed. A maximum total seat count for 2 classes is 24.							<b>ACR 012 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Collision Damage Appraisal</b>							This course is designed to prepare students to enter the field of collision damage appraisal.						
<b>21211 100 7:00-10:10 P W</b> <b>Barcello, Roxana</b> <b>TE3-107</b>													

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>AT 105 C</b>							<b>AT 130 C</b>						
<b>Automotive Electrical I</b>							<b>Auto Chassis and Brake Systems</b>						
4 Units							12 Units						
Transfer: CSU							<b>Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of "C"</b>						
This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.							This course covers techniques and practical skills required for the repair and diagnosis of suspension and steering systems, brake systems, wheel alignment and tire and wheel balance. Lectures, demonstrations, diagnosis, and the use of "live" vehicles are included. Preparation for ASE (A4 and A5) certification is covered.						
• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
24439	001	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Beu, Kurt	TE1-105A	21245	001	12:00- 2:15 P	MTWTh		Alexander, John	TE1-105B
	LAB	9:35-11:00 A	TTh		Beu, Kurt	TE1-105A		LAB	2:25- 4:40 P	MTWTh		Alexander, John	TE1-105B
21239	002	1:00- 2:25 P	MW		Beard, Michael	TE1-104	24440	100	12:00- 3:05 P	WThF		Kelley, Paul	TE1-105A
	LAB	2:35- 4:00 P	MW		Beard, Michael	TE1-104		LAB	3:15- 6:20 P	WThF		Kelley, Paul	TE1-105A
23687	003	1:00- 2:25 P	TTh		Orozco, Luciano	TE1-104	This class is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing pkelley@CypressCollege.edu.						
	LAB	2:35- 4:00 P	TTh		Orozco, Luciano	TE1-104							
21240	100	7:00- 8:25 P	MW		Patron, Manuel	TE1-105A							
	LAB	8:35-10:00 P	MW		Patron, Manuel	TE1-105A							
22522	200	7:00- 8:25 P	TTh		Endo, David	TE1-105A							
	LAB	8:35-10:00 P	TTh		Endo, David	TE1-105A							
<b>AT 106 C</b>							<b>AT 140 C</b>						
<b>Automotive Electrical II</b>							<b>Auto Drivetrains/Transmissions</b>						
4 Units							12 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prereq: AT 105 C with a minimum grade of "B"</b>							<b>Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of "C"</b>						
This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.							Course covers operating principles, design, repair, rebuild and service procedures of automotive transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on "live" vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered.						
• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21953	100	7:00- 8:25 P	MW		Moreno, Joel	TE1-104	21246	001	7:00- 9:15 A	MTWTh		Beard, Michael	TE3-118
	LAB	8:35-10:00 P	MW		Moreno, Joel	TE1-104		LAB	9:25-11:40 A	MTWTh		Beard, Michael	TE3-118
<b>AT 110 C</b>							<b>AT 150 C</b>						
<b>Introduction to Automotive Technology</b>							<b>Auto Performance/Driveability</b>						
4 Units							12 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course provides essential knowledge of the automobile, the use of tools and equipment and processes used in the automotive service and repair. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.							<b>Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of "C"</b>						
21241	100	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Brinkman-Marheine, Maxim	TE1-105A	This course covers the operating principles, design, repair, and diagnosis of computerized engine management systems, alternators, starters, batteries, ignition and fuel systems. Lecture and practical application on "live" late model vehicles. Preparation for ASE certification test A8 will be covered.						
	LAB	9:35-11:00 A	MW		Brinkman-Marheine, Maxim	TE1-105A	• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21242	300	1:00- 2:25 P	MW		Bacarella, Russell	TE3-118	21247	001	7:00- 9:15 A	MTWTh		Orozco, Luciano	TE1-104
	LAB	2:35- 4:00 P	MW		Bacarella, Russell	TE3-118		LAB	9:25-11:40 A	MTWTh		Orozco, Luciano	TE1-104
21954	001	5:00- 6:25 P	MW		Aispuro, Enrique	TE3-118	24441	003	7:00-10:05 A	WThF		Klyde, Michael	TE3-113
	LAB	6:35- 8:00 P	MW		Aispuro, Enrique	TE3-118		LAB	10:10- 1:15 P	WThF		Klyde, Michael	TE3-113
23418	002	7:00- 8:25 P	TTh		Staff	TE1-104	This class is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing mklyde@CypressCollege.edu.						
	LAB	8:35-10:00 P	TTh		Staff	TE1-104							
<b>AT 115 C</b>							<b>AT 209 C</b>						
<b>Automotive Air Conditioning</b>							<b>Toyota Portfolio TPORT</b>						
4 Units							1 Unit						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 105 C with a minimum grade of "C"</b>							<b>Prereq: AT 109 C or Consent of Toyota T-TEN Coordinator</b>						
A comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop lab simulators and live vehicles will be used.							This course monitors the progress of T-TEN students through the program. This course will also prepare the student for placement in the dealership internship. This course must be taken every semester the student is in the T-TEN program.						
• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							21252 002 1:30- 2:20 P W Klyde, Michael TE3-115						
22524	001	7:00- 8:25 P	WTh		Kelley, Paul	TE3-113	21248	001	6:30- 7:20 P	Th		Klyde, Michael	TE1-105B
	LAB	8:35-10:00 P	WTh		Kelley, Paul	TE3-113							
This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing pkelley@CypressCollege.edu.													
<b>AT 120 C</b>							<b>AT 230 C</b>						
<b>Auto Engine Repair/Machining</b>							<b>Advanced Alignment and Chassis</b>						
12 Units							4 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 109 C or AT 110 C with minimum grades of "C"</b>							<b>Prereq: AT 130 C with a minimum grade of "C"</b>						
Course covers techniques and practical skill required for repair of the automobile engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on "live" vehicles are included.							Advanced chassis system and alignment service is covered. Practical experience is offered in a controlled lab environment.						
• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21244	001	5:20- 7:35 P	MTWTh		Bacarella, Russell	TE3-115	24699	100	7:00- 8:25 P	MW		Alexander, John	TE1-105B
	LAB	7:45-10:00 P	MTWTh		Bacarella, Russell	TE3-115		LAB	8:35-10:00 P	MW		Alexander, John	TE1-105B

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Aviation and Travel Careers

### ATC 101 C 3 Units

#### Introduction to Travel Careers


Transfer: CSU

##### *Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent*

This course introduces students to career opportunities in the aviation and travel industries. Students will learn how to research and apply for jobs. The fundamentals of traveling will also be reviewed such as passport, visa, security, travel health and insurance. Students will prepare a personalized career project.

21266 100 6:00- 9:10 P T Blanes, Mark TE1-200

21267 OL1 ONLINE 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).


### ATC 102 C 3 Units

#### Career Communication/Portfolio


Transfer: CSU

Students will develop their business communication skills in the development of a career portfolio, including a resume, cover letter, and work samples. Students will learn online application strategies, employment test-taking tips, and behavioral-based interviewing skills.

21257 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Staff TE1-200

 **HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

21259 OL1 ONLINE 1/30-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).


### ATC 112 C 3 Units

#### Homeland Security

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introductory study of domestic and international threats of terrorism and law enforcement issues for first-responders.

22015 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Hannah, Michael TE1-200

 **HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### ATC 132 C 4 Units

#### Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 132 C)

Transfer: CSU


This course is an introduction to basic principles of aviation, meteorology, navigation and radio communication. This course prepares students for the FAA Knowledge Examination for the Private Pilot certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground training.

23701 100 6:00- 7:25 P MW Sutfin, Thomas TE1-200

LAB 7:35- 9:00 P MW Sutfin, Thomas TE1-200

22505 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto

LAB 2:00- 5:10 P Th Valdez, Edilberto TE1-200

 **HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

### ATC 136 C 3 Units

#### Air Navigation (formerly AVIA 136 C)

Transfer: CSU

##### *Prereq: ATC 132 C*

This course is a study of pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio navigation techniques; solution and application of navigation problems.

22507 100 6:00- 9:10 P Th Wilcox, James TE1-200

### ATC 161 C 1 Unit

#### UAV-UAS Basic Simulator

Transfer: CSU

##### *Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ATC 160 C*

Hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

24675 001 4:00- 4:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-214

LAB 5:00- 5:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-214

ATC 161 C and ATC 261 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.


### ATC 174 C 3 Units

#### Destinations: Americas/Europe

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, language, and key points of interest.

21268 OL1 ONLINE 1/30-5/27 Palicz, Iwalani

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### ATC 175 C 3 Units

#### Destinations: Africa/Pacific

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

21269 001 9:00-12:10 P M Co, Jeffrey TE1-216

### ATC 182 C 3 Units


#### Cultural Tourism

Transfer: CSU, CUL DIV

##### *Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent writing skills*

This course examines the implications of cultural tourism in the United States. The course will consider the struggle of people to preserve their cultural identity relative to the role of the U.S. tourism industry in protecting cultural heritage. The course promotes complexities of policy making in cultural tourism development.

21270 HY HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Jepson, Jane TE1-200

 **HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).


### ATC 183 C 3 Units

#### Customer Care: Airline/Travel

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the priority of customer service and satisfaction in the airline industry. Topics include safety, security, service standards and the Passenger Bill of Rights.

21271 OL1 ONLINE 1/30-5/27 Ivey, Marilyn

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ATC 190 C</b> <b>Flight Training-Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 190 C)</b> <b>2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: FAA Private Pilot Certificate and completion of at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade</i> Students who have earned the FAA Private Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22508 001 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 Before enrolling in the class, please contact instructor, EValdez@CypressCollege.edu. ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross listed.						<b>ATC 196 C</b> <b>Flight Simulator Private Pilot</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate</i> Students will practice hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential private pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22516 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 ATC 196 C and 198 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.					
<b>ATC 192 C</b> <b>Airline Reservations: SABRE</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU Students will learn how to book reservations, quote fares, and calculate prices with American Airlines' SABRE system through hands-on application. • \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21952 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Palicz, Iwalani TE1-214 LAB 6:00- 9:10 P M Palicz, Iwalani <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						<b>ATC 197 C</b> <b>Flight Simulator Instrument</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school</i> Introduction to TAA-Glass cockpit. Students will become familiar with the operation and display of GPS, PFD and MFD systems used in current aircraft. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23140 001 4:00- 4:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 LAB 5:00- 5:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 ATC 197 C and 199 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.					
<b>ATC 193 C</b> <b>Flight Training-Flight Instructor (formerly AVIA 193 C)</b> <b>1 to 5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: A minimum grade of "C" in FAA Pilot Certificate with Instructor Rating and completion of at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade</i> Students who have earned the FAA Flight Instructor Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22515 001 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 Before enrolling in the class, please contact instructor, EValdez@CypressCollege.edu. ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross listed.						<b>ATC 198 C</b> <b>Flight Simulator Commercial</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C and ATC 197 C, or the equivalent</i> Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23141 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 ATC 196 C and 198 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.					
<b>ATC 194 C</b> <b>Flight Training Instrument Rating (formerly AVIA 194 C)</b> <b>2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: FAA Pilot Certificate with Instrument Rating and completion of at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade</i> Students who have earned an FAA Instrument Rating on their Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22512 001 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 Before enrolling in the class, please contact instructor, EValdez@CypressCollege.edu. ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross listed.						<b>ATC 199 C</b> <b>Flight Simulator Instructor</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C, ATC 197 C, and ATC 198 C, or the equivalent</i> Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instructor flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23143 001 4:00- 4:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 LAB 5:00- 5:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 ATC 197 C and 199 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.					
<b>ATC 195 C</b> <b>Flight Training Commercial Pilot (formerly AVIA 195 C)</b> <b>2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate and completion of at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a "C" or higher grade</i> Students who have earned the FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22513 001 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218 Before enrolling in the class, please contact instructor, EValdez@CypressCollege.edu. ATC 190 C, 193 C, 194 C, and 195 C are cross listed.						<b>ATC 212 C</b> <b>Airline/Aviation Management (formerly AVIA 112 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU Students will study the application of management principles to the airlines and general aviation. Major areas of study include planning, organization, regulations, manpower management, facilities, marketing, administration, safety, security, and supervision strategies. 22503 HY HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-216 12:00- 1:25 P Th Valdez, Edilberto <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ATC 232 C</b> <b>Instrument Rating (formerly AVIA 232 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: ATC 132 C</i> This course is designed to prepare or requalify a student in instrument flight procedures and techniques. Review material required to pass FAA Instrument Pilot and other knowledge exams. 22520 HY <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-216 2:30- 3:55 P T  <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						<b>ATC 270 C</b> <b>Airline Operations</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course is designed for students interested in working in the airline industry. Students will learn airline terminology, city codes, the 24-hour clock, airline operations, and industry hiring standards. 22517 HY <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200 12:00- 1:25 P T  <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<b>ATC 240 C</b> <b>Commercial Pilot Seminar (formerly AVIA 240 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: ATC 136 C, ATC 140 C, Pilot Certificate</i> A review of current FAA regulations and Government Publications for the active pilot. Meet partial fulfillment of the FAA requirements for ground training. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23145 001 6:00- 9:10 P T Ennis, Elizabeth TE1-216						22518 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<b>ATC 250 C</b> <b>Turbine Simulator Observation (formerly AVIA 250 C)</b> <b>.5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Coreq: Must be enrolled in another ATC course</i> Students will be introduced to a full-motion turbine flight deck. A 3-hour prep. class will be held on campus, and the remaining 6 hours will be at FlightSafety. Students must supply a picture ID and an approved background check before entrance to FlightSafety. Fee may be required, subject to change by facility. 22530 800 6:00- 9:10 P F 2/24-3/3 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-216 Last day to add: 02/24; Last day to drop without "W": 02/24; Last day to drop with "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.						<b>ATC 271 C</b> <b>Airport Operations</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course provides students with a background in general aviation and commercial airports. Students will learn about airport operations, including terminology, ground and baggage handling, terminal and airfield operations, hazardous material, aircraft emergencies, ground access, and FAR Part 139. 23702 100 6:00- 9:10 P Th Castagna, Curt TE1-216					
<b>ATC 260 C</b> <b>UAV-UAS Advanced</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Recommend completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 160 C, ATC 161 C and ATC 162 C or the equivalent</i> Examines the core technologies of unmanned aircraft systems (UAS), including the design concepts, power plants, control systems, and communication technologies. Explores cross-country navigation, flight planning, payload, sensors, and autonomous operations. Emphasizes the ethical, legal, and safety related requirements of operation in the public, civil, commercial and military settings. 24450 001 6:00- 9:10 P W Sibley, Jeffrey TE1-216						<b>ATC 274 C</b> <b>Passenger Services &amp; Safety</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU Students will learn about passenger related service and safety procedures for the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and conflict resolution. 22519 HY <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Staff TE1-200 10:00-11:25 A T  <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<b>ATC 261 C</b> <b>UAV-UAS Advanced Simulator</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ATC 260 C</i> Advanced UAV-UAS simulator course, providing hands-on flight simulation activities to improve, practice, and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings. 24678 001 4:00- 4:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-214 LAB 5:00- 5:50 P W Valdez, Edilberto TE1-214 ATC 161 C and ATC 261 C are cross listed. A total seat count for 2 classes is 25.						<b>ATC 295 C</b> <b>Aviation/Travel Internship</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate</i> This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation and Travel Careers program. 21261 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<div> <b>Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.</b> </div>						<b>ATC 299 C</b> <b>Independent Study</b> <b>.5 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times. 21265 OL <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Biology

### BIOL 101 C General Biology

5 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

*Advisory: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended*

A survey of modern biological concepts from the areas of molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 111 C, BIOL 113 C or BIOL 177 C.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21795	001	7:30- 9:35 A	MW	Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	10:50- 2:00 P	M	Gill, David	SEM-311
21796	002	7:30- 9:35 A	MW	Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	10:50- 2:00 P	W	Gill, David	SEM-311
23083	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	M	Shin, Gary	SEM-311
	005	12:15- 2:20 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-124
21797	003	8:00-10:05 A	TTh	Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	10:50- 2:00 P	T	Gill, David	SEM-311
21798	004	8:00-10:05 A	TTh	Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	10:50- 2:00 P	Th	Gill, David	SEM-311
21799	009	12:00- 2:05 P	TTh	Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-215
	LAB	2:15- 5:25 P	T	Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-311
21800	010	12:00- 2:05 P	TTh	Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-215
	LAB	2:15- 5:25 P	Th	Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-311
23086	006	12:15- 2:20 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-124
	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	W	Shin, Gary	SEM-311
23087	007	12:15- 2:20 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-124
	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	T	Shin, Gary	SEM-311
23088	008	12:15- 2:20 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-124
	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	Th	Shin, Gary	SEM-311
21801	011	1:00- 3:05 P	MW	Mintzer, Alex	SEM-215
	LAB	3:15- 6:25 P	M	Mintzer, Alex	SEM-311
21802	012	1:00- 3:05 P	MW	Mintzer, Alex	SEM-215
	LAB	3:15- 6:25 P	W	Mintzer, Alex	SEM-311
21803	100	4:15- 6:20 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-215
	LAB	6:30- 9:40 P	M	Parda, Kriska	SEM-311
22175	101	4:15- 6:20 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-215
	LAB	6:30- 9:40 P	W	Parda, Kriska	SEM-311
21804	102	4:15- 6:20 P	TTh	Cocca, Stephanie	SEM-124
	LAB	6:30- 9:40 P	T	Cocca, Stephanie	SEM-311
22172	103	4:15- 6:20 P	TTh	Cocca, Stephanie	SEM-124
	LAB	6:30- 9:40 P	Th	Cocca, Stephanie	SEM-311



The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information.

### BIOL 102 C Human Biology

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

A study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101HC.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21806	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th	Parda, Kriska	SEM-124
21805	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-215
		10:15-11:30 A	TTh	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-215



**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. There is a MANDATORY on-campus orientation given on the first class meeting of the semester. Any registered student who does not physically attend the entire orientation will be dropped from the course, and any waitlisted or petitioning student who does not physically attend will not be given an add code. Please be sure you have entered your email address into myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### BIOL 103 C Environmental Science

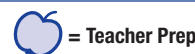
3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

A study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21807	001	2:30- 3:55 P	MW	Shin, Gary	SEM-124
21808	100	6:30- 9:40 P	T	Jones, Caleb	SEM-124



### BIOL 107 C Nutrition & World Food Issues

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

A study of the biological basis of basic nutritional requirements as they relate to human health, disease prevention, the world food supply and ecology.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21809	OL1	ONLINE	1/30-5/27	Spooner, Stephanie	
		8:00- 9:30 A	F	(2/3)	Spooner, Stephanie SEM-126
		8:00- 9:30 A	F	(3/3)	Spooner, Stephanie SEM-126
		8:00- 9:30 A	F	(3/31)	Spooner, Stephanie SEM-126
		8:00- 9:30 A	F	(5/5)	Spooner, Stephanie SEM-126
		8:00- 9:30 A	F	(5/26)	Spooner, Stephanie SEM-126



**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.

### BIOL 122 C Marine Biology

4 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

A survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed \$30. Other no-cost field trips will be scheduled.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21810	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Rajab, Adel	
		8:30- 9:50 A	MW	Rajab, Adel	SEM-334
	LAB	10:00- 1:10 P	M	Rajab, Adel	SEM-317



**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

### BIOL 160 C Integrated Medical Science

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of anatomy and physiology.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21811	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Sato, Dee Ann	
		3:30- 4:45 P	MW	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-126



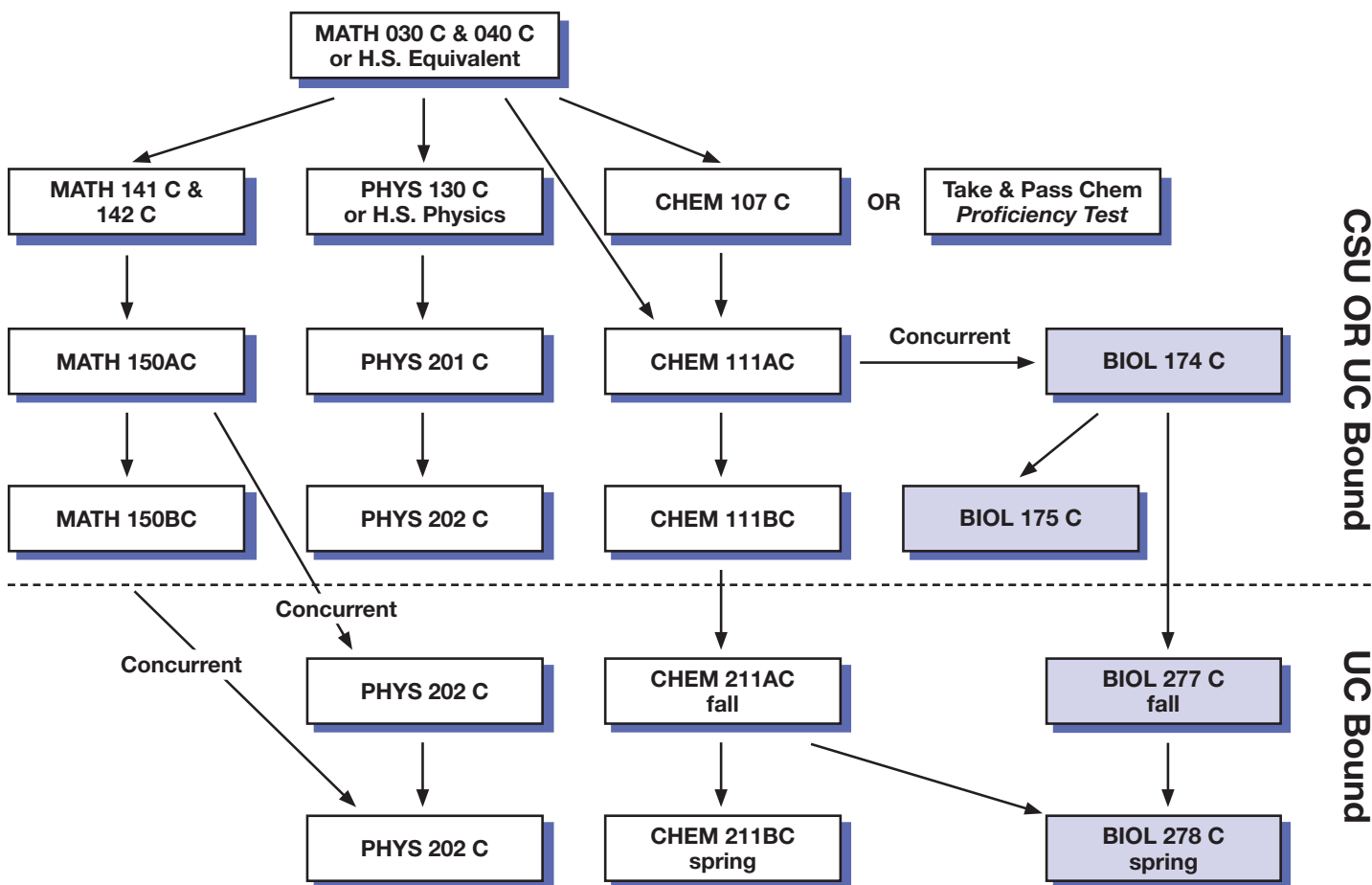
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. There is a MANDATORY on-campus orientation given on the first class meeting of the semester. Any registered student who does not physically attend the entire orientation will be dropped from the course, and any waitlisted or petitioning student who does not physically attend will not be given an add code. Please be sure you have entered your email address into myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

21812	OL1	ONLINE	1/30-5/27	Gober, Joel & Sato, Dee	
		4:05- 5:55 P	T	(1/31)	Gober, Joel & Sato, Dee CCCPLX-216
		4:05- 5:55 P	T	(3/7)	Gober, Joel & Sato, Dee CCCPLX-216
		4:05- 5:55 P	T	(4/18)	Gober, Joel & Sato, Dee CCCPLX-216
		4:05- 5:55 P	T	(5/23)	Gober, Joel & Sato, Dee CCCPLX-216

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets on campus as shown on the lines above and online. There is a MANDATORY on-campus orientation given on the first on-campus meeting. Any registered student who does not physically attend the entire orientation will be dropped from the course, and any waitlisted or petitioning student who does not physically attend will not be given an add code. Please be sure you have entered your email address into myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Cypress College Biology Majors Course Sequence\*



\*Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for campus-specific requirements.

Contact: Adel Rajab at [arajab@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:arajab@CypressCollege.edu) or (714) 484-7000 x48629

### BIOL 174 C Biology of Cells and Tissues

5 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of "C"  
**Advisory:** ENGL 060 C

This course will include the principles of molecular and cellular biology including biomolecules, cell structure, cell metabolism, cell growth, cell reproduction, cell tissue integration, and basic genetics for biology majors. Cost of field trips not to exceed \$30.00. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 111 C and BIOL 112 C.

22303 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Rajab, Adel SEM-124  
LAB 8:00- 9:35 A TTh Rajab, Adel SEM-334  
LAB 9:45-12:15 P TTh Rajab, Adel

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

### BIOL 174 C (continued)

22304 HY2 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Rajab, Adel SEM-124  
LAB 8:00- 9:35 A TTh Rajab, Adel SEM-334  
LAB 1:00- 3:30 P TTh Rajab, Adel

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

### BIOL 175 C Organismal Biology

5 Units

**Prereq:** BIOL 174 C with a minimum grade of "C" or completion of BIOL 111 C or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better

A lecture/lab course for science majors to introduce students to the evolution, diversity, and functional biology of living organisms. Cost of field trips not to exceed \$30.00. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 111 C and BIOL 112 C.

22305 001 9:55-12:00 P TTh Mintzer, Alex SEM-317  
LAB 1:00- 3:30 P TTh Mintzer, Alex SEM-317



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

**BIOL 210 C****5 Units****Anatomy and Physiology**

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** BIOL 160 C or one semester each of college biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C" or one year of high school biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C"

This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the human body using mammalian specimens as examples. Selected physiological exercises which utilize the student's own body function.

## • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21817	LAB	8:30-11:40 A	MW	Spooner, Stephanie	SEM-323
	003	1:40- 3:05 P	MW	Spooner, Stephanie	SEM-126
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21813	001	10:30-11:55 A	MW	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-126
	LAB	11:50- 3:00 P	TTh	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-323
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21814	002	10:30-11:55 A	MW	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-126
	LAB	12:05- 3:15 P	MW	Sato, Dee Ann	SEM-323
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
23127	005	1:40- 3:05 P	MW	Spooner, Stephanie	SEM-126
	LAB	8:30-11:40 A	TTh	Spooner, Stephanie	SEM-323
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
23091	LAB	3:10- 6:20 P	TTh	Staff	SEM-323
	004	6:30- 7:55 P	TTh	Staff	SEM-317
21816	101	4:55- 6:20 P	TTh	Harris, Linda	SEM-317
	LAB	6:30- 9:40 P	TTh	Harris, Linda	SEM-323
21815	100	5:00- 6:25 P	MW	Le, Octavian	SEM-317
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	MW	Le, Octavian	SEM-323

**BIOL 220 C****4 Units****Medical Microbiology**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C with minimum grades of "C"

This course is a study of the etiology, transmission, diagnosis, pathology and control of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy.

## • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21818	LAB	8:30-11:40 A	M	Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-302
	001	11:50- 1:15 P	MW	Chiplunkar, Sujata	BUS-316
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21820	LAB	9:40-12:50 P	T	Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-302
	003	1:00- 2:25 P	TTh	Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-126
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21819	002	11:50- 1:15 P	MW	Chiplunkar, Sujata	BUS-316
	LAB	8:30-11:40 A	W	Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-302
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21821	004	1:00- 2:25 P	TTh	Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-126
	LAB	9:40-12:50 P	Th	Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-302
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21822	100	5:00- 6:25 P	TTh	Johansen, Greg	SEM-215
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	T	Johansen, Greg	SEM-302
21823	101	5:00- 6:25 P	TTh	Johansen, Greg	SEM-215
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	Th	Johansen, Greg	SEM-302

**Looking for a Deadline?**

- See the **IMPORTANT DATES** page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------



# Supplemental Instruction (SI)

## FREE STUDY GROUPS

for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

### What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?

- ⇒ Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- ⇒ Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- ⇒ Understand *what to learn* and *how to learn*
- ⇒ Interactive and Engaging!

Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a **SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!**

Accounting  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Geography  
Math  
Philosophy  
Physics

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323

**BIOL 231 C****4 Units****General Human Anatomy**

Transfer: UC/CSU







**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and ENGL 060 C all with grades of "C" or better

**Advisory:** BIOL 160 C or BIOL 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with minimum grades of "C"

This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.

## • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21828	LAB	8:00-11:10 A	T	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-335
	003	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21824	001	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124
	LAB	8:00-11:10 A	Th	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21827	002	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	Th	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					
21826	004	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	T	Sanchez, Tony	SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.					

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 231 C (continued)</b>							<b>BIOL 231 C (continued)</b>						
21831	100	5:00- 6:25 P	MW		Staff	SEM-124	21833	HY4	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Gober, Joel	SEM-124
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	M		Staff	SEM-335			10:50-12:05 P	MW		Gober, Joel	SEM-124
22275	101	5:00- 6:25 P	MW		Staff	SEM-124		LAB	2:10- 4:50 P	W		Gober, Joel	SEM-335
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	W		Staff	SEM-335	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
21830	102	5:00- 6:25 P	TTh		Staff	SEM-126	The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.						
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	T		Staff	SEM-335	This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
22205	103	5:00- 6:25 P	TTh		Staff	SEM-126							
	LAB	6:35- 9:45 P	Th		Staff	SEM-335							
21834	HY5	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Gober, Joel								
	LAB	8:00-10:40 A	M		Gober, Joel	SEM-335							
		10:50-12:05 P	MW		Gober, Joel	SEM-124							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.													
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
21835	HY6	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Gober, Joel								
		10:50-12:05 P	MW		Gober, Joel	SEM-124							
	LAB	8:00-10:40 A	W		Gober, Joel	SEM-335							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.													
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
21825	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Palmisano, Michelle								
		9:00-10:15 A	MW		Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-126							
	LAB	10:50- 1:30 P	M		Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-335							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.													
24091	HY2	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Palmisano, Michelle								
		9:00-10:15 A	MW		Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-126							
	LAB	10:50- 1:30 P	W		Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-335							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.													
21832	HY3	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Gober, Joel								
		10:50-12:05 P	MW		Gober, Joel	SEM-124							
	LAB	2:10- 4:50 P	M		Gober, Joel	SEM-335							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.													
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													

## North Orange County Community College District

### Cypress College Foundation Scholarships

ACADEMIC YEAR 2016-2017



*Foundation Scholarship applications will be available the first week of December, 2016 in the Foundation Office or at the college website*  
[www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)

The Foundation scholarship awards generally range from \$300 to \$1,000. Successful applicants are notified in April and are invited to attend the Scholarship Awards Presentation the following May. Most scholarship funds are held until the following fall, as most (but not all) are for returning students. Traditionally, approximately 70% of qualified applicants have been awarded one of the Foundation scholarships.

The Foundation office has information about other scholarships as well. We often receive information about scholarships originating off-campus and we keep a list of many different scholarship sources available to our students. If you have questions about scholarships, please feel free to visit the Foundation office. Office hours during the semester are M-F, 8 am to 5 pm.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 241 C</b> <b>General Human Physiology</b> 4 Units Transfer: UC/CSU						<b>BIOL 278 C</b> <b>Molecular Biology</b> 4 Units Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: BIOL 210 C or BIOL 231 C with grades of "C"</i> <i>Advisory: CHEM 101 C</i> This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						<i>Prereq: BIOL 277 C, CHEM 211AC</i> This course presents structure and function of biomolecules, mechanisms of gene expression, genomics, biotechnology, cell signaling and biochemical pathways in cells, and the mechanisms for regulating these processes.					
21836	LAB 8:00-11:10 A	M		Sanchez, Tony	SEM-316	24099	001 3:50- 5:55 P	TTh		Rajab, Adel	SEM-334
	001 11:20-12:45 P	MW		Sanchez, Tony	SEM-215						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.											
21838	003 9:45-11:10 A	MW		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-215						
	LAB 12:15- 3:25 P	M		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-316						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.											
21841	004 9:45-11:10 A	MW		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-215						
	LAB 12:15- 3:25 P	W		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-316						
21896	002 11:20-12:45 P	MW		Sanchez, Tony	SEM-215						
	LAB 8:00-11:10 A	W		Sanchez, Tony	SEM-316						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.											
21897	100 8:00- 9:25 P	MW		Huss, Bradley	SEM-124						
	LAB 4:40- 7:50 P	W		Huss, Bradley	SEM-316						
24777	101 8:00- 9:25 P	MW		Huss, Bradley	SEM-124						
	LAB 4:40- 7:50 P	M		Huss, Bradley	SEM-316						
21839	HY1 HYBRID	1/30-5/27		Gober, Joel							
	LAB 8:00-11:10 A	T		Gober, Joel	SEM-316						
		11:20-12:40 P	TTh	Gober, Joel	SEM-126						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .											
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.											
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.											
21840	HY2 HYBRID	1/30-5/27		Gober, Joel							
		11:20-12:40 P	TTh	Gober, Joel	SEM-126						
	LAB 8:00-11:10 A	Th		Gober, Joel	SEM-316						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .											
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.											
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.											
21837	HY3 HYBRID	1/30-5/27		Palmisano, Michelle							
		9:45-11:00 A	TTh	Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-124						
	LAB 11:20- 2:00 P	T		Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-316						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .											
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.											
24098	HY4 HYBRID	1/30-5/27		Palmisano, Michelle							
		9:45-11:00 A	TTh	Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-124						
	LAB 11:20- 2:00 P	Th		Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-316						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .											
The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.											

## Chemistry

### CHEM 101 C Chemistry for Health Science Majors I

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

*Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C"*

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry.

21880	001 8:15-10:20 A	MW		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-332
	LAB 10:30-12:35 P	M		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-310
21881	003 12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Mathur, Raghu	SEM-332
	LAB 10:30-12:35 P	W		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-310
22120	004 3:00- 5:05 P	TTh		Mathur, Raghu	SEM-332
	LAB 12:45- 2:50 P	Th		Mathur, Raghu	SEM-310
22119	002 5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Ho, Nam	SEM-308
	LAB 7:45- 9:50 P	T		Ho, Nam	SEM-310

### CHEM 103 C Chemistry and Society

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

*Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C"*

This course introduces students to basic concepts of chemistry and requires analyses of the socio-culture contexts within which chemistry plays a central role. This is a general education course in chemistry and is not recommended for science majors.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24745	001 12:00- 3:10 P	F		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-308
-------	-------------------	---	--	----------------	---------

### CHEM 104 C Physical Science for Teachers

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C"*

This non-majors course explores the fundamental concepts of physical science with emphasis on their practical importance and application in the real world. This course is intended for students who want to become primary school teachers. Duplicate credit not granted for PHSC 104 C.

24027	001 12:45- 2:10 P	TTh		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-332
	LAB 2:20- 3:45 P	TTh		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-319

Need a general education course in science  
without laboratory?



Enroll in **CHEM 103 C**  
**Chemistry and Society**  
3 units

This course introduces students to basic concepts of chemistry and requires analyses of the socio-cultural contexts within which chemistry plays a central role. For more information contact the instructor: Dr. Gotoh ([agotoh@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:agotoh@CypressCollege.edu))

Spring 2017 Class Time: Fri 12:00–3:10 pm (in SEM-308) CRN 24745



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>WHICH FIRST CHEMISTRY COURSE SHOULD I TAKE?</b> <b>CHEM 101 C</b> — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent) <b>CHEM 107 C</b> — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY Science majors <b>without</b> a strong chemistry background (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent) <b>CHEM 111AC</b> — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I Science majors <b>with</b> a very strong chemistry background (Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent and CHEM 107 C or equivalent.)						<b>CHEM 111AC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>General Chemistry I</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and CHEM 107 C with a minimum grade of "C" or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test</i> First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.					
24389	LAB 7:20- 9:50 A	TTh		Nobles, Stephanie	SEM-315	24389	LAB 7:20- 9:50 A	TTh		Nobles, Stephanie	SEM-315
	000 10:00-12:05 P	TTh		Nobles, Stephanie	LLRC-131		000 10:00-12:05 P	TTh		Nobles, Stephanie	LLRC-131
22122	LAB 9:30-12:00 P	MW		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-315	22122	LAB 9:30-12:00 P	MW		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-315
001	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-308	001	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-308
21889	LAB 10:00-12:30 P	TTh		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-315	21889	LAB 10:00-12:30 P	TTh		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-315
002	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-308	002	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-308
23712	005 10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-332	23712	005 10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-332
	LAB 1:00- 3:30 P	TTh		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-315		LAB 1:00- 3:30 P	TTh		Tomooka, Craig	SEM-315
21890	LAB 2:15- 4:45 P	MW		Tran, Vinh	SEM-315	21890	LAB 2:15- 4:45 P	MW		Tran, Vinh	SEM-315
004	5:15- 7:20 P	MW		Tran, Vinh	SEM-308	004	5:15- 7:20 P	MW		Tran, Vinh	SEM-308
21888	003 3:00- 5:05 P	TTh		Yuan, Grace	SEM-308	21888	003 3:00- 5:05 P	TTh		Yuan, Grace	SEM-308
	5:20- 7:50 P	TTh		Yuan, Grace	SEM-315		5:20- 7:50 P	TTh		Yuan, Grace	SEM-315
23487	LAB 5:20- 7:50 P	MW		Hogenauer, Tyrone	SEM-315	23487	LAB 5:20- 7:50 P	MW		Hogenauer, Tyrone	SEM-315
102	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Hogenauer, Tyrone	SEM-126	102	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Hogenauer, Tyrone	SEM-126
<b>CHEM 107 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Preparation for General Chemistry</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> General introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						<b>CHEM 111BC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>General Chemistry II</b> CAN CHEM 4 Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of "C"</i> Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.					
23106	001 8:00-10:05 A	MW		Barnese, Kevin	LLRC-131	22124	002 10:30-12:35 P	MW		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-308
	LAB 8:00-11:10 A	F		Barnese, Kevin	SEM-319		LAB 12:45- 3:15 P	MW		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-307
21883	003 8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Al-Shawa, Ahmad	SEM-332	21892	001 10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Landis, Lenore	SEM-308
	LAB 10:30-12:05 P	TTh		Al-Shawa, Ahmad	SEM-319		LAB 1:00- 3:30 P	TTh		Landis, Lenore	SEM-307
21882	LAB 8:45-10:20 A	MW		Siddiq, Aisha	SEM-322	21891	LAB 5:20- 7:50 P	MW		Draganov, Torri	SEM-307
002	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Siddiq, Aisha	SEM-332	101	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Draganov, Torri	SEM-332
22482	LAB 12:30- 2:05 P	TTh		Ingato, Dominique	SEM-322	23107	LAB 5:20- 7:50 P	TTh		Draganov, Torri	SEM-307
004	2:45- 4:50 P	TTh		Ingato, Dominique	SEM-215	003	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Draganov, Torri	SEM-308
22859	LAB 1:00- 2:35 P	MW		Wu, Mei-Chia	SEM-319						
005	3:00- 5:05 P	MW		Wu, Mei-Chia	SEM-332						
21884	006 3:00- 5:05 P	MW		Han, Howard	SEM-308						
LAB 5:30- 7:05 P	MW			Han, Howard	SEM-322						
23488	LAB 3:30- 5:05 P	MW		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-319						
008	5:15- 7:20 P	MW		Nguyen, Sheila	SEM-332						
24388	LAB 4:00- 5:35 P	TTh		Hamza, Mark	SEM-322						
102	5:45- 7:50 P	TTh		Hamza, Mark	SEM-332						
21887	LAB 5:45- 7:20 P	MW		Landis, Lenore	SEM-319						
100	7:30- 9:35 P	MW		Landis, Lenore	SEM-308						
21885	LAB 5:45- 7:20 P	TTh		Mooney, Rachael	SEM-322						
007	7:30- 9:35 P	TTh		Mooney, Rachael	SEM-215						
21886	LAB 6:00- 7:35 P	TTh		Winston, Greg	SEM-319						
101	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Winston, Greg	SEM-332						
<b>CHEMISTRY PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION</b> Successful completion of the Chemistry Proficiency Examination, administered by the Chemistry Department, clears the chemistry prerequisite (completion of CHEM 107 C, Preparation for General Chemistry) required for enrolling in CHEM 111AC. No units are given for passing the Chemistry Proficiency Examination, no units are posted to the student's permanent record, nor is the total number of units required to complete any degree reduced. A student may attempt to pass the Chemistry Proficiency Examination only one time. There is a \$25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar's Office must be presented at the time of application in the SEM Division Office. Practice problems similar to those found on the Chemistry Proficiency Examination are available online at: <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/AcademicPrograms/ScienceEngineeringandMath/Chemistry">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/AcademicPrograms/ScienceEngineeringandMath/Chemistry</a> THE CHEMISTRY PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN ON THE FOLLOWING DATES/TIMES: Friday, Nov 18, 2016 at 9 am in SEM-208 Friday, Jan 27, 2017 at 3 pm in SEM-208						<b>CHEM 201 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Chemistry for Health Science Majors II</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: CHEM 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of organic and biological chemistry and their application to the health sciences.					
						24461	001 7:30- 9:35 A	TTh		Landis, Gary	SEM-214
							LAB 10:00-12:05 P	T		Landis, Gary	SEM-310
<b>CHEM 211BC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Organic Chemistry II</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of CHEM 211AC with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course is the second semester of a two-semester organic chemistry lecture and laboratory sequence. It is designed for students who plan to major in chemistry, biochemistry, biology, and premedical/prepharmacy/pre dental programs.						21894	001 8:15-10:20 A	MW		De Roo, Robin	SEM-308
							LAB 11:00- 1:30 P	MW		De Roo, Robin	SEM-305
						21895	002 8:15-10:20 A	TTh		De Roo, Robin	SEM-308
							LAB 11:00- 1:30 P	TTh		De Roo, Robin	SEM-305

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?**


Log on to **myGateway** and update this information by using the **Personal Information** link on the Student tab.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Chinese</b>					
<b>CHIN 100 C</b>					
<b>Beginning Spoken Chinese</b>					
<b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
An introductory conversation course emphasizing pronunciation, oral practice, and vocabulary development. It develops comprehension and speaking of Chinese for everyday conversation situations.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
20980	001	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Harn, Chiang Horng	HUM-108

<b>CHIN 102 C</b>					
<b>Elementary Chinese-Mandarin II</b>					
<b>5 Units</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: CHIN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Chinese with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of China.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
23244	100	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh	Harn, Chiang Horng	HUM-110

## Communication

<b>COMM 100 C</b>					
<b>Human Communication</b>					
<b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU					
An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings.					
• Duplicate credit not given for COMM 100HC.					
20107	001	7:30- 8:55 A	MW	Staff	HUM-102
20115	002	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh	Bugrov, Maksim	HUM-120
20128	014	8:00- 9:25 A	MW	Wright, Amber	HUM-106
23176	027	8:00- 9:25 A	MW	Russell, Nicholas	HUM-120
20116	003	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh	Nesheiwat, Abraham	HUM-102
23856	033	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh	Wright, Amber	HUM-116
23180	029	8:00-11:10 A	F	Forsythe, Christopher	HUM-120
22264	025	8:30-11:40 A	F	Tuggle, Scott	HUM-102
20117	004	9:00-12:10 P	F	Carrell, Kenneth	HUM-106
20119	006	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Chavez-Appel, Mercedes	HUM-102
20120	007	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Bugrov, Maksim	HUM-120
20121	008	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	House, Joshua	HUM-106
20118	005	9:45-11:10 A	MW	Ganer, Patricia	HUM-106
20122	009	9:45-11:10 A	MW	Wright, Amber	HUM-120
20123	011	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Chavez-Appel, Mercedes	HUM-102
20124	012	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	House, Joshua	HUM-106
21402	010	11:20-12:45 P	MW	Ganer, Patricia	HUM-106
23177	028	11:20-12:45 P	MW	House, Joshua	HUM-120
20126	013	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Ganer, Patricia	HUM-102
20129	015	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Lambros, John	HUM-102
21403	016	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Brydges, Michael	HUM-120
 The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.					
20130	017	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Staff	HUM-106
23181	030	12:30- 3:40 P	F	Tuggle, Scott	HUM-102
20139	020	1:00- 2:25 P	MW	Chavez-Appel, Mercedes	HUM-106
20132	018	1:00- 2:25 P	TTh	Velarde, Reyna	HUM-102
20134	019	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	3/27-5/22 Forsythe, Christopher	HUM-120
<i>Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without "W": 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.</i>					
23182	031	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	1/30-3/22 Forsythe, Christopher	HUM-120
<i>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</i>					

### COMM 100 C (continued)

22187	024	1:50- 3:15 P	MW	Ganer, Patricia	HUM-102
20140	021	1:50- 3:15 P	TTh	Brown, Daniel	HUM-120
23857	034	2:15- 3:30 P	TTh	Staff	HUM-116
22265	026	2:45- 4:10 P	MW	Nesheiwat, Abraham	HUM-106
20141	022	2:45- 4:10 P	TTh	Velarde, Reyna	HUM-102
20142	023	3:25- 4:50 P	MW	Lambros, John	HUM-102
23184	032	3:25- 4:50 P	TTh	Kensinger, David	HUM-120
20143	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M	Lambros, John	HUM-102
20144	101	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Page, Jennifer	HUM-102
22340	108	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Kensinger, David	HUM-120
20145	102	6:00- 9:10 P	W	Lambros, John	HUM-102
22266	107	6:00- 9:10 P	W	Wagner, Helene	HUM-120
22217	106	6:00- 9:10 P	Th	Page, Jennifer	HUM-102
23179	110	6:00- 9:10 P	Th	Kensinger, David	HUM-120
23178	109	7:00-10:10 P	M	Carrell, Kenneth	HUM-106
20146	103	7:00-10:10 P	T	Velarde, Reyna	HUM-106
20147	104	7:00-10:10 P	W	Bugrov, Maksim	HUM-106
20148	105	7:00-10:10 P	Th	Carrell, Kenneth	HUM-106

### COMM 105 C

#### Interpersonal Communication

3 Units


Transfer: CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

The purpose of this course is to improve the student's understanding and abilities to deal effectively with people. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion, simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.

20149	001	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Koeppel, Liana	HUM-120
20150	002	11:20-12:45 P	MW	Staff	HUM-128

20151	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Brydges, Michael	HUM-112
		6:00- 7:55 P	W	Brydges, Michael	HUM-112

 **HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

*Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

### COMM 120 C

#### Intercultural Communication

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course focuses on the cultural and social variables, communication theories and practices, and communicative styles that affect the communication process between members of different cultures.

20196	001	1:50- 3:15 P	MW	Lambros, John	HUM-209
22165	002	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Lambros, John	HUM-128

### COMM 124 C

#### Small Group Communication

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation and observation, analysis, and evaluation of group processes.

24104	001	2:15- 3:40 P	TTh	Page, Jennifer	HUM-317
-------	-----	--------------	-----	----------------	---------

### COMM 135 C

#### Argument and Critical Thinking




3 Units

Transfer: CSU

#### Advisory: ENGL 060 C

This course is a study of critical thinking through argumentation. Emphasis is placed on reasoning, logic, analysis of issues, evidence, refutation, case construction and their relationship to advocacy.

20199	001	9:45-11:10 A	TTh	Ganer, Patricia	HUM-102
23185	002	1:00- 2:25 P	MW	House, Joshua	HUM-128
20201	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M	Brydges, Michael	HUM-120

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COMM 138 C</b> <b>Forensics</b>  This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit 22296 002 2:40- 5:50 P T 1/30-5/27 House, Joshua HUM-106 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						<b>CIS 100 C</b> <b>Introduction to Computer and Windows Concepts</b> <b>(formerly CIS 050 C)</b>  This course is designed to teach the computer hardware, Windows Operating System, Email, Web Apps, and Internet concepts. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23195 LS1 12:30- 6:10 P T 2/28-5/23 Wolfson, Mary BUS-305 Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/28.					
<b>COMM 238 C</b> <b>Forensics</b>  This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit 22297 002 2:40- 5:50 P T 1/30-5/27 House, Joshua HUM-106 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						<b>CIS 101 C</b> <b>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</b>  Students will learn to build speed and accuracy using the touch method and learn to format letters, tables, memos, and reports using Microsoft Word. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21390 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/13-5/27 Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305  12:00- 1:20 P Th (2/16) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305 12:00- 1:20 P Th (3/23) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305 12:00- 1:20 P Th (4/6) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305 12:00- 1:20 P Th (5/25) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.					
<b>COMM 299 C</b> <b>Communication Independent Study</b>  This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech/communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21658 400 1/30-5/27 Young, Eldon Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.						<b>21388 HY2 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/13-5/27 Woo, Donna BUS-305</b>  6:30- 8:30 P T 2/13-5/27 Woo, Donna <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 14-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. Students work from online assignments, attend weekly instruction, and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.					
<b>For Geographic Information Systems (GIS) classes,</b> <b>please see GEOGRAPHY</b>						<b>CIS 103 C</b> <b>Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint</b>  Advisory: CIS 101 C or consent of instructor Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint for business and professional use are taught. Students will be eligible to take Microsoft Office Specialist exams for Excel and PowerPoint. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21391 LS1 6:00- 8:50 P M 2/27-5/24 Wolfson, Mary BUS-305 LAB 6:00-10:15 P W 2/27-5/24 Wolfson, Mary BUS-305 Last day to add: 03/12; Last day to drop without "W": 03/12; Last day to drop with "W": 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 03/01.					
<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS LAB WILL BE OPEN DURING THESE TIMES:</b> 9:00A- 9:00P MTWTh BUS-202 9:00A- 1:00P F						<b>CIS 109 C</b> <b>E-Business Applications</b>  This course introduces the technological infrastructure needed for implementing e-Business solutions. It also discusses the software components necessary to implement such applications. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24492 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Wu, Penn BUS-305  5:00- 5:50 P M (1/30) Wu, Penn BUS-305 5:00- 5:50 P M (5/22) Wu, Penn <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.					
<b>CIS 075 C</b> <b>Business Skills Development</b>  May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units. This is an open entry/open exit, variable unit course with flexible hours designed for the student who needs to gain marketable job skills in a short period of time. ALL SKILLS: Units of credit earned will vary with each software: (Access, Excel and PowerPoint). • Plus 54-540 laboratory hours TBA depending on units attempted. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21384 001 9:00- 9:50 A Th 1/30-5/27 Negrete, Terri BUS-204 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12. 21387 100 5:00- 5:50 P M 1/30-5/27 Negrete, Terri BUS-204 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						<b>Monday = M Tuesday = T Wednesday = W Thursday = Th Friday = F Saturday = S Sunday = Su</b>					

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 111 C</b> <b>Computer Information Systems</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>CIS 132 C</b> <b>Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21427	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW		Clarke, Bret	BUS-203	21458	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-5/27	Anderson, Carl	
	LAB	1:00- 1:50 P	M						6:00- 7:50 P	W	(2/1)	Anderson, Carl	BUS-204
21428	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh		Jianto, Susana	BUS-203	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 2/1 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.						
	LAB	1:00- 1:50 P	T										
21429	100	6:00- 9:10 P	W		Selitrennikoff, Patrick	BUS-203							
	LAB	5:00- 5:50 P	W										
21432	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-5/27	Molnar, Peter								
		10:40-12:05 P	M		Molnar, Peter	BUS-203							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
21433	HY2	HYBRID		1/30-5/27	Molnar, Peter								
		10:40-12:05 P	T		Molnar, Peter	BUS-203							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
21434	HY3	HYBRID		1/30-5/27	McKnight, Richard								
		2:00- 2:50 P	T	(1/31)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203							
		2:00- 2:50 P	T	(2/21)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203							
		2:00- 2:50 P	T	(3/21)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203							
		2:00- 2:50 P	T	(4/25)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting on 1/31 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.													
21435	HY4	HYBRID		1/30-5/27	Jianto, Susana								
		3:00- 3:50 P	W	(2/1)	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203							
		3:00- 3:50 P	W	(2/22)	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203							
		3:00- 3:50 P	W	(3/22)	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203							
		3:00- 3:50 P	W	(4/26)	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting on 2/1 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.													
21436	HY5	HYBRID		2/6-5/27	Woo, Donna								
		5:30- 6:30 P	F	(2/10)	Woo, Donna	BUS-203							
		5:30- 6:30 P	F	(3/3)	Woo, Donna	BUS-203							
		5:30- 6:30 P	F	(4/21)	Woo, Donna	BUS-203							
		5:30- 6:30 P	F	(5/19)	Woo, Donna	BUS-203							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting on 2/10 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab. Last day to add: 02/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/28; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.													
23792	HY6	HYBRID		1/30-5/27	Clarke, Bret								
		6:00- 8:00 P	Th		Clarke, Bret	BUS-203							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													

### CIS 142 C Database-Access for Windows 3 Units

Transfer: CSU  
 This course is designed to introduce the student to the use of database programs in the solution of record keeping problems. Students will use database software to create, update, and report data files.

• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
 23199 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Clarke, Bret  
 6:00- 7:30 P T Clarke, Bret BUS-204  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### CIS 150 C Microsoft Office Applications 3 Units

Transfer: CSU  
 This course studies the concepts and features of Microsoft Office software in today's business office with hands-on application projects.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
 • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
 21392 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Pelachik, Patricia  
 11:00-11:50 A M (1/30) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305  
 11:00-11:50 A M (5/22) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

#### CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all **New and Returning Students** must meet **ALL** of the following requirements:

1. Complete the **assessment process** — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an **orientation** session, and
3. Complete a **one semester education plan** in the orientation session.

**Continuing and Returning Students** must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

### CIS 160 C Information Systems Management

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students interested in managing a Computer Information Systems Center. The student will use a computer spreadsheet and database in hands-on exercises in planning and managing an information systems office.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21410	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
			(2/16)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-305
			(3/23)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-305
			(4/6)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-305
			(5/25)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-305

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.

### CIS 163 C Introduction to Network Hardware

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

*Advisory: CIS 162 C or consent of instructor*

Students are provided a hands-on learning environment in which to gain an in-depth understanding and practical experience with network standards, protocol, wired and wireless LANs, and components such as servers, routers, switches, and firewalls.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21411	100	6:00-10:10 P	T	Staff	BUS-319
-------	-----	--------------	---	-------	---------

### CIS 164 C Computer Desktop Support

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This class is designed to teach students the crucial skills based on the Microsoft Certified Desktop Support Technician curriculum (MCDST) to work as a computer end-user support in today's business.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21412	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
			(2/15)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
			(3/29)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
			(5/3)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
			(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at [amoady@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:amoady@CypressCollege.edu) with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.

### Petitioning Closed Classes

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access **myGateway** and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through **myGateway**. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

### CIS 182 C Data Communications Management

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is a comprehensive introductory overview of today's technology in networking. Students will understand basic networked communications and identify essential technical and operational components. This is the fundamental course of the networking program.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21413	HY1	HYBRID	2/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
			(2/27)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
			(3/27)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
			(5/1)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
			(5/22)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 12-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at [amoady@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:amoady@CypressCollege.edu) with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop without "W": 03/14;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/06; Last day to drop for refund: 03/06.

### CIS 185 C Microsoft Client/Server Administration

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces students to Microsoft client and server sides for the administration and management of Windows networking. Emphasis will be placed on server computing.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21414	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
			(2/15)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(2/22)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(3/8)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(3/22)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(4/5)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(4/19)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(5/3)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(5/17)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
			(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 14-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at [amoady@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:amoady@CypressCollege.edu) with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.

### CIS 195 C Network Security

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares students to identify network security threats and implement procedures for securing networks. Lectures are supplemented with hands-on lab exercises.




- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION





23196	HY1	HYBRID	2/6-5/27	Izadi, Behzad	
			(2/9)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116
			(5/25)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 15-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/28;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 196 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Anti-Hacking Network Security</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides training in protecting network security by identifying tools and methods used by computer/network hackers.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
24737	HY1	HYBRID	2/6-5/27	Nguyen, Sang		
	6:00- 9:00 P	M	2/6-5/27	Nguyen, Sang		BUS-306
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
Last day to add: 02/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/28;						
Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.						
<b>CIS 201 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>MS Virtualization Network</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course will prepare students with the knowledge and skills to install, administer, configure, and deploy a virtual server using Microsoft technologies. It is recommended ONLY for students with strong knowledge in networking.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
24525	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-3/26	Moady, Alireza		
	6:00-10:00 P	T	1/30-3/26	Moady, Alireza		BUS-205
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:amoady@CypressCollege.edu">amoady@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;						
Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.						
<b>CIS 202 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>VMware Virtualization Network</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Advisory: CIS 201 C or consent of instructor</b>						
This course in virtualization prepares students to install, deploy, configure, manage, secure, and analyze a VMware (virtual infrastructure) in a networked environment. Also, VMware virtual desktop and cloud environment will be discussed. It is recommended ONLY for students with strong knowledge in networking.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
24526	HY1	HYBRID	3/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza		
	6:00-10:00 P	T	3/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza		BUS-205
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:amoady@CypressCollege.edu">amoady@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;						
Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 211 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Programming</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.						
• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
24490	001	12:15- 1:40 P	MW		Clarke, Bret	BUS-203
	LAB	2:00- 2:50 P	M			
23667	002	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh		Molnar, Peter	BUS-203
	LAB	2:00- 2:50 P	T			
21479	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	McKnight, Richard		
	10:40-12:05 P	W		McKnight, Richard		BUS-203
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.						
21480	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	McKnight, Richard		
	2:00- 2:50 P	Th	(2/2)	McKnight, Richard		BUS-203
	2:00- 2:50 P	Th	(2/16)	McKnight, Richard		BUS-203
	2:00- 2:50 P	Th	(3/23)	McKnight, Richard		BUS-203
	2:00- 2:50 P	Th	(4/20)	McKnight, Richard		BUS-203
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting on 2/2 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.						
23209	HY3	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Selitrennikoff, Patrick		
	6:00- 7:50 P	T	(1/31)	Selitrennikoff, Patrick		BUS-203
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting on 1/31 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.						
<b>CIS 218 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Visual C# Programming</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prereq: CIS 211 C</b>						
This course introduces students to the Visual C# programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.						
• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21482	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Wu, Penn		
	1:00- 1:50 P	F	(2/3)	Wu, Penn		BUS-305
	1:00- 1:50 P	F	(3/10)	Wu, Penn		BUS-305
	1:00- 1:50 P	F	(4/21)	Wu, Penn		BUS-305
	1:00- 1:50 P	F	(5/26)	Wu, Penn		BUS-305
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:pwu@CypressCollege.edu">pwu@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						

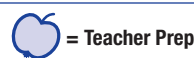
### WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation>





Be sure to take the quiz.

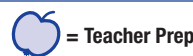


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 225 C</b> <b>Web Programming with ASP</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course prepares students to use ASP (Active Server Pages) as a web programming language to create dynamic, interactive, and data-drive web applications. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21415 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 3/27-5/27 Wu, Penn BUS-204 12:00-12:50 P T (3/28) Wu, Penn 12:00-12:50 P T (5/23) Wu, Penn <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.						<b>CIS 230 C</b> <b>Cisco Networking 1</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on fundamentals of Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and Open System Interconnection (OSI) model. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23673 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-3/26 Izadi, Behzad BUS-116 6:30- 9:30 P TTh 1/30-3/26 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.					
<b>CIS 226 C</b> <b>Java Programming</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <b>Preq: CIS 211 C</b> This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with HTML pages. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21483 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Zhou, Jerry <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. 24491 OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Zhou, Jerry <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab.						<b>CIS 231 C</b> <b>Cisco Networking 2</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <b>Preq: CIS 230 C</b> Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course introduces students to router fundamentals, router setup and configuration, network management, routing and routed protocols, and network troubleshooting. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23674 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 3/27-5/27 Izadi, Behzad BUS-116 6:30- 9:30 P TTh 3/27-5/27 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.					
<b>CIS 227 C</b> <b>Java Script Programming &amp; AJAX</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <b>Advisory: CIS 179 C or Consent of Instructor</b> This course teaches the students to use the JavaScript programming languages to enhance web pages. Emphasis is placed on creating HTML pages that include JavaScript and the application of AJAX Web programming language. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24528 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/27-5/27 Moody, Alireza BUS-204 4:30- 5:50 P Th (3/2) Moody, Alireza 4:30- 5:50 P Th (3/30) Moody, Alireza 4:30- 5:50 P Th (5/4) Moody, Alireza 4:30- 5:50 P Th (5/25) Moody, Alireza <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 12-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at amoody@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop without "W": 03/14; Last day to drop with "W": 05/06; Last day to drop for refund: 03/06.						<b>CIS 232 C</b> <b>Cisco Networking 3</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <b>Preq: CIS 231 C</b> Offered by Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; Variable Length subnet Masking, routing protocols, switch configuration, and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs). Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21484 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-3/26 Izadi, Behzad BUS-116 6:30- 9:30 P MW 1/30-3/26 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.					





## Verify Your Enrollment

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing **myGateway**.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 233 C</b> <b>Cisco Networking 4</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: CIS 232 C</i> Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; address translation, WAN technology and protocols including PPP, ISDN and Frame Relay. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION <b>21485 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>3/27-5/27</b> <b>Izadi, Behzad</b> <b>6:30- 9:30 P MW 3/27-5/27 Izadi, Behzad BUS-116</b>  <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class meets twice a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>						<b>CIS 247 C</b> <b>Python Programming</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU The course provides a hands-on introduction to the Python scripting language with an objective to give students the ability to integrate Python with HTML. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION <b>21416 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>3/27-5/27</b> <b>Wu, Penn</b>  <b>12:00-12:50 P Th (3/30) Wu, Penn BUS-204</b> <b>12:00-12:50 P Th (4/20) Wu, Penn BUS-204</b> <b>12:00-12:50 P Th (5/11) Wu, Penn BUS-204</b> <b>12:00-12:50 P Th (5/25) Wu, Penn BUS-204</b> <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>					
<b>CIS 236 C</b> <b>Intro to Oracle: SQL &amp; PL/SQL</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course introduces students to data server technology. Students learn to create and maintain database objects, SQL (Structured Query Language) and PL/SQL (Programming Language/Structured Query Language) programming languages. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION <b>21486 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>1/30-5/27</b> <b>Anderson, Carl</b>  <b>6:00- 8:50 P Th Anderson, Carl BUS-204</b> <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.						<b>CIS 250 C</b> <b>Word Processing</b> <b>1 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours consists of basic and advanced text editing performed using Microsoft Word. Unit credit may range from 1 to 2 units in any given semester. Knowledge of keyboarding is recommended. • Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION • Open Entry/Open Exit <b>21417 001 9:00- 9:50 A Th 1/30-5/27 Negrete, Terri BUS-204</b> <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i> <b>21418 100 5:00- 5:50 P M 1/30-5/27 Negrete, Terri BUS-204</b> <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>					
<b>CIS 239 C</b> <b>CCNA Bootcamp</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU CCNA concepts and configuration skills will be reviewed to prepare for the exam. Topics include IP addressing and subnetting, router and switch configurations, LAN and WAN protocols, and sample exam questions. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION <b>21487 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>2/6-5/27</b> <b>Izadi, Behzad</b>  <b>5:00- 6:20 P T (2/7) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116</b> <b>5:00- 6:20 P T (5/23) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116</b> <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 02/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/28; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.</i>						<b>CIS 251 C</b> <b>Advanced Word Processing</b> <b>1 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: CIS 250 C</i> This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 2 units. • Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION • Open Entry/Open Exit <b>21419 001 9:00- 9:50 A Th 1/30-5/27 Negrete, Terri BUS-204</b> <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i> <b>22514 100 5:00- 5:50 P M 1/30-5/27 Negrete, Terri BUS-204</b> <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>					
<b>CIS 241 C</b> <b>Spreadsheet-Advanced MS Excel</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: CIS 132 C</i> This course is designed to introduce students to the use of advanced spreadsheet tools in the solution of problems. Students will use Visual Basic to develop Excel applications. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION <b>21488 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>1/30-5/27</b> <b>Anderson, Carl</b>  <b>6:00- 7:50 P W (2/1) Anderson, Carl BUS-204</b> <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 2/1 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.						<b>CIS 252 C</b> <b>Java Web and Mobile Applications</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: CIS 226 C</i> This course covers topics in Java Web and mobile Applications. Topics include multithreading, networking, JDBC, Servlet, JSF, web services and mobile applications. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION <b>21489 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>1/30-5/27</b> <b>Zhou, Jerry</b>  <b>6:00- 7:50 P W (2/1) Zhou, Jerry BUS-317</b> <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 2/1 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.					





CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM		
<b>CIS 258 C</b> <b>CCNA Security</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course focuses on Cisco Certified Networking Associate curriculum including securing network devices, implementing firewall and intrusion prevention technologies, cryptography, and managing a secure network. Offered through Cisco Local Academy and upon successful completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>CIS 274 C</b> <b>Project Management Fundamentals</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course teaches the basics of project management and includes preparation for the Project Management Professional Certification Exam. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							
23672	HY1	HYBRID	2/6-5/27	Izadi, Behzad		23696	HY1	HYBRID	3/27-5/27	Wu, Penn			
			5:00- 6:20 P	T	(2/7)	Izadi, Behzad			3:00- 3:50 P	F	(3/31)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
			5:00- 6:20 P	T	(5/23)	Izadi, Behzad			3:00- 3:50 P	F	(5/26)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 02/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/28; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.							
<b>CIS 261 C</b> <b>Game Programming</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course introduces students to basic game programming concepts, program design process, and major game programming languages. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>CIS 276 C</b> <b>Computer Forensics I</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course introduces basic techniques and methods used for collecting and preserving digital evidences for computer forensic process. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							
21420	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Wu, Penn		23783	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Nhan			
			2:00- 2:50 P	F	(2/3)	Wu, Penn			6:30- 9:30 P	T	2/13-5/27	Hogan, Faith	BUS-306
			2:00- 2:50 P	F	(3/10)	Wu, Penn							
			2:00- 2:50 P	F	(4/21)	Wu, Penn							
			2:00- 2:50 P	F	(5/26)	Wu, Penn							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 14-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.							
<b>CIS 263 C</b> <b>Mobile Game Programming</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course offers an overview of the gaming products for platforms involving anything handheld, including cell phones, PDAs and Pocket PCs. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>CIS 277 C</b> <b>Computer Forensics II</b> 3 Units This course equips students with professional knowledge and techniques to investigate, preserve, process, report, and present digital evidence. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							
21490	HY1	HYBRID	3/27-5/27	Wu, Penn		23784	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Bruce, Thomas			
			12:00-12:50 P	F	(3/31)	Wu, Penn			6:30- 9:30 P	Th	2/13-5/27	Hogan, Faith	BUS-306
			12:00-12:50 P	F	(4/21)	Wu, Penn							
			12:00-12:50 P	F	(5/12)	Wu, Penn							
			12:00-12:50 P	F	(5/26)	Wu, Penn							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 8-week hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 14-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.							
<b>CIS 280 C</b> <b>Analysis of Digital Media</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course will provide the student with the concepts and skills to complete examinations on alternative digital media. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						<b>CIS 278 C</b> <b>Project Management Fundamentals</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course teaches the basics of project management and includes preparation for the Project Management Professional Certification Exam. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							
24888	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Sang		23785	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Sang			
			6:30- 9:30 P	W	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Sang			6:30- 9:30 P	W	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Sang	BUS-306
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 14-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 14-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/06; Last day to drop without "W": 03/06; Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.							

*Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.*

**Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

## Computer Science

### CSCI 123 C

#### Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++

4 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 141 C or MATH 142 C, with minimum grades of "C"

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.

22509	001	11:15- 1:20 P	MW		Shulman, Eric	SEM-104
	LAB	1:30- 2:00 P	MW		Shulman, Eric	SEM-104

### CSCI 133 C

#### Data Structures in C++

4 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** CSCI 123 C with a grade of "C" or better

This course consists of applications of data structures including linked lists, stacks, queues, tables, sorting methods, tree structures, recursion and directed graphs using C++. Students will create abstract data types (ADT) and modify class libraries.

24235	100	6:15- 8:20 P	TTh		Shulman, Eric	SEM-104
	LAB	8:30- 9:05 P	TTh		Shulman, Eric	SEM-104

## Counseling and Student Development

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by logging into myGateway and clicking on Online Orientation.

### COUN 100 C

#### College Orientation

1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** This course is designed for students who are eligible for services from Disability Support Services (DSS).

This course is designed for students with disabilities. Students will learn campus policies and procedures, strengthen study skills, create a Student Educational Contract and develop responsible academic and personal attitudes.

23929	200	11:00-12:50 P	W	2/1-3/29	Michelle, Deborah	HUM-126
		Last day to add: 02/07;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/15;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.	
24685	201	11:00- 1:50 P	W	4/5-5/17	Lehmeier, Marisa	HUM-126
		Last day to add: 04/05;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/10;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/05.	

### COUN 110 C

#### Teaching as a Career

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and requires a 45 hour fieldwork experience in an educational setting.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22056	001	11:00- 1:05 P	T		Lam, Myrm	HUM-126
-------	-----	---------------	---	--	-----------	---------



The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at mlam@CypressCollege.edu.

Some criminal offenses may prevent a student from participating in a fieldwork placement. If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact Nina DeMarkey, Dean, Social Sciences Division, at (714) 484-7188 or ndemarkey@CypressCollege.edu.

### COUN 110 C (continued)



The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu.

Some criminal offenses may prevent a student from participating in a fieldwork placement. If applicable, Live Scan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions, please contact Nina DeMarkey, Dean, Social Sciences Division, at (714) 484-7188 or ndemarkey@CypressCollege.edu.

### COUN 140 C

#### Educational Planning

1 Unit

Transfer: UC/CSU

Orientation to college life and responsibilities; development of a student educational plan (SEP).

• \$10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22069	201	8:30-12:45 P	F	2/24-3/17	Grantham, Robert	BUS-319
		Last day to add: 02/24;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/24;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/10;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.	
23379	207	9:00-11:50 A	F	3/3-4/7	Staff	BUS-320
		Last day to add: 03/03;			Last day to drop without "W": 03/03;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/31;			Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.	
24694	200	9:30-12:50 P	W	4/26-5/24	Villasenor, Doreen	TE3-218
		Last day to add: 04/26;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/26;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/17;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/26.	
22103	200	10:00-11:50 A	W	2/8-4/5	Villasenor, Doreen	TE3-218
		Last day to add: 02/14;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/14;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/22;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/08.	
24695	225	10:15-1:05 P	TTh	4/25-5/11	Vo, Denise	TE3-317
		Last day to add: 04/25;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/25;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/09;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/25.	
24733	225	10:45-12:00 P	TTh	2/14-3/23	Carter, Kelly	TE3-317
		Last day to add: 02/15;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/15;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/14;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/14.	
22110	202	12:00- 1:50 P	T	1/31-3/28	Ssensalo, Renee	TE3-218
		Last day to add: 02/06;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/14;			Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.	
22106	206	12:00- 2:50 P	Th	4/6-5/18	Pelletier, Daniel	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 04/06;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/06;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/11;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/06.	
23928	200	1:00- 2:50 P	W	2/1-3/29	Porter, Deidre	TE3-316
		Last day to add: 02/07;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/15;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.	
22074	204	1:00- 2:50 P	Th	2/2-3/30	Porter, Deidre	TE3-316
		Last day to add: 02/08;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/08;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.	
23931	207	1:00- 3:50 P	F	3/3-4/7	Weitzel, John	BUS-318
		Last day to add: 03/03;			Last day to drop without "W": 03/03;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/31;			Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.	
24734	202	1:30- 3:20 P	T	1/31-3/28	Laguana-Ferinac, Renay	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 02/06;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/14;			Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.	
23445	207	2:30- 4:20 P	M	1/30-4/3	Staff	BUS-319
		Last day to add: 02/05;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/05;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/20;			Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.	
22714	350	4:00- 6:50 P	T	4/4-5/16	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 04/04;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/09;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.	
23371	352	6:00- 8:50 P	M	4/17-5/22	Zelaya, Iris	AN-176
		The above class is held at the Anaheim Campus: 1930 W. Romneya Drive.				
		Last day to add: 04/17;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/17;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/15;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/17.	
23926	253	6:00- 7:50 P	Th	2/2-3/30	Jepson, Jane	HUM-123
		Last day to add: 02/08;			Last day to drop without "W": 02/08;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/16;			Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.	
23927	353	6:00- 8:50 P	Th	4/6-5/18	Staff	HUM-123
		Last day to add: 04/06;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/06;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/11;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/06.	
24735	350	7:00- 9:50 P	T	4/4-5/16	Staff	HUM-123
		Last day to add: 04/04;			Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;	
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/09;			Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.	

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COUN 145 C</b> <b>Job Readiness-Career Mgt</b>  Students will learn to successfully bridge from college to the workplace. Strengths, skills, and college learning are maximized for gainful employment. Professional online and in-person presence is developed, to include resumes, interviewing, branding, attitude, job search, and career management. 24681 001 1:30- 3:35 P T 1/31-3/28 Coburn, Sarah HUM-126 <i>Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/14; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</i>						<b>COUN 160 C</b> <b>College/University Transition</b>  This course will assist students in the selection of a transfer institution and the application process for transferring to a college or university. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160HC. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22112 001 10:00-10:50 A Th Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese HUM-201 The above class is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN 20855 is required. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2016 participation. 23369 002 10:35-11:25 A M Garcia, Armando HUM-327 This class is part of the Legacy Program. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN 20765 and ETHS 129 C, CRN 20179 is required. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2016 participation. Email aagarcia@CypressCollege.edu for more information.					
<b>COUN 150 C</b> <b>Academic and Life Success</b>  This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success. 22592 002 8:00- 9:25 A MW Moore, Keshara HUM-126 22105 001 8:00-11:10 A F Pelletier, Daniel HUM-126 22104 003 9:30-10:55 A TTh Pelletier, Daniel HUM-126 23871 004 1:00- 4:10 P M Wilson, Ronald HUM-126 23365 005 2:00- 5:10 P W Duenas, Yolanda HUM-126 <b>22763 100 4:00- 7:10 P Th Wilson, Ronald HUM-126</b> The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Veteran Affairs Student Program. For more information about the Veteran Affairs Program, please contact the office at (714) 484-7150.						<b>COUN 160HC</b> <b>Honors University Transition</b>  This course is an enhanced orientation to the transfer process required for Honors students. Emphasis is placed on researching transfer institutions and developing a personal portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160 C. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22070 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Gabourie, Penny <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. To add the above class you MUST email your instructor at pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.					
<b>COUN 151 C</b> <b>Career and Life Planning</b>  Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting. • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION. Additional costs for career assessments may be required. 22190 001 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Bedard, Dana HUM-126 23372 002 9:00-12:10 P F Parker, Juliana HUM-303 23363 003 9:30-10:55 A MW Herrera, Melissa HUM-126 22071 004 12:00- 3:10 P Th Coburn, Sarah HUM-126 22604 005 1:00- 4:10 P F Beck, Anne-Marie HUM-126 <b>22072 100 6:00- 9:10 P T Bedard, Dana HUM-126</b> <b>22073 101 7:00-10:10 P W Bedard, Dana HUM-126</b>						<b>Transfer: CSU</b>					



## Program Goals

- Offer English and Counseling classes in a supportive and stimulating environment
- Create a forum to discuss topics on the Latino experience
- Instill a sense of familia, confidence, and self-esteem

## English

English 60  
English 100

Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.

## Counseling

Counseling 150  
Counseling 160

Classes work to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.

## Mentoring

Mentors  
Peer Mentors

Mentors and Peer Mentors work with students to offer guidance, support, and encouragement.

For more information, contact:

- Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, (714) 484-7180
- Prof. Kathryn Sonne, ksonne@CypressCollege.edu

Ad designed by: David M. Enriquez

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COUN 299 C</b> <b>Counseling - Independent Study</b> <b>.5 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course is designed for students who wish to explore in-depth, various guidance related topics. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit 22111 400 1/30-5/27 Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese The above class is designed for students who have successfully completed the Puente Program. Students are required to attend a weekly group discussion throughout the semester. An approved Independent Learning Study contract is required. To add the above class, please email the instructor at tmponce@CypressCollege.edu. <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i> 23368 401 1/30-5/27 De Dios, Paul To add the above class, please see Dave Okawa, Director of Student Activities, in the Student Activities Office during business hours. An approved Independent Learning Study Contract is also required. <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>CTRP 033 C</b> <b>Internship: Agency Services</b> <b>2 Units</b> This course offers practical work experience in a court reporting agency. There will be 40 hours of internship required, along with 10 hours of observation. • Non-degree credit 21595 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.					
<b>CTRP 034 C</b> <b>Internship: Court Services</b> <b>2 Units</b> This course offers practical work experience in a courthouse administrative or clerical setting. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation. • Non-degree credit 24550 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.						<b>CTRP 035 C</b> <b>Advanced Practice Lab</b> <b>1 to 6 Units</b> This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 140 to 180 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.) • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21592 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-202 <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>					

## Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter's Board and the National Court Reporter's Association requirements, each student is required to complete a minimum of 54 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

All Court Reporting students must furnish their own equipment and related supplies.

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, and 060 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Ms. Armstrong at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

### CTRP 030 C **CR Beginning Practice Lab** **1 to 6 Units**

This course is an open entry lab designed for theory through 100 words per minute court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

21590 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-202  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

### CTRP 031 C **CR Intermediate Practice Lab** **1 to 6 Units**

This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 110 to 140 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

21591 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-202  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

**CTRP 036 C**  
**CR High Speed Proficiency Lab**  
**1 to 6 Units**  
 This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 180-220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)  
 • \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
 • Open Entry/Open Exit  
 21593 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-202  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

### CTRP 037 C **CR Qualifier Lab** **1 to 6 Units**

This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifiers. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)

- Non-degree credit
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

21594 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-202  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

### CTRP 038 C **Computer Aided Transcription Lab** **1 to 6 Units**

This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all computer assisted transcription students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

23761 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-202  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

**Safety escorts** are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

**Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 039 C</b> <b>Internship-Legal Transcription</b> This course offers practice work experience in legal transcription. There will be 50 hours of internship plus 10 hours of observation. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 24551 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.							<b>CTRP 045 C</b> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Building 4</b> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material on the steno machine at 140 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21612 001 1/30-5/27 Ravenscroft, Carrie BUS-311 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044 C. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						
<b>CTRP 040 C</b> <b>Beginning Machine Shorthand Theory</b> A first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. • Plus three hours of court observation required • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21606 001 9:30-10:55 A MW Freer, Carolee BUS-304 LAB 9:30-11:35 A T Freer, Carolee BUS-304							<b>CTRP 050 C</b> <b>CSR/RPR Directed Practice</b> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 240/260 wpm. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21616 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 051 C. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						
<b>CTRP 041 C</b> <b>Court Reporting Theory Review</b> <i>Prereq: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of CTRP 040 C</i> This course covers the review of basic theory of court reporting, reading fluency, and transcribing skills. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21607 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 040 C. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.							<b>CTRP 051 C</b> <b>Court/Conference Reporting: Legal</b> This course consists of an application of court reporting theory to the keyboard to develop dictation rates of 60-100 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95% accuracy on jury charge, literary, and question and answer material. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit 21617 001 11:00- 1:05 P Th 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 LAB 11:00-12:25 P M 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 LAB 11:00-12:25 P W 1/30-5/27 Lynch, Dixie BUS-305 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						
<b>CTRP 042 C</b> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Building 1</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 041 C</i> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the machine at 80 wpm for three minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21608 001 9:00- 9:50 A F 1/30-5/27 Staff BUS-311 LAB 8:00- 9:15 A MTTh 1/30-5/27 Ravenscroft, Carrie BUS-311 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.							<b>CTRP 052 C</b> <b>Court/Conference Reporting: Medical</b> This course applies court reporting theory to the steno keyboard to develop dictation rates of 120-140 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95% accuracy with emphasis on medical terminology. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit 21618 001 12:35- 2:40 P T 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 LAB 12:35- 2:00 P MW 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						
<b>CTRP 043 C</b> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Building 2</b> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21609 001 1/30-5/27 Ravenscroft, Carrie BUS-311 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042 C. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.							<b>CTRP 053 C</b> <b>Court/Conference Reporting: Congressional</b> This course offers further development of speed and accuracy on the steno machine in taking dictation to increase transcription skills with emphasis on congressional record material at rates of 160-180 wpm for a minimum of three minutes. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit 22579 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						
<b>CTRP 044 C</b> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Building 3</b> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the steno machine of new material at 120 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 21610 001 10:00-10:50 A F 1/30-5/27 Staff BUS-311 LAB 9:30-10:45 A MTTh 1/30-5/27 Ravenscroft, Carrie BUS-311 Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.													



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 054 C</b> <b>.5 to 3 Units</b>						<b>CTRP 071 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
<b>Two/Four Voice Testimony</b>						<b>Legal Terminology and Rhetoric</b>					
This course develops familiarity with a simulated courtroom scene consisting of a judge, a clerk, attorneys for the plaintiff and the defendant, and a witness participating in two- and four-voice dictation at 120-140 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.						This course includes instruction in the terminology used in legal proceedings and legal documents. The topics covered include terminology in civil and criminal litigation and cases in equity.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						<b>24728 HY1 HYBRID</b> <b>1/30-5/27</b> <b>Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> <b>4:30- 5:20 P M (1/30)</b> <b>Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> <b>BUS-311</b> <b>4:30- 5:20 P M (2/27)</b> <b>Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> <b>BUS-311</b> <b>4:30- 5:20 P M (3/27)</b> <b>Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> <b>BUS-311</b> <b>4:30- 5:20 P M (4/24)</b> <b>Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> <b>BUS-311</b>					
<b>21621 001 8:00-10:05 A W 1/30-5/27 Lynch, Dixie BUS-305</b> <b>LAB 8:00- 9:25 A M 1/30-5/27 Lynch, Dixie BUS-305</b> <b>LAB 2:15- 3:40 P W 1/30-5/27 Lynch, Dixie BUS-305</b> <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For questions, please email your instructor at cravenscroft@CypressCollege.edu. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<b>CTRP 055 C</b> <b>.5 to 3 Units</b>						<b>CTRP 073AC</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
<b>Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge</b>						<b>Spelling for Modern Business</b>					
This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 160-180 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.						This course is an 18-hour intensive review of frequently misspelled words, homonyms, synonyms, and antonyms. Emphasis will be on business, legal, medical, and technical terminology.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						<b>24554 100 7:00- 7:50 P Th Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> THIS CLASS WILL BE OFFERED OFF-SITE. PLEASE CONTACT CAROLEE FREER AT (714) 484-7000, EXT. 48055 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. <b>21672 001 1/30-5/27 Halford, Dennis BUS-311</b> THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042 C.					
<b>21623 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304</b> THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C. <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>CTRP 073BC</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
<b>CTRP 056 C</b> <b>.5 to 3 Units</b>						<b>Punctuation - Court Reporting</b>					
<b>Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge 2</b>						This course is an 18-hour intensive review of punctuation styles and rules used in court documents, letters, legal office documents, contracts, memorandums, and reports.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-degree credit</li> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						<b>24555 100 8:00- 8:50 P Th Ravenscroft, Carrie</b> THIS CLASS WILL BE OFFERED OFF-SITE. PLEASE CONTACT CAROLEE FREER AT (714) 484-7000, EXT. 48055 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. <b>21673 001 1/30-5/27 Halford, Dennis BUS-311</b> THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044 C.					
<b>21625 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304</b> THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 052 C. <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>CTRP 073CC</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
<b>CTRP 065 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>						<b>Formatting, Style &amp; Usage</b>					
<b>Advanced CAT Systems</b>						This course is designed to provide the court reporting student and the computer editor (scopist) major with instruction in preparing and formatting California court transcripts and depositions.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>27-108 laboratory hours per term</li> </ul>						<b>23316 001 1/30-5/27 Lynch, Dixie BUS-305</b> THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 054 C.					
<b>24553 100 6:00- 6:50 P Th Do, Khuong BUS-305</b> <b>LAB 7:00-10:10 P Th Do, Khuong BUS-305</b>											



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 074 C</b> <b>.5 to 3 Units</b>						<b>CTRP 086 C</b> <b>1.5 Units</b>					
<b>CSR/RPR/CBC/CCP Exam Preparation</b>						<b>Internship: Proofreading</b>					
This course is designed for examination preparation for any of the following examinations: CSR, RPR, CBC or CCP. May be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units.						This course offers practice work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 30 hours of internship required.					
• Open Entry/Open Exit						21678 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
23762 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304						THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 051 C.						<b>CTRP 087 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;						<b>Internship: Hearing Reporter</b>					
Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						This course offers practical work experience in the field of hearing reporting. There will be 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation.					
<b>CTRP 078 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>						24558 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
<b>Internship: Medical Reporting</b>						THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.					
This course is designed to provide the court reporting medical transcriptionist student with practical work experience recording and reporting medical lectures, seminars, and hearings.						<b>CTRP 088 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
• Plus 40 hours of internship and 10 hours of observation						<b>Internship: Captioning</b>					
24556 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304						This course offers practical work experience opportunities in the field of closed captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects.					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.						• 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation					
<b>CTRP 079 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						24559 400 12:00- 4:15 P Th 3/2-5/25 Bravo, Leonor BUS-306					
<b>Internship: CART</b>						THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 030 C.					
Prereq: CTRP 045 C						Last day to add: 03/08; Last day to drop without "W": 03/08;					
This course provides the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting seminars, hearings, and lectures. There will be 40 hours of internship plus 10 hours of observation.						Last day to drop with "W": 05/04; Last day to drop for refund: 03/02.					
23317 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304						<b>CTRP 089 C</b> <b>.5 to 3 Units</b>					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.						<b>Court/Conference Reporting: Literary II</b>					
<b>CTRP 080 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>						Students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 140-180 wpm with special emphasis on topics relating to careers in Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
<b>Internship: Law Office</b>						• Non-degree credit					
This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available law office openings.						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
• Plus 40 hours in a law office or legal environment plus 10 hours of observation						• Open Entry/Open Exit					
22581 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304						21679 001 2:30- 4:35 P M 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.						LAB 1:15- 2:40 P Th 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
<b>CTRP 081 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						LAB 2:45- 4:10 P T 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
<b>Internship: Court Reporting</b>						Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;					
This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings.						Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
• Plus 50 hours in the courtroom or in deposition proceedings plus 10 hours of observation						<b>CTRP 090 C</b> <b>1 to 3 Units</b>					
21674 400 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304						<b>Court/Conference Reporting: Literary</b>					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.						This course is designed to prepare the student to record literary material at speeds from 110 to 150 wpm. An introduction to vocabulary designed to prepare students for convention and hearing reporting, stenointerpreting, and other alternative careers. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
<b>CTRP 084 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>						• Open Entry/Open Exit					
<b>Computer Aided Transcription - ECLIPSE</b>						21681 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
Prereq: Students must have completed a CAT (Computer-Aided Transcription) dictionary						THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.					
This course uses computer-based instruction and hands-on applications to introduce the court reporting student to ECLIPSE Computer-Aided Transcription software.						Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;					
24557 001 1/30-5/27 Do, Khuong BUS-306						Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 065 C.						<b>CTRP 091 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
<b>CTRP 085 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>						<b>Advanced Dictionary Build</b>					
<b>Computer Aided Transcription: Dictionary Building</b>						This course will enable court reporting students to start developing advanced dictionary entries using one of several Computer Aided Transcription software systems.					
Prereq: CTRP 043 C						• Non-degree credit					
This course will enable court reporting students to start building their personal dictionary using one of several CAT (Computer Aided Transcription) software systems.						22583 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
• Plus 54 hours laboratory TBA						THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 085 C.					
21675 001 4:45- 5:35 P M Freer, Carolee BUS-304						<b>CTRP 092 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
LAB 5:45- 8:55 P M Halford, Dennis BUS-304						<b>Realtime Writing Concepts</b>					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 092 C.						This course introduces court reporting students to Realtime writing. Students will use their completed electronic dictionary and the appropriate software with which their dictionary is compatible.					
						• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
						23764 001 1/30-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304					
						THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 085 C.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 097 C</b> <b>1.5 Units</b>						<b>DANC 106 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
<b>Internship: Scoping/Editing</b>						<b>Ballet II</b>					
This course offers practical work experience in scoping and editing legal documents.						Transfer: UC/CSU					
• Plus 30 hours of internship required						<i>Prereq: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V</i>					
24560	400		1/30-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	This class covers the rudiments of classical dance for the intermediate ballet student.					
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.						• Dance concert admission will not exceed \$30.					
<b>CTRP 099 C</b> <b>.5 to 2 Units</b>						22366	001	9:05-11:10 A	TTh	Afra, Maha	G2-125
<b>Court Reporting: Independent Study</b>						<b>DANC 107 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						<b>Modern Dance I</b>					
This course is designed for students who wish to gain further experience, knowledge, or expertise in applied areas of court reporting. Students must obtain permission from the program coordinator to be enrolled in this class. May be taken for credit 4 times.						Transfer: UC/CSU					
23765	400		1/30-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	Students will learn and create dances that dynamically convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while building strength, coordination and an expressive movement vocabulary.					
TO ADD ABOVE SECTION, SEE INSTRUCTOR.						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
						• Dance concert admission will not exceed \$30.					
						20049	001	1:35- 3:40 P	MW	Gerena, Christine	G2-125
						<b>DANC 108 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
						<b>Modern Dance II</b>					
						Transfer: UC/CSU					
						<i>Prereq: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V</i>					
						Students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range.					
						• Dance Concert admission will not exceed \$30.					
						20050	001	11:20- 1:25 P	TTh	Landry, Erin	G2-125
						<b>DANC 109 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
						<b>Dance Improvisation</b>					
						Transfer: UC/CSU					
						This course is designed to train the mind and body to respond and explore creative movement problems through improvisation. Choreographic concepts will be studied through improvisation. Dance Concert admission will not exceed \$30.					
						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
						24369	001	1:35- 3:40 P	TTh	Afra, Maha	
						<b>DANC 111 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
						<b>Jazz Dance I</b>					
						Transfer: UC/CSU					
						Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.					
						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
						• Dance concert admission will not exceed \$30.					
						22504	001	11:20- 1:25 P	MW	Gerena, Christine	G2-125
						<b>DANC 112 C</b> <b>2 Units</b>					
						<b>Jazz Dance II</b>					
						Transfer: UC/CSU					
						<i>Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V</i>					
						Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.					
						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
						• Dance concert admission not to exceed \$30.					
						22506	001	1:35- 3:40 P	TTh	Landry, Erin	G2-125
						<b>DANC 113 C</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
						<b>Tap Dance I</b>					
						Transfer: UC/CSU					
						Students will study basic tap dance technique and elementary tap dances.					
						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
						• Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed \$30.					
						20051	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Quinonez, Imara	TA-220

## Verify Your Enrollment



You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing **myGateway**.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DANC 114 C</b>							<b>DANC 139 C</b>						
<b>Tap Dance II</b>							<b>Ballroom I</b>						
1 Unit							1 Unit						
Transfer: UC/CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V</i>							Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various ballroom dance forms such as waltz, foxtrot, American Tango and Argentine Tango.						
Students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							20057 101 6:00- 7:25 P MW Landry, Erin TA-220						
• Dance Concert admission will not exceed \$30.													
20052	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Quinonez, Imara	TA-220							
<b>DANC 115 C</b>							<b>DANC 141 C</b>						
<b>Hip Hop Dance</b>							<b>Performance Class I (formerly DANC 204 C)</b>						
1 Unit							2 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed.							<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through 147 C</i>						
• Dance Concert admission will not exceed \$30.							The students learn and perform choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed \$30.						
20053	001	6:00- 9:10 P	W		Reed, Cyrian	G2-125	23152 001 1/30-5/27 Landry, Erin TA-104						
							Dance audition for PEOPLE IN MOTION Dance Concert is Wednesday, February 1st at 6 pm in Gym 2, room 125. Performance Dates: May 18, 19, 20 and 21, 2017.						
<b>DANC 116 C</b>							<b>DANC 142 C</b>						
<b>Ballet III</b>							<b>Performance Class II</b>						
2 Units							2 Units						
Transfer: UC/CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V</i>							<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include pointe and partnering work. Dance Concert admission will not exceed \$30.							<i>Advisory: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C</i>						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							This course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission not to exceed \$30.						
22367	001	9:05-11:10 A	TTh		Afra, Maha	G2-125	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
							23154 001 1/30-5/27 Landry, Erin TA-104						
							Dance audition for PEOPLE IN MOTION Dance Concert is Wednesday, February 1st at 6 pm in Gym 2, room 125. Performance Dates: May 18, 19, 20 and 21, 2017.						
<b>DANC 117 C</b>							<b>DANC 143 C</b>						
<b>Modern Dance III</b>							<b>Performance Class III</b>						
2 Units							2 Units						
Transfer: UC/CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Audition — demonstrate mastery of beginning/intermediate level dance technique</i>							<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
The course will expose the student with the mastery of intermediate level modern dance technique to the advanced level of modern dance. The course may include partner work. Dance Concert admission fees will not exceed \$30.							<i>Advisory: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C</i>						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed \$30.						
22368	001	11:20- 1:25 P	TTh		Landry, Erin	G2-125	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
							23440 001 1/30-5/27 Landry, Erin TA-104						
							Dance audition for PEOPLE IN MOTION Dance Concert is Wednesday, February 1st at 6 pm in Gym 2, room 125. Performance Dates: May 18, 19, 20 and 21, 2017.						
<b>DANC 130 C</b>							<b>DANC 144 C</b>						
<b>Afro-Caribbean Dance</b>							<b>Performance Class IV</b>						
1 Unit							2 Units						
Transfer: UC/CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
Students will learn the dance styles and rhythms of African and Caribbean cultures including dances from West Africa, Brazil, Trinidad, Haiti, Bahia, Cuba, and the Dominican Republic. Dance as an inseparable part of the culture will be discussed.							<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<i>Advisory: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C</i>						
• Cost of dance concert not to exceed \$30.							This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing and taking leadership roles in different aspects of the choreographic process of faculty, students and guest artists. All phases of the performance process from audition to rehearsal to backstage preparation will be covered.						
22369	001	4:20- 5:45 P	TTh		Rosa, Steve	TA-220	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
							23441 001 1/30-5/27 Landry, Erin TA-104						
							Dance audition for PEOPLE IN MOTION Dance Concert is Wednesday, February 1st at 6 pm in Gym 2, room 125. Performance Dates: May 18, 19, 20 and 21, 2017.						
<b>DANC 136 C</b>													
<b>Middle Eastern Dance</b>													
1 Unit													
Transfer: UC/CSU													
Students will experience the mystery and beauty of the dances of the Middle East including Belly dance, Dabke and fusion forms.													
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION													
• Dance Concert admission not to exceed \$30.													
24368	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Afra, Maha	TA-220							
<b>DANC 137 C</b>													
<b>Latin and Swing Dance</b>													
1 Unit													
Transfer: UC/CSU													
Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and meringue.													
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION													
• Dance concert admission not to exceed \$30.													
20055	001	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Ibrahim, Sakina	TA-220							
20056	101	6:00- 7:25 P	TTh		Rosa, Steve	G2-125							



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DANC 203 C</b> <b>Dance Production I</b>  Transfer: UC/CSU The student will learn practical experience in the technical aspects of dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting, sound production, and publicity.						<b>DANC 296 C</b> <b>Dance Open Laboratory</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU Students will learn the technical, managerial and artistic aspects associated with a dance production. Concert admission cost may not exceed \$30.					
20058	001		1/30-5/27	Morales, Gretchen	TA-104	20060	OE1		1/30-5/27	Afra, Maha	
This section is a ONE-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person. Interview meeting takes place on Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only) and you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 6th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. If you do not attend the February 6th meeting you will be dropped from this class.						You must have instructor approval to add the above section.					
20059	002		1/30-5/27	Morales, Gretchen	TA-104	<b>DANC 299 C</b> <b>Dance Independent Study</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of dance and/or performance through individual study or research. Unit credit may range from 1/2 to 2 units in any given semester. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
This section is a TWO-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person. Interview meeting takes place on Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only) and you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 6th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. If you do not attend the February 6th meeting you will be dropped from this class.						20061	400		1/30-5/27	Afra, Maha	
						To enroll in the above course contact the instructor at mafra@CypressCollege.edu.					
<b>Dental Assisting</b>  You must be accepted into the <b>Dental Assisting Program</b> prior to enrolling in any DA courses.											
Are you interested in applying to the <b>Dental Assisting Program?</b>  Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!  <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/da">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/da</a>											
<b>DANC 205 C</b> <b>Dance Ensemble</b>  Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> Theater and dance students with intermediate to advanced skill levels will develop their performing and choreographic skills, perform at K-12 schools, community events, American Dance Festival and other dance festivals.						<b>DA 058 C</b> <b>Clinical Externship I</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program</i> This is the first in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on beginning level skills and training for the dental assistant. Dental Assisting students will complete clinical rotations in dental offices and/or schools of dentistry. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.					
23649	001	4:20- 5:45 P	MW	Afra, Maha	G2-125	24739	001	11:15-12:30 P	F	1/30-3/17	Pacheco, Elizabeth
						LAB	8:00- 4:50 P	M	3/27-5/27	Pacheco, Elizabeth	TE3-302 DNTOFF
						Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.					
<b>DANC 206 C</b> <b>Dance Production II</b>  Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> The student will learn practical experience in the technical aspects of running crew for dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting, and sound production. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						<b>DA 059 C</b> <b>Clinical Externship II</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Successful completion of first semester Dental Assisting Program and enrollment in all of the second semester courses</i> This is the second in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.					
23650	001		1/30-5/27	Morales, Gretchen	TA-104	21292	001	12:40- 1:30 P	F	1/30-3/17	Pacheco, Elizabeth
This is a ONE-UNIT course It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person. Interview meeting takes place on Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only) and you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 6th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. If you do not attend the February 6th meeting you will be dropped from this class.						6:50- 7:40 A					
23651	002		1/30-5/27	Morales, Gretchen	TA-104	3/27-5/27					
This is a TWO-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting in person. Interview meeting takes place on Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary, walk-ins only) and you must attend the organization meeting on Monday, February 6th at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. If you do not attend the February 6th meeting you will be dropped from this class.						LAB 8:00- 4:50 P					
						Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.					
<b>DANC 230 C</b> <b>Dance Teaching Methodologies</b>  Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> The course presents theoretical as well as practical teaching methodologies that can be applied in several learning contexts, such as schools, colleges and private studios. Cost of Dance Concert Admission not to exceed \$30.						<b>DA 059 C</b> <b>Clinical Externship II</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Successful completion of first semester Dental Assisting Program and enrollment in all of the second semester courses</i> This is the second in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.					
23683	001	3:00- 5:05 P	MW	Landry, Erin	TA-220	21292	001	12:40- 1:30 P	F	1/30-3/17	Pacheco, Elizabeth
						6:50- 7:40 A					
						3/27-5/27					
						LAB 8:00- 4:50 P					
						Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

**DA 067 C 3 Units****Dental Specialties**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses*

This course provides instruction in the principles and procedures to function in the specialty area of dentistry as listed above.

- Concurrent enrollment required in lab portion of this course
- \$107.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21295	200	10:30-12:40 P	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
LAB	7:00-10:20 A	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel		TE3-305
<i>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</i>						
21296	201	10:30-12:40 P	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
LAB	1:00- 4:20 P	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel		TE3-305
<i>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</i>						

**DA 068 C 3 Units****Chairside Assisting II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses and/or an employed dental assistant*

This course provides instruction in the principles, instrumentation, and procedures to function as a Registered Dental Assistant.

- Concurrent enrollment required in lab portion of this course.

21297	200	10:30-12:40 P	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
LAB	7:00-10:20 A	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel		TE3-305
<i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</i>						
21298	201	10:30-12:40 P	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
LAB	1:00- 4:20 P	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel		TE3-305
<i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</i>						

**DA 069 C 2.5 Units****Clinical Externship III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses*

This is the third in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant and registered dental assistant. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.

21299	600	8:00- 4:50 P	ThF	3/30-5/26	Pacheco, Elizabeth	DNTOFF
Course calendar will be distributed at the first class meeting.						
<i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/31.</i>						

**DA 070 C 2 Units****Dental Office Procedures**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assisting Program and successful completion of all first semester courses*

This course is designed to provide instruction, both didactic and practical application in the skills and responsibilities of a dental administrative assistant.

- \$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21300	200	6:35-10:50 A	F	2/3-3/24	Charleston, Giovanna	TE3-216
<i>Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>						

**myGateway Registration!**

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.

**Dental Hygiene**

You must be accepted into the  
**Dental Hygiene Program**  
prior to enrolling in any DH courses.

Are you interested in applying to the  
**Dental Hygiene Program?**

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/dh>

**DH 110 C 6 Units****Clinical Dental Hygiene**

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: Current enrollment in Dental Hygiene program and successful completion of all first semester courses*

This course is the second in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice.

- Course requires concurrent enrollment in lab portion of this course.

21469	001	9:15-10:05 A	Th		Cherney, Julia	TE3-303
LAB	8:00-12:15 P	W			Cherney, Julia	TE3-306
LAB	10:15- 1:25 P	Th			Cherney, Julia	TE3-306
LAB	1:00- 5:15 P	MW			Cherney, Julia	TE3-306

**DH 113 C 2 Units****General and Oral Pathology**

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all first semester courses*

This course is designed to provide knowledge in oral pathology and specific pathologic processes.

21470	001	3:15- 5:20 P	T		Smith Norman, Ravipan	TE3-303
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-----------------------	---------

**DH 116 C 2 Units****Dental Materials - Hygienists**

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses*

The structure, chemical and physical properties, and manipulation of materials used in dentistry will be covered.

- \$102.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21471	001	8:00- 8:50 A	F		Cherney, Julia	TE3-303
LAB	9:00-12:10 P	F			Cherney, Julia	TE3-303

**DH 125 C 2 Units****Perio Pathology and Therapy**

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses*

This course has been designed to provide the dental hygiene student with current theory in periodontics.

21472	001	9:30-11:35 A	M		Cherney, Julia	TE3-303
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	----------------	---------

**DH 212 C 2 Units****Head and Neck Anatomy**

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses*

This course is a study of the gross anatomical structures of the head and neck in humans, with an emphasis on the oral cavity.

21474	001	1:00- 3:05 P	T		Harris, Lee	TE3-303
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-------------	---------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DH 221 C</b>					
<b>Clinical Dental Hygiene</b>					
6 Units					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses</i>					
This is the final course in clinical dental hygiene designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice and to provide students advanced instruction in patient care.					
21475	001	7:00- 7:50 A	M	Velasco, Kendra	TE3-303
	LAB	8:00-12:15 P	MTF	Velasco, Kendra	TE3-306
	LAB	1:00- 5:15 P	T	Velasco, Kendra	TE3-306

<b>DH 230 C</b>					
<b>Dental Specialties</b>					
2 Units					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses</i>					
A study of the role of the dental hygienist within the various dental practices. Each specialty is studied to establish the dental hygienist's perspective and relationship to dentistry.					
21476	001	3:15- 5:20 P	M	Velasco, Kendra	TE3-303

<b>DH 241 C</b>					
<b>Community Oral Health II</b>					
2 Units					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses</i>					
Second of two courses in Community Oral Health to develop principles and practices of oral health. Community-wide problems such as water fluoridation and the delivery of care are studied.					
21477	001	7:00- 9:05 A	Th	Tira, Diana	TE3-303

<b>DH 245 C</b>					
<b>Dental Jurisprudence</b>					
2 Units					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses</i>					
This course emphasizes the fundamental factors necessary to conduct a well-regulated dental hygiene practice based on sound dental ethics and law.					
21478	001	1:00- 3:05 P	M	Tira, Diana	TE3-303

<b>DH 248 C</b>					
<b>Medical/Dental Emergencies</b>					
1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses</i>					
Course will provide the student with a consolidation of information concerning medical/life-threatening situations within the dental care settings.					
23458	002	1:00- 1:50 P	F	Lawrence, Roberta	TE3-303

## Diagnostic Medical Sonography

You must be accepted into the  
**Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program**  
prior to enrolling in any DMS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the  
**Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program?**

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/dms>

<b>DMS 176 C</b>					
<b>Pathology and Small Parts</b>					
3 Units					
<i>Prereq: DMS 175 C, RADT 262 C, DMS 170 C, DMS 172 C and HS 165 C with minimum grades of "C"</i>					
<i>Coreq: DMS 186 C and DMS 207 C</i>					
This course will discuss abdominal pathology and disease conditions and their relevance to sonographic procedures. Small parts and neonatal scanning and pathology are included in this course.					
21904	001	1:30- 4:40 P	F	Corrales, Nancy	TE3-311

<b>DMS 186 C</b>					
<b>Ob/Gyn Sonography</b>					
4 Units					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: DMS 170 C, DMS 172 C and DMS 175 C with minimum grades of "C" and DMS 207 C</i>					
<i>Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in DMS 176 C</i>					
Obstetric/Gynecology sonography is a study of the pregnant and non-pregnant female reproductive system.					
21905	001	8:00-12:15 P	F	Corrales, Nancy	TE3-311

<b>DMS 207 C</b>					
<b>Clinical Education - I</b>					
10 Units					
The student is expected to complete a minimum of 480 hours at an affiliated hospital/medical center. This course will provide basic instruction and scanning experience in abdomen sonography.					
21906	600	1/30-5/27		Corrales, Nancy	HOSP
The above course includes 24 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged.					

## Economics

<b>ECON 100 C</b>					
<b>Principles of Economics-Macro</b>					
3 Units					
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU					
<i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i>					
This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.					
20163	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Sidhu, Parwinder	HUM-301
20165	003	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Sidhu, Parwinder	HUM-301
20164	002	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Sidhu, Parwinder	HUM-301
20166	004	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Cummins, Megan	HUM-307
20167	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th	Sorooshian-Tafti, Pamela	HUM-305

## The Career Planning Center

Your roadmap to SUCCESS starts here.

- Explore College Majors and Careers
- Make Informed Decisions
- Prepare for your Job Search



**The Career Planning Center**

(Student Center Bldg, 2nd Floor)

[www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc)



= Honors



= Hybrid



= Online



= Teacher Prep



= Santa Ana

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

**ECON 100 C (continued)**

**20278 HY2 HYBRID** **1/30-5/27** **Odebunmi, Mary Fola**  
**6:00- 7:20 P M (1/30) Odebunmi, Mary Fola HUM-305**  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester Hybrid class requires a MANDATORY On-Campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 at 6:00 pm-7:20 pm in HUM-305. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this mandatory orientation meeting. The remainder of the class will be ENTIRELY online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**24168 HY1 HYBRID** **1/30-5/27** **Sidhu, Parwinder**  
**7:30- 8:50 P M (1/30) Sidhu, Parwinder HUM-301**  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester Hybrid class requires a MANDATORY On-Campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 at 7:30 pm-8:50 pm in HUM-301. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this mandatory orientation meeting. The remainder of the class will be ENTIRELY online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**ECON 105 C**  
**Principles of Economics-Micro**
**3 Units**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 105HC.

20170 003 10:40-12:05 P TTh Sidhu, Parwinder HUM-301  
 20168 001 11:45- 1:10 P MW Odebunmi, Mary Fola HUM-316  
 21956 004 1:20- 2:45 P MW Odebunmi, Mary Fola HUM-316  
 20169 002 1:50- 3:15 P TTh Cummins, Megan HUM-305  
 20171 100 6:30- 9:40 P T Sorooshian-Tafti, Pamela HUM-305

**20300 HY1 HYBRID** **1/30-5/27** **Sidhu, Parwinder**  
**6:00- 7:20 P M (1/30) Sidhu, Parwinder HUM-301**  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester Hybrid class requires a MANDATORY On-Campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 at 6:00 pm-7:20 pm in HUM-301. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this mandatory orientation meeting. The remainder of the class will be ENTIRELY online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**24173 HY2 HYBRID** **1/30-5/27** **Odebunmi, Mary Fola**  
**7:30- 8:50 P M (1/30) Odebunmi, Mary Fola HUM-305**  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester Hybrid class requires a MANDATORY On-Campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 at 7:30 pm-8:50 pm in HUM-305. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this mandatory orientation meeting. The remainder of the class will be ENTIRELY online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**ECON 299 C**  
**Economics Independent Study**
**1 Unit**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

20172 400 **1/30-5/27** **Odebunmi, Mary Fola** **HUM-238**  
 Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------



Going Places in Teaching

IMAGINE

# A Career in Teaching

*The Teacher Preparation Program is for you!*

**Elementary and Secondary Future Teachers are Welcome**

**Benefits of the program:**

- Frequent Specialized Academic Advisement
- Career Pathway for a Smooth University Transfer
- Early Fieldwork Experience at Local K-12 Schools
- Transfer Agreements with CSUF, CSULB, and CSUDH

**To schedule a counseling appointment, contact:**

Daniel Pelletier or Mymy Lam (714) 484-7015

Humanities/Teacher Prep Counselors, Student Center, Second Floor

**For all other inquiries, contact:**

Nina DeMarkey (714) 484-7185

Dean, Social Sciences Division, Humanities 238

## Education

**EDU 200 C**  
**Elementary School Teaching**
**3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** COUN 110 C or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

20173 001 12:15- 2:20 P M Ward, Sheryl HUM-314  
 The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

Some criminal offenses may prevent a student from participating in a fieldwork placement. If applicable, Livescan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions about this, contact Nina DeMarkey, Dean of Social Sciences Division, at (714) 484-7188 or [ndemarkey@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:ndemarkey@CypressCollege.edu).

## Energy and Sustainable Technology

**EST 100 C**  
**Renewable and Sustainable Energy**
**3 Units**

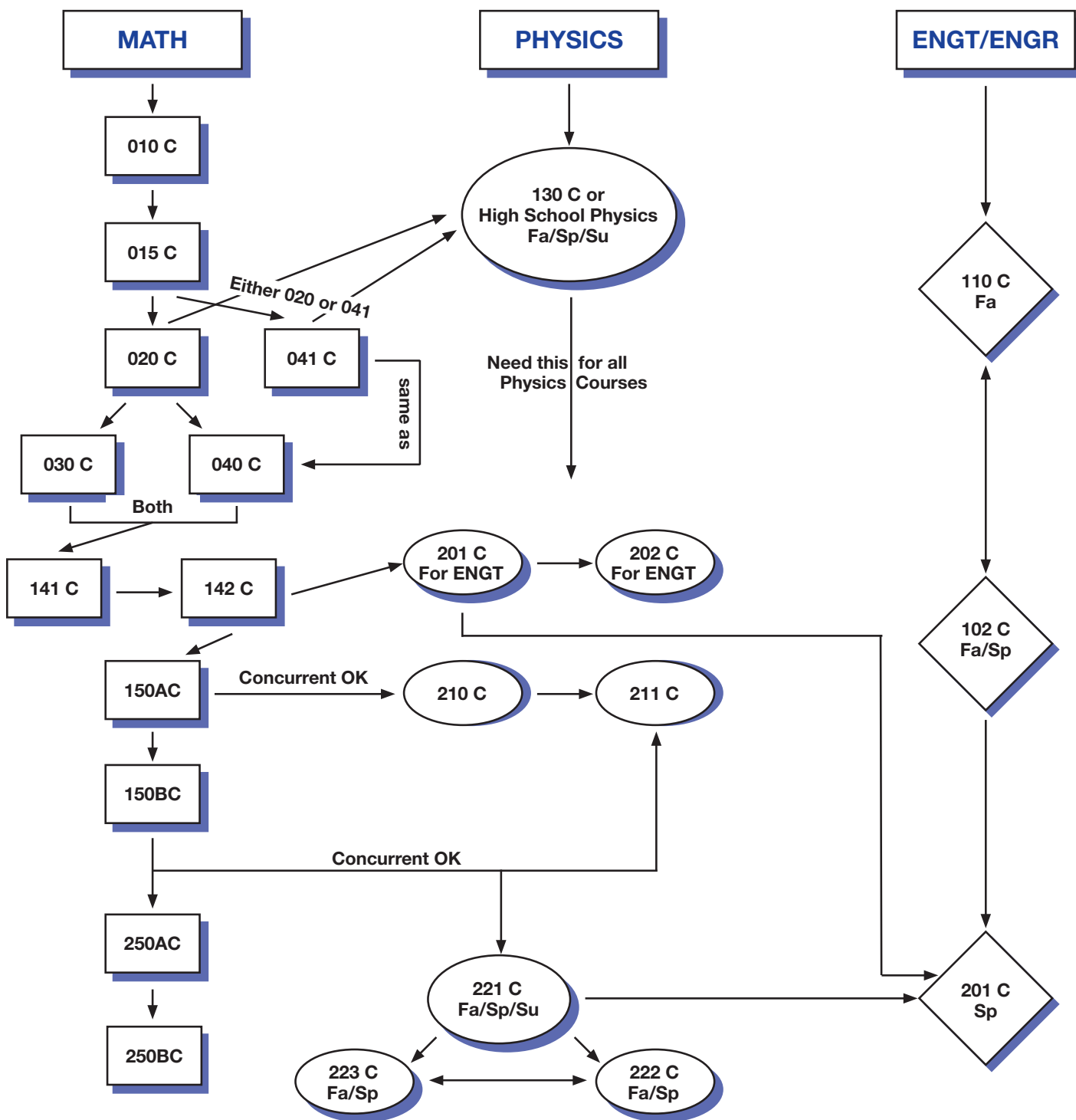
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course investigates the potential of renewable energy technologies such as solar energy, wind power, hydropower, geothermal, fuel cells, biomass, ocean wave power, alternative transportation technology. Also addressed are conventional energy sources including oil, coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy.

**23699 HY1 HYBRID** **1/30-5/27** **Woodson, Bill**  
**LAB 6:30- 8:45 P MW Woodson, Bill TE3-102**  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

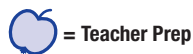


# Cypress College Physics/Engineering Courses



Fa = Fall    Sp = Spring    Su = Summer

Contact: Dr. Brinda Subramaniam: bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48645



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

Engineering

ENGR 102 C  
Engineering Graphics 3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This is an introductory course which utilizes drafting and CAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.

21849	100	6:15- 7:20 P	MW	Saleh, Massoud	SEM-104
	LAB	7:30- 9:35 P	MW	Saleh, Massoud	SEM-104

23105	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Saleh, Massoud	
		2:40- 3:45 P	Th	Saleh, Massoud	SEM-104
	LAB	3:55- 6:05 P	Th	Saleh, Massoud	SEM-104

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academic/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academic/DistanceEducation).

ENGR 110 C  
Introduction to Engineering 3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C"  
This course is an introduction to engineering as a profession and associated career responsibilities and opportunities. It includes field trips to engineering facilities and speakers from various engineering fields to illustrate opportunities and challenges in the engineering profession. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGT 110 C.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24236	100	4:00- 5:25 P	MW	Saleh, Massoud	SEM-113
-------	-----	--------------	----	----------------	---------

**FREE ONE-ON-ONE TUTORING**  
for Cypress College students in the  
**LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)**

**TUTORING HOURS**

**Monday—Thursday**  
**9:00 am to 7:00 pm**

**Friday**  
**10:00 am to 3:00 pm**

Students are allowed  
2 tutoring appointments  
per subject, per week

**ENGLISH**

**ESL**

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

**MATH**

**SCIENCES**

**...AND MORE!**



**TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:**  
Stop by the LRC front counter or  
call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

Also Available in the LRC:  
**English Success Center (Room 126)**  
and **Math Learning Center (Room 127)**

  
Cypress College

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

ENGR 201 C  
Statics 3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGR 110 C, PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C, MATH 142 C or MATH 150AC  
This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Topics include the study of force systems, equilibrium conditions, and analytical vector mechanics as applied to practical engineering problems.

21850	100	6:30- 7:55 P	TTh	Saleh, Massoud	HUM-301
-------	-----	--------------	-----	----------------	---------

English

READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

The READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION, which satisfies the Reading Proficiency Graduation Requirement for the Associate Degree, will be administered in the Assessment Center. Proficiency in reading may also be satisfied by receiving a "C" in ENGL 096 C, ENGL 102 C, ENGL 102HC, ENGL 103 C, ENGL 104 C, ENGL 104HC, or ENGL 106 C, or by CSU General Education Certification or IGEC Certification. No units are given for passing the Reading Proficiency Examination, nor is the total number of units required to complete the Associate Degree lowered. Students who meet the area requirement by the proficiency exam are still required to satisfy the 60-unit requirement for graduation.  
**A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time, after completion of ENGL 100 C or equivalent.** Please contact the Assessment Center for specific testing dates. A \$25 cash fee must be paid in advance to the Bursar Office, which is located on the first floor of the Student Center. Please arrive 30 minutes prior to the hour and bring proof of completion of ENGL 100 C or equivalent, photo identification, a #2 pencil, a student ID number, and Bursar Office receipt.

ENGL 057 C  
Reading & Writing I 4 Units

**Prereq:** Student must have appropriate score on CTEP Assessment.  
This course is designed for first semester college students and emphasizes basic instruction in reading and writing. Individualized instruction is provided.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21280	001	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Flores-Salcido, Dahlia	HUM-333
21281	002	9:05-11:10 A	MW	Romo, Jacqueline	HUM-331
21283	004	9:05- 1:25 P	MW	1/30-3/22 Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335

**FAST-TRACK ENGLISH/READING CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely on campus. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s).

**Fast-Track English/Reading courses** are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 057 C and ENGL 058 C) packaged together in a single semester. Students who successfully complete ENGL 057 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 058 C Fast-Track course.

*Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05;  
Last day to drop with "W": 03/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.*

21282	003	9:05- 1:25 P	TTh	1/31-3/21 Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335
-------	-----	--------------	-----	-----------------------------	---------

**FAST-TRACK ENGLISH/READING CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely on campus. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s).

**Fast-Track English/Reading courses** are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 057 C and ENGL 058 C) packaged together in a single semester. Students who successfully complete ENGL 057 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 058 C Fast-Track course.

*Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;  
Last day to drop with "W": 03/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.*

21288	100	6:00-10:15 P	T	Kilroy, James	HUM-331
23216	101	6:00-10:15 P	W	Kilroy, James	HUM-331

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 058 C</b>						<b>ENGL 058 C (continued)</b>					
<b>Reading and Writing II</b>											
<b>Prereq: ENGL 057 C with a "C" or better or acceptable score on the placement test</b>											
This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 060 C and for the demands of college reading and writing. Individualized instruction is included.											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>											
23789	016	8:00-12:15 P	F	Barretto, Jacqueline	HUM-333	22751	HY6	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Jones, Sarah	
21289	001	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Barretto, Jacqueline	HUM-333			12:00- 2:05 P	Th	1/30-5/27	Jones, Sarah
24445	013	9:05- 1:25 P	MW	3/27-5/22	Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335					HUM-331
FAST-TRACK ENGLISH/READING CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely on campus. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s).						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
Fast-Track English/Reading courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 057 C and ENGL 058 C) packaged together in a single semester. Students who successfully complete ENGL 057 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 058 C Fast-Track course.						Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without "W": 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.											
21291	004	9:05- 1:25 P	TTh	3/28-5/23	Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335	24451	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Kashi, Barbara
FAST-TRACK ENGLISH/READING CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely on campus. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s).											
Fast-Track English/Reading courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 057 C and ENGL 058 C) packaged together in a single semester. Students who successfully complete ENGL 057 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 058 C Fast-Track course.						Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/09; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.											
22148	018	9:45-11:50 A	TTh	Letcher, Annette	HUM-331	23213	HY3	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Kashi, Barbara	
23355	005	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Kashi, Barbara	HUM-333			12:45- 2:50 P	M	1/30-5/27	Kashi, Barbara
23354	002	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-333						HUM-333
24499	010	11:00- 1:05 P	MW	Watts, Suzanne	HUM-335	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
21302	006	12:00- 2:05 P	MW	Letcher, Annette	HUM-331	Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
21303	007	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-333	21305	HY4	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Jones, Sarah	
21304	009	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Vescial, Keith	BUS-318			3:00- 5:05 P	T	1/30-5/27	Jones, Sarah
21381	011	1:35- 3:40 P	MW	Watts, Suzanne	HUM-335						HUM-333
21369	008	1:35- 3:40 P	TTh	Gabriel, Diane	HUM-335	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
23215	017	2:15- 4:20 P	MW	Staff	HUM-331	Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
24501	012	2:15- 4:20 P	TTh	Khan, Shazia	HUM-331						
22080	013	3:00- 5:05 P	MW	Letcher, Annette	HUM-333						
21306	100	6:00-10:15 P	M	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-333						
21307	101	6:00-10:15 P	T	Borbon, Eva	HUM-333						
23214	103	6:00-10:15 P	W	Rasmussen, Amy	HUM-333						
21308	102	6:00-10:15 P	Th	Climaco, Kerry	HUM-333						
23858	HY7	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Klein, Susan							
		11:00- 1:05 P	T	1/30-5/27	Klein, Susan						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .											
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.											
24459	HY8	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Klein, Susan		20733	001	7:30- 9:35 A	MW	Brewer, Justin	HUM-128
		11:00- 1:05 P	Th	1/30-5/27	Klein, Susan			7:30- 9:35 A	TTh	Nabahani, Melanie	HUM-110
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						23238	025	7:30- 9:35 A	TTh	Chatham, Lynne	HUM-201
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						20736	003	8:00-12:15 P	F	Gil, Nicholas	HUM-103
23356	HY5	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Jones, Sarah		20737	004	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Staff	HUM-110
		12:00- 2:05 P	T	1/30-5/27	Jones, Sarah			8:15-10:20 A	MW	Leis, Corey	HUM-201
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						20749	018	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Coley, Karen	HUM-105
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						20740	006	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Magnesi, Miles	HUM-124
						20741	007	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Gil, Nicholas	HUM-203
						22154	017	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Payne, John	HUM-105
						20742	008	9:05-11:10 A	MW	Ssensalo, Bede	HUM-124
						21181	019	9:05-11:10 A	MW	Loy, Amy	HUM-311
						20743	009	9:45-11:50 A	MW	Campbell, Justin	HUM-116
						20744	010	9:45-11:50 A	MW	Brewer, Justin	HUM-205
						<b>The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.</b>					
						20745	011	9:45-11:50 A	TTh	Nabahani, Melanie	HUM-110
						20746	012	9:45-11:50 A	TTh	Chatham, Lynne	HUM-116
						20748	016	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Payne, John	HUM-203
						22282	021	11:20- 1:25 P	MW	Payne, John	HUM-311
						21400	015	12:00- 2:05 P	MW	Ssensalo, Bede	HUM-205
						20747	013	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Lee, James	HUM-114
						22298	014	1:30- 3:35 P	TTh	Reynolds II, Thomas	HUM-105
						23239	026	1:35- 3:40 P	MW	Leis, Corey	HUM-207
						23234	023	2:15- 4:20 P	MW	King, Kathryn	HUM-108



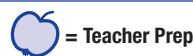
= Honors



= Hybrid



= Online



= Teacher Prep




= Santa Ana

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ENGL 060 C (continued)						
22267	020	2:15- 4:20 P	TTh		Dunsmore, Pamela	HUM-108
20750	027	3:00- 5:05 P	MW		Morrell, Karen	HUM-319
22283	022	3:00- 5:05 P	TTh		Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-205
23235	024	3:50- 5:55 P	MW		Pelonis, Claire	HUM-105
20751	100	5:10- 7:15 P	MW		Maravilla, Rudith	HUM-203
23889	108	5:10- 7:15 P	MW		Deon, Letitia	HUM-207
20752	101	5:15- 7:20 P	TTh		Corea, Jose	HUM-124
20753	102	6:00-10:15 P	M		Morrell, Karen	HUM-319
23236	105	6:00-10:15 P	T		Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-116
23237	106	6:00-10:15 P	W		King, Kathryn	HUM-116
24136	107	6:00-10:15 P	Th		Dunsmore, Pamela	HUM-116
20754	103	7:30- 9:35 P	MW		Deon, Letitia	HUM-203
20755	104	7:30- 9:35 P	TTh		Corea, Jose	HUM-124
21394	HY2	HYBRID		1/30-4/2	Diep, Christie	
		9:45-11:50 A	T	1/30-4/2	Diep, Christie	HUM-209


**ENGL 096 C****3 Units****College Reading Strategies****Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test

This course prepares students to succeed in college by focusing attention on academic and technical discipline-specific reading strategies and by teaching students how to adapt these active reading skills to college courses and in the workplace.

• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

21382 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-3/26 Kashi, Barbara  
 **ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

*Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.*

21383 OL2 **ONLINE** 3/27-5/27 Kashi, Barbara  
 **ONLINE CLASS:** This second session 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

*Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.*

**WHAT'S YOUR MAJOR?****STILL EXPLORING YOUR OPTIONS?****Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide.**

Counselors • Classes • Workshops • Resource Library

SELF  
ASSESSMENTSEXPLORE  
MAJORS &  
CAREERSDECISION  
MAKINGEDUCATIONAL  
PLANNINGJOB & CAREER  
PREPARATION

For additional information, please contact the Career Planning Center at (714) 484-7120 or email [careercenter@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:careercenter@CypressCollege.edu).



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Flow Chart for Pre-English 100 C Courses

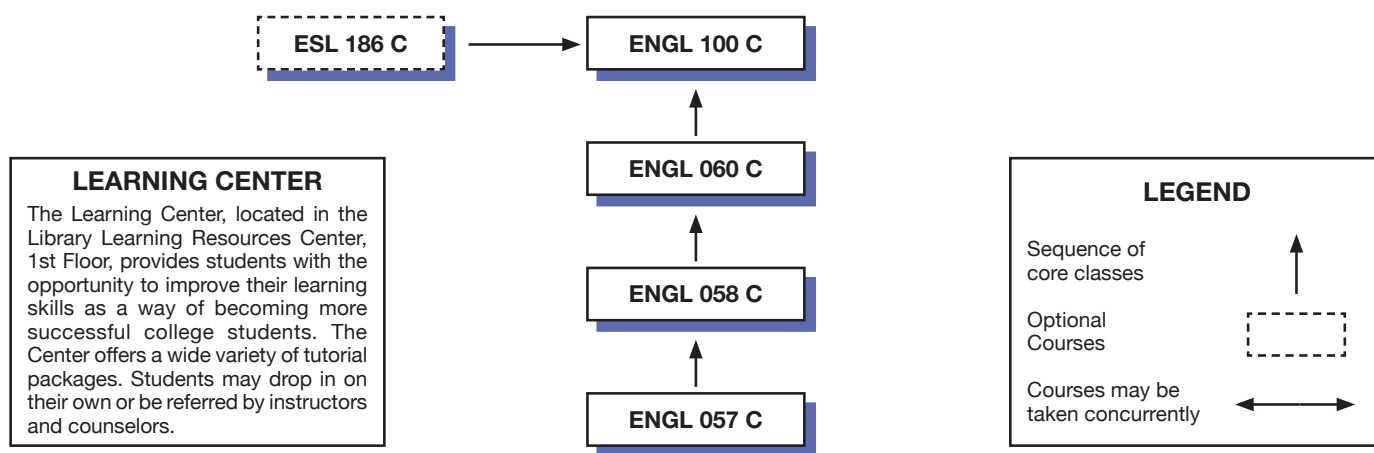
Students are advised to take English classes according to scores on the following test:

### COLLEGE TEST FOR ENGLISH PLACEMENT (CTEP)

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite; transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of "C" or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

Students with appropriate scores on the CTEP will be advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work will be advised to take either ENGL 057 C (Reading and Writing I), ENGL 058 C (Reading and Writing II), or ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a "C" grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of "C" in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.



### ENGL 100 C College Writing

4 Units

### ENGL 100 C (continued)

*Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C" or better, or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better*

This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100HC.

20756	001	7:30- 9:35 A	MW	Reynolds II, Thomas	HUM-108
23887	016	7:30- 9:35 A	TTh	Ali, Jawad	HUM-108
23226	019	7:30- 9:35 A	TTh	Maravilla, Rudith	HUM-114
22263	035	7:30- 9:35 A	TTh	Parseghian, Levon	HUM-107
20758	003	8:00-12:15 P	F	Magnesi, Miles	HUM-108
23232	028	8:00-12:15 P	F	Herron, Mark	HUM-128
20759	004	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Verdugo, Allison	HUM-112
20760	005	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Teng, Merica	HUM-203
20761	006	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Kaufman, Bret	HUM-112
20762	007	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Herron, Mark	HUM-205
21401	008	9:05-11:10 A	TTh	Geurin, Alyssa	HUM-207
20763	009	9:05-11:10 A	TTh	Folayan, Elaine	HUM-128
20764	010	9:45-11:50 A	MW	Forman, Mary	HUM-108



The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

20765	011	9:45-11:50 A	TTh	Campbell, Justin	HUM-114
20773	012	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Bauman, Natasha	HUM-110
20774	013	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Simoes, Nora	HUM-112
20792	014	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Altenbernd, Julianne	HUM-203
20793	015	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Kaufman, Bret	HUM-112
20795	017	11:20- 1:25 P	MW	Tran, Stephanie	HUM-124
20796	018	12:00- 2:05 P	MW	Talwar, Ambika	HUM-116

22210 020 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Folayan, Elaine HUM-116  
20855 021 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Sonne, Kathryn HUM-201  
This course is restricted to students in the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience.

22162	037	12:00- 2:05 P	TTh	Tran, Stephanie	HUM-108
20813	023	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Altenbernd, Julianne	HUM-112
20757	002	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Campbell, Justin	HUM-112
22213	030	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Tahir, Mujib	HUM-124
22857	033	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Geurin, Alyssa	HUM-203
20817	025	1:35- 3:40 P	MW	Bauman, Natasha	HUM-124
20861	026	1:35- 3:40 P	MW	Simoes, Nora	HUM-105
20818	027	1:35- 3:40 P	TTh	Kennison, Christopher	HUM-128
22268	032	2:15- 4:20 P	MW	Cangiano, Dya	HUM-116
20822	029	3:00- 5:05 P	MW	Witt, Jason	HUM-112
20819	036	3:00- 5:05 P	MW	Jimenez, Djinji	HUM-110
24126	024	3:00- 5:05 P	TTh	Najm, Tariq	HUM-124
23228	022	3:45- 5:50 P	TTh	Campbell, Justin	HUM-105
24711	031	3:50- 5:55 P	MW	Garcia, Devon	HUM-124
20823	100	5:10- 7:15 P	TTh	Edmund, Adira	HUM-209
20824	101	6:00-10:15 P	M	Pelonis, Claire	HUM-108
23229	106	6:00-10:15 P	M	Jimenez, Djinji	HUM-114
20831	102	6:00-10:15 P	T	Reeves, Mallory	HUM-205
20832	103	6:00-10:15 P	W	Reeves, Mallory	HUM-108
23231	107	6:00-10:15 P	W	Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-114
20834	104	6:00-10:15 P	Th	Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-203




This ENGL 100 C course will examine contemporary Japan and its relations with the world. All reading and writing assignments will focus on Japanese culture and society. This course is recommended by the Japanese Department in order to enhance knowledge of Japan.

20835	105	7:30- 9:35 P	TTh	Edmund, Adira	HUM-209
-------	-----	--------------	-----	---------------	---------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 100 C (continued)</b>						<b>ENGL 100 C (continued)</b>					
24125	H10	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/7 2:15- 4:20 P Th 1/30-5/7	Palmer, Kendyl Palmer, Kendyl	HUM-319	20815	HY5	<b>HYBRID</b>	3/27-5/27 2:15- 4:20 P T 3/27-5/27	Marshall, Barbara Marshall, Barbara	HUM-107
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 13-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</i>						<b>FAST TRACK ENGLISH — HYBRID CLASS:</b> This late start 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Fast-Track English courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 060 C and ENGL 100 C) packaged together in a single semester. Instructors collaborate on the curriculum in order to provide an easier transition from ENGL 060 C to ENGL 100 C. Students who successfully complete ENGL 060 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 100 C Fast-Track course. <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>				
20794	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>	2/6-5/14 10:30-12:35 P T 2/6-5/14	Melodia, Joseph Melodia, Joseph	HUM-124	24123	HY8	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27 2:15- 4:20 P W 1/30-5/27	Ho, Jen Ho, Jen	HUM-205
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 12-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . This class will focus on the history and development of comic books and super heroes. Please contact Professor Melodia at <a href="mailto:jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu">jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu</a> for a list of the graphic novels and reference books that will be used for this course. <i>Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/14.</i>						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>				
23648	HY6	<b>HYBRID</b>	2/6-5/14 10:30-12:35 P Th 2/6-5/14	Melodia, Joseph Melodia, Joseph	HUM-124	24124	HY9	<b>HYBRID</b>	3/27-5/27 2:15- 4:20 P Th 3/27-5/27	Marshall, Barbara Marshall, Barbara	HUM-107
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 12-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . This class will focus on the history and development of comic books and super heroes. Please contact Professor Melodia at <a href="mailto:jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu">jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu</a> for a list of the graphic novels and reference books that will be used for this course. <i>Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/14.</i>						<b>FAST TRACK ENGLISH — HYBRID CLASS:</b> This late start 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Fast-Track English courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 060 C and ENGL 100 C) packaged together in a single semester. Instructors collaborate on the curriculum in order to provide an easier transition from ENGL 060 C to ENGL 100 C. Students who successfully complete ENGL 060 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 100 C Fast-Track course. <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>				
24122	HY2	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27 12:45- 2:50 P Th 1/30-5/27	Morrison, Anna Morrison, Anna	HUM-205	21596	HY7	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/7 10:00-10:50 A F (2/3)	Melodia, Joseph Melodia, Joseph	HUM-203
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 13-week hybrid class has at least one Mandatory, on-campus meeting. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</i>				
20797	HY4	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27 12:45- 2:50 P T 1/30-5/27	Morrison, Anna Morrison, Anna	HUM-205	23878	HYB	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27 9:00- 9:50 A F (2/3)	McAlister, Kathleen McAlister, Kathleen	HUM-318
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester online class has one MANDATORY on-campus meeting. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>				
23233	HY	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/7 2:15- 4:20 P T 1/30-5/7	Palmer, Kendyl Palmer, Kendyl	HUM-319	21599	OL4	<b>HYBRID</b>	2/6-5/14 9:00- 9:55 A F (2/10)	Melodia, Joseph Melodia, Joseph	HUM-203
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 13-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/08; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</i>						<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This second week start, 13-week hybrid class has at least one Mandatory, on-campus meeting. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/14.</i>				
22858	HY3	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27 2:15- 4:20 P M 1/30-5/27	Ho, Jen Ho, Jen	HUM-205						
	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>										


CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**ENGL 100 C (continued)**

- 21597 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Warren, Ann  
 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
*Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*
- 21598 OL3 **ONLINE** 2/6-5/14 Diep, Christie  
 **ONLINE CLASS:** This second week start, 13-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
*Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/14.*
- 24127 OL5 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Neitzke, Nicole  
 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
*Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

**ENGL 100HC  
Honors College Writing****4 Units**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C"
 This course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. The course will develop increased critical thinking, reading and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

- 20839 001 9:05-11:10 A TTh Keel, Lawrence HUM-311  
 23874 002 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Sonne, Kathryn HUM-201
- This course is restricted to students in the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience.

# English Success Center

**Hours of  
Operation:**

M–Th, 9 am–7 pm  
 F, 10 am–3 pm

LLRC, Room 126

**Directed Learning Activities**

Practice a variety of topics in reading, writing, grammar, ESL, and study skills.  
*No appointment necessary.*

**Workshops**

50 minutes focused on improving a particular reading, writing, ESL, or study skill.  
*Please sign up in advance.*

**Drop-in Writing Tutoring**

Get quick help on writing assignments.  
*No appointment necessary.*

**Computer Lab**

A private area to work on essays away from distractions.

[www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc) (714) 484-7000 Ext. 48089

CYPRESS COLLEGE


**LEGACY PROGRAM**  
*Celebrating the Black Experience*

The mission of the Legacy Program is to provide students with a strong academic program, instructional resources, and motivational support to facilitate their progression toward transferring to four-year institutions.

Set in a positive academic environment, students create a close bond with their peers, mentors and professors as they participate in a variety of events both on and off campus. By offering interesting and rewarding curriculum that focuses on the Black experience, students that complete the program are prepared to transfer and excel in university level work.

ENGL 100 C	COUN 160 C	Mentors
This class works to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring African American culture and literature.	The class works to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.	Mentors work with students to provide guidance, support and encouragement.

For more information, go to the Legacy Website:  
[www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialPrograms/LegacyProgram](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialPrograms/LegacyProgram)

Or, contact:

Eldon Young, Dean [eyoung@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:eyoung@CypressCollege.edu)  
 Regina Rhymes, Legacy Program Coordinator [rrhymes@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:rrhymes@CypressCollege.edu)  
 Armando Garcia, Legacy Program Counselor [AAGarcia@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:AAGarcia@CypressCollege.edu)



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

**ENGL 102 C****3 Units****Introduction to Literature**

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of "C" or better

Continuation of ENGL 100 C. Course emphasizes the comprehension and composition of the analytical essay based on the understanding and appreciation of literature.

22214	003	8:15- 9:35 A	MW	Payne, John	HUM-107
20841	001	9:45-11:10 A	MW	Tran, Stephanie	HUM-128
20843	002	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Keel, Lawrence	HUM-128
20844	100	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Lee, James	HUM-114
20850	101	6:30- 9:40 P	W	Keel, Lawrence	HUM-107

20862 OL1 **ONLINE** 3/27-5/27 Borla, Linda  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second session 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
*Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.*

20863 OL2 **ONLINE** 3/27-5/27 Wahbe, Randa  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second session 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
*Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.*


20864 OL3 **ONLINE** 3/27-5/27 Diep, Christie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second session 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
*Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.*

20865 OL4 **ONLINE** 1/30-3/26 Nabahani, Melanie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class has at least one Mandatory, on-campus meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
*Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.*

**ENGL 102HC****3 Units****Honors Introduction to Literature**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation (Pending)/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC

 Continuation of ENGL 100 C. This is an enhanced section of Introduction to Literature employing a seminar format. Course emphasizes advanced comprehension and composition of the analytical essay based on the understanding and appreciation of literature. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 102 C.

24128 HYB **HYBRID** 1/30-4/30 Palmer, Kendyl  
 11:00-12:00 P F (2/3) Palmer, Kendyl HUM-207  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This 12-week hybrid class has one MANDATORY, on-campus orientation. The on-campus meeting day/time is shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
*Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": 04/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.*



The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. **Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.**

**About the Program**

Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

**The Transfer Alliances**

Cypress College is a member of the Honors Transfer Council of California. This group has established transfer alliance agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. The transfer alliance agreements guarantee priority consideration for entrance to Honors Students who meet the entrance criteria of the universities.

**Requirements for Membership**

- ▶ Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course, verified by transcripts
- ▶ Eligibility for English 100 C
- ▶ Completion of the Honors Program application

**Benefits for Students**

- ▶ **Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities**
- ▶ Small classes with a seminar environment
- ▶ Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- ▶ Invitation to special Honors Forums, seminars and social events
- ▶ Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor







**For more information and an application, please contact:**

Penny Gabourie	Kathryn Sonne
Honors Program Counselor	Honors Program Director
pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu	ksone@CypressCollege.edu
(714) 484-7129	(714) 484-7452

Honors Program Office located in the Student Center, 2nd Floor  
**Hours:** Monday–Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm and  
 Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 noon  
[www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/Honors](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/Honors)



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM				
<b>ENGL 103 C</b>							<b>ENGL 103 C (continued)</b>										
<b>Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>							<b>Critical Analysis and Literature</b>										
4 Units							4 Units										
Transfer: UC/CSU																	
<b>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of "C" or better</b>							<b>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC</b>										
This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.							This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.										
20852	001	7:30- 9:35 A	MW		Parseghian, Levon	HUM-116	20961	OL1	ONLINE	2/13-5/14		Wahbe, Randa					
24436	004	7:30- 9:35 A	MW		Hyer, Mark	HUM-205		<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.									
20854	003	7:30- 9:35 A	TTh		Goldman, Arthur	HUM-319	<i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i>										
23219	015	7:30- 9:35 A	TTh		Hyer, Mark	HUM-209	20962	OL2	ONLINE	2/13-5/14		Wahbe, Randa					
22215	012	8:00-12:15 P	F		Neitzke, Nicole	HUM-110		<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.									
23217	014	8:00-12:15 P	F		Teng, Merica	HUM-112	<i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i>										
20853	002	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Kaufman, Bret	HUM-114											
20866	017	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-114											
20867	006	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Goldman, Arthur	HUM-205											
23875	019	11:20- 1:25 P	TTh		Anderson, Terry	HUM-207											
20868	007	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Kaufman, Bret	HUM-114											
22216	013	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Loy, Amy	HUM-110											
20871	011	1:35- 3:40 P	TTh		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-207											
20870	010	2:15- 4:20 P	TTh		Anderson, Terry	HUM-329											
23221	016	3:25- 5:30 P	MW		Cunningham, Zoran	HUM-209											
23218	103	6:00-10:15 P	M		Cunningham, Zoran	HUM-128											
22269	104	6:00-10:15 P	M		Nau, Janet	HUM-116											
20872	100	6:00-10:15 P	T		Markossian, Marina	HUM-203											
20873	101	6:00-10:15 P	W		Nau, Janet	HUM-124											
20874	102	6:00-10:15 P	Th		Markossian, Marina	HUM-107											
23914	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27		McAlister, Kathleen	HUM-318											
		10:00-10:55 A	F (2/3)		McAlister, Kathleen												
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class has one MANDATORY on-campus meeting. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.																	
<i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>																	
24131	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27		McAlister, Kathleen	HUM-318											
		10:00-10:55 A	(2/3)		McAlister, Kathleen												
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class has one MANDATORY on-campus meeting. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.																	
<i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>																	
20982	HYC	HYBRID	1/30-4/2		Melodia, Joseph	HUM-203											
		9:00- 9:50 A	F (2/3)		Melodia, Joseph												
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 9-week hybrid class has at least one MANDATORY on-campus meeting. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.																	
<i>Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09; Last day to drop with "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.</i>																	
20963	OL3	ONLINE	2/13-5/14		Talwar, Ambika												
	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.																
<i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i>																	
20964	OL4	ONLINE	2/13-5/14		Talwar, Ambika												
	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.																
<i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i>																	

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 104HC</b> <b>Honors Critical Analysis and Literature</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better</i>  This is an enhanced section of Critical Analysis and Literature employing a seminar format. The course focuses on increased development of critical thinking, writing, reading and research skills as they apply to the analysis of literature. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104 C. 20877 001 11:20- 1:25 P TTh Palmer, Kendyl HUM-311 This ENGL 104 C class will focus on works with dominant themes of violence.						<b>Reading Proficiency Requirement</b> <b>Proficiency in Reading can be satisfied by successfully completing one of the following:</b> English 096 C Preparation for College Reading (3 Units) English 102 C Introduction to Literature (3 Units) English 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing (4 Units) (Taken Fall 2014 or later) English 104 C or English 104HC Critical Analysis in Literature (4 Units) (Taken Fall 2014 or later) English 106 C Critical Thinking (3 Units) A satisfactory score on the Cypress College English placement exam. A satisfactory score on the Cypress College reading proficiency exam. California State University (CSU) general education certification. IGETC certification. Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution. A score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Literature Exam.					
<b>ENGL 105 C</b> <b>Creative Writing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of "C"</i> <i>Advisory: ENGL 102 C</i> Students will write short fiction, poetry, and, optionally, a short play, and will gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a workshop setting. 20881 001 1:00- 2:25 P MW Keel, Lawrence HUM-203											
<b>ENGL 106 C</b> <b>Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with minimum grades of "C"</i> This critical reading, writing, and thinking course teaches the student to analyze and evaluate elements of rhetoric and logic in written communication with a primary focus on critical reading. 21356 001 9:45-11:10 A TTh Vescial, Keith HUM-319 24435 002 6:00- 9:10 P M Provenzano, Maureen HUM-112 21357 101 6:00- 9:10 P W Provenzano, Maureen HUM-128 21385 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-4/30 Kashi, Barbara  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</i> 23350 OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> 2/13-5/14 Kashi, Barbara  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i> 23351 OL3 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Klein, Susan  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i> 24438 OL4 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Letcher, Annette  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						<b>ENGL 111 C</b> <b>Humanities: Renaissance-Present (same as INDS 101 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for INDS 101 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed \$15.00. 24134 HY <b>HYBRID</b> 11:20-12:45 P T 2/13-5/14 Borla, Linda HUM-107  <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i>					
<b>ENGL 125 C</b> <b>The Film</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a critical study of film that will develop critical thinking and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125HC. 20885 001 9:45-11:10 A TTh Rosenberg, Stuart HUM-107 20886 100 6:30- 9:40 P T McAlister, Kathleen HUM-107						<b>ENGL 126 C</b> <b>Screenwriting</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This class will provide students with experience in writing screenplays and will include critical analysis of student and professional work. 24130 001 2:35- 3:55 P MW Rosenberg, Stuart HUM-203					

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 135 C</b> <b>Grammar and Usage</b>  3 Units Transfer: CSU							<b>ENGL 260 C</b> <b>Survey of Arabic Literature</b>  3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This is a course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.							<i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course is a survey of Arabic literature in translation. Students will explore and analyze many of the social, political, and cultural issues through a focus on continuity and change, influence, and major trends.						
24133	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Borla, Linda		24071	OL1	ONLINE		2/21-5/21	Wahbe, Randa	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.</i>							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 03/08; Last day to drop without "W": 03/08; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/28.</i>						
<b>ENGL 137 C</b> <b>College Study Strategies</b>  3 Units Transfer: CSU							<b>ENGL 299 C</b> <b>Language Arts Independent Study</b>  .5 to 2 Units Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
<i>Prereq: ENGL 060 C</i> Emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of literature and/or language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
21386	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-4/9	Jones, Sarah		21655	400		1/30-5/27	Young, Eldon		
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 03/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/21.</i>							Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.						
<b>ENGL 212 C</b> <b>English Literature Since 1760</b>  3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU							<b>English as a Second Language</b>						
<i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC</i> <i>Advisory: ENGL 102 C</i> This course is an introduction to the major periods and movements, major authors and major forms from 1760 to the present.							<b>ESL 051 C</b> <b>Intermediate Pronunciation</b>  2 Units <i>Prereq: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20967	001		9:45-11:10 A	MW	Diep, Christie	HUM-107	22123	001	10:35-11:25 A	MW		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317
<b>ENGL 222 C</b> <b>American Literature Since 1865</b>  3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU							<b>ESL 053 C</b> <b>Intermediate ESL Grammar 2</b>  3 Units <i>Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20971	001		11:20-12:45 P	MW	Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-107	20301	001	10:35-12:25 P	MW	2/13-5/26	Whitsett, Catherine	HUM-329
<b>ENGL 239 C</b> <b>Survey - Children's Literature</b>  3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV							<i>Last day to add: 03/05; Last day to drop without "W": 03/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/23.</i>						
<i>Prereq: Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course is a survey of children's literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis.							<b>ESL 063 C</b> <b>Advanced ESL Grammar 2</b>  3 Units <i>Prereq: Completion of ESL 183 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> This course is designed to continue to increase students' knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20972	001		1:00- 2:25 P	MW	Forman, Mary	HUM-107	24111	001	2:15- 4:05 P	TTh	2/13-5/26	Simmons, Samantha	HUM-327
23877	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-4/9	Diep, Christie		<i>Last day to add: 03/05; Last day to drop without "W": 03/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/23.</i>						
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <i>Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 03/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/21.</i>													

# Flow Chart for Academic ESL Courses at Cypress College

Are you a non-native speaker of English? If so, then the CELSA (the ESL placement test) is the right test to evaluate your language skills. You should take the CELSA if ...

- ... you were born in a non-English speaking country; and
- ... you started in the U.S. school system in the 7th-12th grade OR as an adult.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English and is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test is designed for native speakers of English and may NOT be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

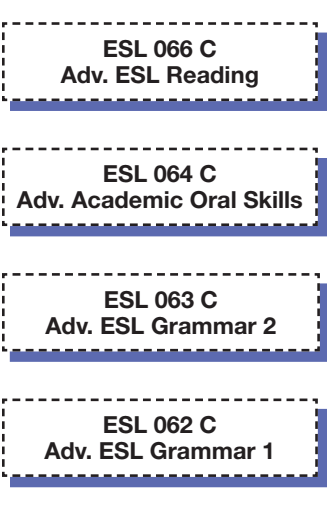
However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English 100 after writing a successful composition.

The ESL courses at Cypress College are designed to build the academic skills of non-native speakers of English as they prepare for college-level coursework, certificate programs, or other professional goals.

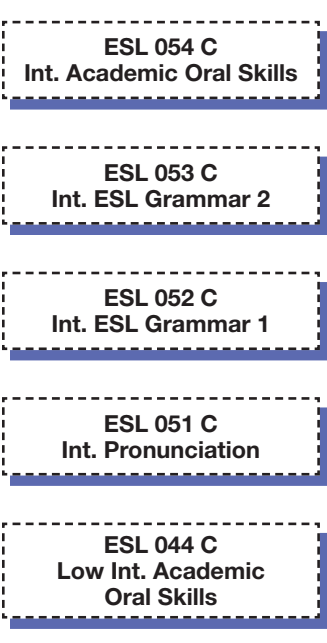
Students enrolled in core courses will be required to write a composition or other written evaluation on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and appropriate placement in the ESL sequence of courses.

Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test may be advised to take ESL courses and elective courses at different levels in order to build specific areas of weakness.

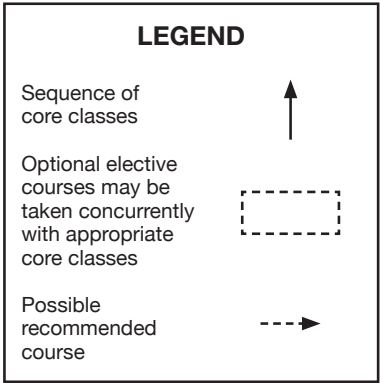
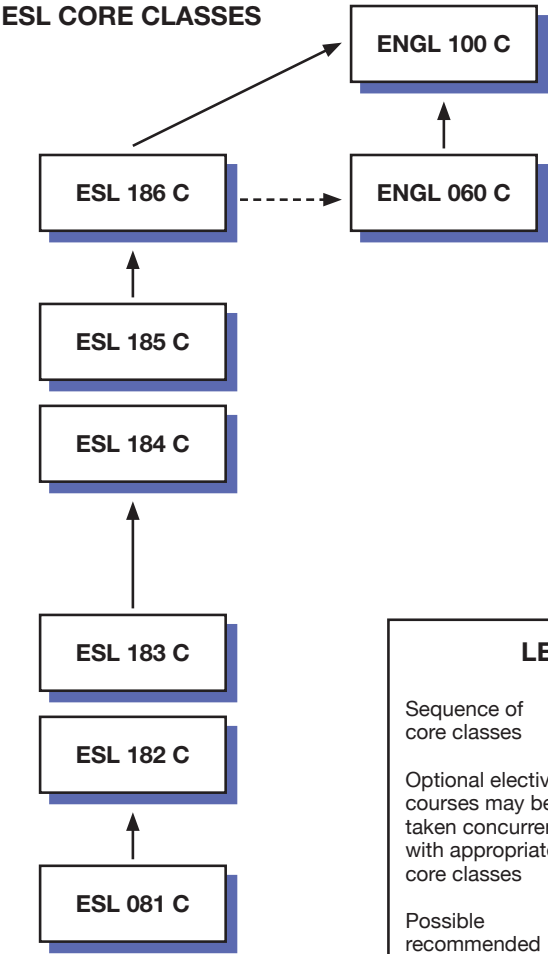
## ADVANCED ELECTIVES



## INTERMEDIATE ELECTIVES



## ESL CORE CLASSES





CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM																																																	
<b>ESL 066 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Advanced ESL Reading</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of ESL 183 C with a grade of “C” or better or acceptable score on the placement test</i> This reading skills course is designed for non-native English speaking students in advanced ESL courses who need to improve their college academic and non-academic reading skills. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non-degree credit</li><li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li></ul> 20303 001 2:15- 4:05 P MW 2/13-5/26 Simmons, Samantha HUM-317 <i>Last day to add: 03/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 03/05;</i> <i>Last day to drop with “W”: 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 02/23.</i>							<b>ESL 185 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 2</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: ESL 184 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> The second in a series of advanced ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers. <table><tr><td>20429</td><td>002</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Herman, Jenelle</td><td>HUM-327</td></tr><tr><td>20428</td><td>001</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Wada, Kathryn</td><td>HUM-327</td></tr><tr><td>24112</td><td>004</td><td>11:30- 2:00 P</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Simmons, Samantha</td><td>HUM-327</td></tr><tr><td>20430</td><td>003</td><td>11:30- 2:00 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Walker, Lynn</td><td>HUM-327</td></tr><tr><td>20431</td><td>100</td><td>6:30- 9:00 P</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Su Hu, Rita</td><td>HUM-317</td></tr></table>							20429	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Herman, Jenelle	HUM-327	20428	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Wada, Kathryn	HUM-327	24112	004	11:30- 2:00 P	MW		Simmons, Samantha	HUM-327	20430	003	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Walker, Lynn	HUM-327	20431	100	6:30- 9:00 P	MW		Su Hu, Rita	HUM-317														
20429	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Herman, Jenelle	HUM-327																																																								
20428	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Wada, Kathryn	HUM-327																																																								
24112	004	11:30- 2:00 P	MW		Simmons, Samantha	HUM-327																																																								
20430	003	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Walker, Lynn	HUM-327																																																								
20431	100	6:30- 9:00 P	MW		Su Hu, Rita	HUM-317																																																								
<b>ESL 081 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Low Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing 2</b> <i>Prereq: ESL 080 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> A low-intermediate level two integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non-degree credit</li><li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li></ul> 20304 001 11:30- 2:00 P MW Wada, Kathryn HUM-319							<b>ESL 186 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: ESL 185 C with a grade of “C” or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> Designed for the non-native speaker of English to develop college-level writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing and on college reading. <table><tr><td>20432</td><td>001</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Cobb, Tonya</td><td>HUM-319</td></tr><tr><td>20730</td><td>100</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Bauer, Jill</td><td>HUM-329</td></tr><tr><td>20728</td><td>002</td><td>11:30- 2:00 P</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Robertson, Alison</td><td>HUM-317</td></tr><tr><td>20729</td><td>003</td><td>11:30- 2:00 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Simmons, Samantha</td><td>HUM-329</td></tr><tr><td>20731</td><td>101</td><td>6:30- 9:00 P</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Whitsett, Catherine</td><td>HUM-327</td></tr></table>							20432	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Cobb, Tonya	HUM-319	20730	100	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Bauer, Jill	HUM-329	20728	002	11:30- 2:00 P	MW		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317	20729	003	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Simmons, Samantha	HUM-329	20731	101	6:30- 9:00 P	MW		Whitsett, Catherine	HUM-327														
20432	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Cobb, Tonya	HUM-319																																																								
20730	100	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Bauer, Jill	HUM-329																																																								
20728	002	11:30- 2:00 P	MW		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317																																																								
20729	003	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Simmons, Samantha	HUM-329																																																								
20731	101	6:30- 9:00 P	MW		Whitsett, Catherine	HUM-327																																																								
<b>ESL 182 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 082 C)</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: ESL 081 C with a minimum grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.22993 001 12:30- 3:00 P MW Herman, Jenelle HUM-329							<div style="background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"><h2 style="margin: 0;">Ethnic Studies</h2></div> <b>ETHS 101 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>American Ethnic Studies (formerly ETHS 100 C)</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU, CUL DIV <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course encompasses an historical overview of the social, cultural, political, and economic aspects of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101HC. <table><tr><td>22328</td><td>005</td><td>7:30- 8:55 A</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Estrada, Steven</td><td>HUM-303</td></tr><tr><td>20174</td><td>001</td><td>9:05-10:30 A</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Lind, Daniel</td><td>HUM-227</td></tr><tr><td>20175</td><td>002</td><td>9:05-10:30 A</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Estrada, Steven</td><td>HUM-303</td></tr><tr><td>20176</td><td>003</td><td>10:40-12:05 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Lind, Daniel</td><td>HUM-227</td></tr><tr><td>23329</td><td>006</td><td>12:15- 1:40 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Estrada, Steven</td><td>HUM-303</td></tr><tr><td>20177</td><td>004</td><td>1:50- 3:15 P</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Lind, Daniel</td><td>HUM-227</td></tr><tr><td>20178</td><td>100</td><td>6:30- 9:40 P</td><td>W</td><td></td><td>Lind, Daniel</td><td>HUM-227</td></tr></table>							22328	005	7:30- 8:55 A	MW		Estrada, Steven	HUM-303	20174	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227	20175	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh		Estrada, Steven	HUM-303	20176	003	10:40-12:05 P	TTh		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227	23329	006	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh		Estrada, Steven	HUM-303	20177	004	1:50- 3:15 P	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227	20178	100	6:30- 9:40 P	W		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227
22328	005	7:30- 8:55 A	MW		Estrada, Steven	HUM-303																																																								
20174	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227																																																								
20175	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh		Estrada, Steven	HUM-303																																																								
20176	003	10:40-12:05 P	TTh		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227																																																								
23329	006	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh		Estrada, Steven	HUM-303																																																								
20177	004	1:50- 3:15 P	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227																																																								
20178	100	6:30- 9:40 P	W		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227																																																								
<b>ESL 183 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>High Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 083 C)</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: ESL 182 C with a minimum grade of “C” and appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> A high intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers. <table><tr><td>22994</td><td>001</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Wada, Kathryn</td><td>HUM-329</td></tr><tr><td>22995</td><td>002</td><td>11:30- 2:00 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Bauer, Jill</td><td>HUM-317</td></tr><tr><td>22996</td><td>100</td><td>6:30- 9:00 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Ponzillo, Gizelle</td><td>HUM-329</td></tr></table>							22994	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Wada, Kathryn	HUM-329	22995	002	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Bauer, Jill	HUM-317	22996	100	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh		Ponzillo, Gizelle	HUM-329	<b>ETHS 129 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Introduction to African-American Studies</b> Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course examines the various experiences of African Americans with an emphasis on the historical and contemporary development of African-American culture.20179 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Lind, Daniel HUM-227 This class is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN 20765 and COUN 160 C, CRN 23369 is required. Email dporter@CypressCollege.edu for more information.																																		
22994	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Wada, Kathryn	HUM-329																																																								
22995	002	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Bauer, Jill	HUM-317																																																								
22996	100	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh		Ponzillo, Gizelle	HUM-329																																																								
<b>ESL 184 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Adv Academic Reading/Writing 1</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: ESL 183 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i> The first in a series of advanced ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers. <table><tr><td>20381</td><td>002</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>MW</td><td></td><td>Bauer, Jill</td><td>HUM-317</td></tr><tr><td>20380</td><td>001</td><td>8:00-10:30 A</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Robertson, Alison</td><td>HUM-317</td></tr><tr><td>22364</td><td>003</td><td>11:30- 2:00 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Herman, Jenelle</td><td>HUM-319</td></tr><tr><td>20383</td><td>100</td><td>6:30- 9:00 P</td><td>TTh</td><td></td><td>Robertson, Scott</td><td>HUM-317</td></tr></table>							20381	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Bauer, Jill	HUM-317	20380	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317	22364	003	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Herman, Jenelle	HUM-319	20383	100	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh		Robertson, Scott	HUM-317	<b>ETHS 131 C</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>African-American History II</b> Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.20180 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Lind, Daniel HUM-227																											
20381	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Bauer, Jill	HUM-317																																																								
20380	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317																																																								
22364	003	11:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Herman, Jenelle	HUM-319																																																								
20383	100	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh		Robertson, Scott	HUM-317																																																								
<div style="background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 10px;"><div style="text-align: center;"><h3 style="margin: 0;">WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE</h3><p>During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.</p></div></div>																																																														

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------



## Need to satisfy your CSU American History requirement?

### Ethnic Studies (ETHS) 131 C African-American History II

MW 10:40 am–12:05 pm  
CRN 20180

**CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE**

### ETHS 152 C Chicana/o History II

**3 Units**

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV

#### *Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the Mexican-American War to the present.

20181 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Estrada, Steven HUM-303

This course is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience.

24665 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Estrada, Steven HUM-225

### ETHS 153 C Chicana/o Contemporary Issues

**3 Units**

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV

#### *Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course focuses on the contemporary issues, characteristics, and significant contributions of the Chicana/o community.

20182 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Estrada, Steven HUM-303

### ETHS 171 C Asian Pacific American History

**3 Units**

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV

#### *Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course is a survey of the Asian Pacific American experience in the United States from the mid-nineteenth century to the present day.

20183 001 1:50- 3:15 P MW Tanaka, Mary Megan HUM-303

*Are you interested in political issues about immigration?  
What are the politics associated with building "A Wall"?  
Want to learn about Latina/o contemporary issues?*



**ETHS 153 C, CHICANA/O CONTEMPORARY ISSUES**  
MW 12:15–1:40 pm, CRN 20182  
**CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE**

### ETHS 299 C Ethnic Studies Independent Study

**1 Unit**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### *Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*

Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

20184 400 1/30-5/27 Lind, Daniel HUM-238

Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

## Flight Attendant

**Flight Attendant classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.**

## French

### FREN 101 C Elementary French I

**5 Units**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.

#### • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20981 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Anglin, Marie HUM-209

22270 002 2:30- 5:00 P TTh Francisco, Karen HUM-209

### FREN 102 C Elementary French II

**5 Units**

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### *Prereq: FREN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school French with average grade of "C" or better is recommended*

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.

#### • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20983 001 10:45- 1:15 P MW Anglin, Marie HUM-209

### FREN 200 C Conversational French

**2 Units**

Transfer: CSU

#### *Prereq: FREN 102 C*

This is a course in conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic use of the language through French films. Topics concern French life, culture, geography, and history.

#### • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20984 001 12:00- 2:05 P T Francisco, Karen HUM-209

### FREN 204 C Intermediate French IV

**4 Units**

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### *Prereq: FREN 203 C with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school French with an average grade of "C" or better*

The course emphasizes the mastery and application of grammatical rules. It requires more advanced reading of modern and classical French, as well as continued emphasis on oral and written expression.

#### • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20985 001 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Francisco, Karen HUM-209

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Geography


### GEOG 100 C World Geography

3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

An introduction to the world's physical and political regions. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

20186 004 9:05-10:30 A MW Bladh, Eric HUM-326

 The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.


20187 005 10:40-12:05 P TTh Goode, Ryan HUM-326

22988 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Goode, Ryan HUM-326


20185 002 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Goode, Ryan HUM-326

20188 100 6:00- 9:10 P Th Moriarty, Kathleen HUM-326

23676 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Bladh, Eric

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

24060 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Bladh, Eric

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### GEOG 102 C Physical Geography

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of man's physical environment.

22323 006 7:30- 8:55 A MW Winslow, Scott HUM-328

20189 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

20191 003 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

20190 002 10:40-12:05 P MW Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

20192 004 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

20193 005 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Neyman, Ilya HUM-325

20194 100 6:00- 9:10 P M Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

### GEOG 102LC Physical Geography - Lab

1 Unit

Transfer: UC/CSU

*Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C*

This course investigates and interprets in a laboratory environment the items covered in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.

20197 002 12:15- 3:25 P T Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

20195 001 12:15- 3:25 P W Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

20198 100 6:00- 9:10 P T Newton, John HUM-328

### GEOG 130 C California Geography

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an investigation and interpretation of the physical, cultural and economic bases and regions of the state of California.

20200 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Bladh, Eric HUM-326

### Looking for a Deadline?

- See the **IMPORTANT DATES** page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------



## Supplemental Instruction (SI)

### FREE STUDY GROUPS

for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

#### What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?

- ⇒ Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- ⇒ Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- ⇒ Understand *what to learn* and *how to learn*
- ⇒ Interactive and Engaging!

Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a **SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!**

Accounting  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Geography  
Math  
Philosophy  
Physics

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323


### GEOG 140 C Weather & Climate

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an investigation and interpretation of the earth's atmosphere and the science behind local and global surface weather phenomena.

24508 OL1 **ONLINE** 3/27-5/27 Boles, Ian

 **ONLINE CLASS:** This second 8-week short-term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.

### GEOG 160 C Cultural Geography

3 Units

This course investigates and interprets the interrelationship of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.

23675 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Neyman, Ilya HUM-326

22406 002 1:50- 3:15 P MW Moriarty, Kathleen HUM-326

### Verify Your Enrollment



You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing **myGateway**.



= Honors



= Hybrid



= Online



= Teacher Prep



= Santa Ana

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>GEOG 230 C</b> <b>Introduction to GIS</b>  3 Units  Transfer: CSU  This course provides instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information Systems "GIS." Individual student projects, related to their own current field of study, are developed. • \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24113 001 9:05- 9:55 A TTh Bladh, Eric HUM-316 LAB 10:05-11:35 A TTh Bladh, Eric HUM-316 NOTE: Students should expect to do class assignments outside of class lab time and will need an adequate home computer for this purpose. 20202 100 6:30- 7:20 P MW Boles, Ian HUM-316 LAB 7:30- 9:00 P MW Boles, Ian HUM-316 NOTE: Students should expect to do class assignments outside of class lab time and will need an adequate home computer for this purpose.							<b>GEOL 103 C</b> <b>Historical Geology</b>  4 Units  Transfer: UC/CSU  This course is an introduction to the scientific method of exploring Earth's history and the life it supports. Subjects include geologic dating, plate tectonics, stratigraphy, fossils, biological evolution and Earth's origin and processes. Cost of field trips will not exceed \$20.00. 23595 001 1:00- 2:25 P MW Domke, Kirk SEM-123 LAB 2:35- 5:45 P W Domke, Kirk SEM-123						
<b>GEOG 231 C</b> <b>GIS: Spatial Analysis</b>  3 Units  Transfer: CSU  <i>Prereq: GEOG 230 C</i> Students will explore, examine and experience the rules and operations that govern data storage, analysis, and display within a vector based Geographic Information System. • \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21957 100 6:30- 7:20 P TTh Bladh, Eric HUM-316 LAB 7:30- 9:00 P TTh Bladh, Eric HUM-316 NOTE: Students should expect to do class assignments outside of class lab time and will need an adequate home computer for this purpose.							<b>GEOL 115 C</b> <b>Physical Geology Field Lab</b>  1 Unit  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  <i>Prereq: Earth Science class as approved by instructor</i> <i>Coreq: GEOL 100 C or GEOL 100HC</i> This course includes field and laboratory study of mineral, rock, and fossil identification; structural and geomorphic features; geologic history and geologic hazards of selected regions in California, Arizona and Utah. Field trip fees range from \$25-\$155 depending on trip location. 24264 600 5:00- 7:50 P Th (2/2) Castle, Victoria CCCPLX-216 LAB 8:00- 5:00 P FSSu 2/24-2/26 Castle, Victoria LAB 8:00- 5:00 P FSSu 4/7-4/9 Castle, Victoria A MANDATORY 3-hour organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, February 2nd at 5:00 pm in room CCCPLX-216. Field trips will be on the following dates: Friday-Sunday, February 24-26 to ZZYX Mojave Desert Research Center and Friday-Sunday, April 7-9 to Death Valley. Please contact Victoria Castle for more information at vcastle@CypressCollege.edu or call (714) 484-7000 extension 48620. <i>Last day to add: 02/02; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</i>						
<b>GEOG 299 C</b> <b>Geography Independent Study</b>  1 Unit  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times. 20203 400 1/30-5/27 Mendoza, Armando HUM-238 Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.													

## Geology

**GEOL 100 C**  
**Physical Geology**  
  
3 Units  
  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
  
Study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth's surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed \$25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC.  
21853 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Castle, Victoria SEM-123  
21856 002 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Castle, Victoria SEM-123  
21854 003 9:45-11:10 A MW Castle, Victoria SEM-123  
21857 004 9:45-11:10 A TTh Castle, Victoria SEM-123  
21855 005 11:20-12:45 P MW Castle, Victoria SEM-123  
21858 006 2:45- 4:10 P TTh Neves, Douglas SEM-123  
21859 100 6:00- 9:10 P M Pomeroy, Diana SEM-123

**GEOL 101 C**  
**Physical Geology Laboratory**  
  
1 Unit  
  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
  
*Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, GEOL 100 C*  
This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 102 C.  
21851 001 11:20- 2:30 P Th Castle, Victoria SEM-123  
21852 100 6:00- 9:10 P W Neves, Douglas SEM-123

## NEW AS-T DEGREE IN GEOLOGY!


Study volcanoes, earthquakes, landslides, natural disasters and tsunami!

Enroll now in:

- GEOL 100 C Physical Geology Lecture
- GEOL 101 C Physical Geology Lab
- GEOL 103 C Historical Geology
- GEOL 125 C Natural Disasters
- GEOL 115 C Physical Geology Field Lab:  
Join others on trips to the Grand Canyon, Zion, Death Valley, June Lake and other great places!


Geologists are employed in many potentially high paid professions related to environmental studies, alternative energy, engineering, natural resources (oil and gas), education and more.

See your counselor about AS-T degree requirements





CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>GEOL 130 C</b> <b>Introduction to Oceanography</b> <i>70% of our planet is covered by water....</i> Sign up now to explore all of the amazing things going on down there! No prerequisites Meets Category B requirement Transferable to CSU & UC Systems					



### GEOL 125 C Natural Disasters 3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an introduction to the science of natural disasters. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, climate change, mass extinctions, hazard monitoring and disaster planning.

21860	001	11:30- 2:40 P	T	Castle, Victoria	CCCPLX-216
24241	100	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Berekian, Beverly	SEM-123

### GEOL 130 C Intro to Oceanography 3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth's ocean showing the interrelationship between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere. Field trips may be required with a fee not to exceed \$25.00.

21862	001	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh	Domke, Kirk	CCCPLX-216
21861	002	9:00-10:25 A	MW	Domke, Kirk	CCCPLX-216
21863	003	9:40-11:05 A	TTh	Domke, Kirk	CCCPLX-216
23596	004	10:35-12:00 P	MW	Domke, Kirk	CCCPLX-216
22308	005	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Pomeroy, Diana	CCCPLX-216

### GEOL 131 C Intro to Oceanography Lab 1 Unit

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course includes the identification of earth materials; understanding of bathymetric charts; basic navigation; and methods of oceanographic research. Field trips may be required at no additional cost.

21866	003	9:00-12:10 P	F	Neves, Douglas	SEM-123
21864	001	11:20- 2:30 P	T	Domke, Kirk	SEM-123
21865	002	2:40- 5:50 P	M	Domke, Kirk	SEM-123
23486	004	4:20- 7:30 P	Th	Domke, Kirk	SEM-123

### GEOL 298 C Geology Seminar .5 to 12 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24703	400	4:00- 6:50 P	Th (2/16)	Castle, Victoria	CCCPLX-216
-------	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------	------------

Open to STEM students only.  
One 3-hour MANDATORY meeting on February 16, 2017 from 4-6:50 pm in room CCCPLX-216.

The class to include one 2-day overnight camping trip. Location to be decided by class members. Trip dates to be determined by class members at mandatory meeting on February 16th. Seminar cost from \$10-\$30 depending on chosen campsite location.

Please contact Victoria Castle for more information at [vcastle@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:vcastle@CypressCollege.edu) or call (714) 484-7000 extension 48620.

## Health Information Technology

### Are you interested in applying to the Health Information Technology Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hit>

### HI 100 C Trends in Health Care Delivery 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course investigates the organization of health care delivery in the U.S. focusing on providers of health care, governmental influences, and the financing of health care. This is a core course designed for students interested in a career in the health care industry.

22058	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Wilhelm, Carol Ann	TE3-203
		1:00- 3:50 P	Th	Wilhelm, Carol Ann	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=cwilhelm> or <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation>.

### HI 101 C Health Information Management 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** CIS 111 C with a minimum grade of "C" and acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

This course is a comparative investigation of the structure of healthcare data and data sets emphasizing medical record documentation requirements pursuant to government regulations and voluntary standards in healthcare facilities.

• \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22059	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Larez, Jennie	TE3-216
		9:00-11:05 A	T	Larez, Jennie	
	LAB	11:20- 2:30 P	T	Larez, Jennie	TE3-216

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation>. Email [JLarez@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:JLarez@CypressCollege.edu) with any questions.

24509	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Larez, Jennie	TE3-203
		4:30- 6:35 P	M	Larez, Jennie	
	LAB	6:45- 9:55 P	M	Larez, Jennie	TE3-203

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation>. Email [JLarez@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:JLarez@CypressCollege.edu) with any questions.

### HI 102 C Legal Aspects of Health Care 3 Units









Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** Acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

This course focuses on the fundamentals of law surrounding the delivery of healthcare, the management and protection of health information with specific emphasis on confidentiality, privacy, security, and data integrity of protected health information.

22060	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Gomez, Rebecca	TE3-218
		9:00-11:50 A	T	Gomez, Rebecca	

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation>. Email [RGomez@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:RGomez@CypressCollege.edu) with any questions.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HI 103 C</b> <b>Healthcare Data Analysis</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HI 101 C and MATH 120 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information. 22061 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Gomez, Rebecca  LAB 4:30- 6:35 P M Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216 LAB 6:45- 9:55 P M Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez</a> or <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .							<b>HI 225 C</b> <b>Information Technology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: CIS 111 C and HI 101 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course explores the use of Health IT tools in healthcare. Activities including working with EHRs; analyzing spreadsheets; querying databases; using Visio and project management tools and evaluating personal health records. 22063 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Larez, Jennie  LAB 4:30- 6:35 P Th Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 6:45- 9:55 P Th Larez, Jennie TE3-216 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez</a> or <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.						
<b>HI 114 C</b> <b>Beginning ICD 10-CM Coding</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HI 101 C and HS 145 C and BIOL 210 C all with minimum grades of "C"</i> This class focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes. 22569 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Larez, Jennie  LAB 4:30- 6:35 P T Larez, Jennie TE3-203 LAB 6:45- 9:55 P T Larez, Jennie TE3-203 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=JLarez">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=JLarez</a> or <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.							<b>HI 240 C</b> <b>Directed Practice II</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HI 103 C and HI 114 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course focuses on the principles of supervision and project management in health information management. Included is a review for the RHIT exam. Directed practice emphasizes working with electronic health record systems and analyzing health care data. 23130 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Gomez, Rebecca  LAB 2:00- 4:05 P W Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216 LAB 11:00- 5:30 P F Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez</a> or <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
<b>HI 203 C</b> <b>Medical Quality Management</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HS 145 C, HI 101 C and HI 103 C all with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course focuses on the quality management and performance improvement process in health care including an introduction to quality management techniques and tools, patient safety, hospital and ambulatory accreditation requirements, utilization and risk management. 22062 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Wilhelm, Carol Ann  LAB 6:00- 8:50 P Th Wilhelm, Carol Ann TE3-203 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=cwilhelm">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=cwilhelm</a> or <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .							<b>HI 245 C</b> <b>Coding Skills Lab</b> <b>1 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU This course focuses on the development of ICD-9-CM, ICD 10-CM, ICD 10-PCS and CPT coding competency. Copies of actual medical records will be coded using either books or the automated encoder. May be taken for credit 4 times. • \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22064 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Larez, Jennie  LAB 9:00-12:10 P W 1/30-5/27 Larez, Jennie TE3-216 Students must attend the mandatory orientation to Coding Skills Lab: Wednesday, February 1 at 9 am. <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i> 22849 HY2 HYBRID 2/4-5/27 Larez, Jennie  LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (2/4) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (2/25) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (3/11) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (3/25) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (4/8) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (4/22) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (5/6) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:50 P S (5/20) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 9:00- 2:05 P S (5/27) Larez, Jennie TE3-216 Students must attend the mandatory orientation to Coding Skills Lab: Saturday, February 4 at 9 am. <i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						
<b>HI 224 C</b> <b>Advanced ICD-10 Coding</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HI 114 C and HS 147 C</i> Pharmacology and advanced concepts of ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS and its application to the prospective payment system are discussed. • \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22568 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Larez, Jennie  LAB 4:30- 6:35 P W Larez, Jennie TE3-216 LAB 6:45- 9:55 P W Larez, Jennie TE3-216 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=JLarez">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=JLarez</a> or <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Email JLarez@CypressCollege.edu with any questions.													

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Health Science

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hs>

### HS 030 C 1 Unit Calculations for Medications

**Advisory:** MATH 010 C. Students should consider this course if they are eligible for admission to the nursing program or psychiatric technician program and/or have had challenges on the math section of the entrance exam, or are in need of updating of math/medication computation skills.

This course is designed to review math skills and utilize measurement systems and calculation methods for the preparation of patient medications for safe administration by health care providers.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23419 001 3:00- 3:50 P M Medina-Bernstein, Denise TE3-316

### HS 099 C .5 to 2 Units Health Science Independent Study

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

24070 003 1/30-5/27 Grande, Jolena  
 To add the above section, please see Jolena Grande, Director of Mortuary Science.  
 22129 400 1/30-5/27 Ramos, Jaime  
 To add the above independent study section, please see Jaime Ramos, Director of Psychiatric Technology.  
 22130 401 3/27-5/27 Ramos, Jaime  
 To add the above independent study section, please see Jaime Ramos, Director of Psychiatric Technology.  
*Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;  
 Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.*

### HS 145 C 3 Units Survey of Medical Terminology

Transfer: CSU

The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the court system.

22166 003 9:00-12:10 P T Crumb, Linda TE3-315  
 22279 002 1:00- 4:10 P T Crumb, Linda TE3-316  
 22065 001 1:00- 4:10 P W Dodson, Laurie TE3-317  
 22067 101 5:30- 8:40 P M Walker, Jane TE3-310  
 22066 100 6:00- 9:10 P Th Corrales, Nancy TE3-317

22191 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Gomez, Rebecca  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the online webinar orientation. Please email RGomez@CypressCollege.edu if you have questions.

A mandatory Online Webinar Orientation will be held Sunday, January 29 at 6:30 pm.

23422 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Wilhelm, Carol Ann  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email from your instructor so that you can participate in the online webinar orientation. Please email CWilhelm@CypressCollege.edu if you have any questions.

A mandatory Online Webinar Orientation will be held Sunday, January 29 at 7 pm.

### HS 147 C 3 Units Survey of Disease

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** HS 145 C and BIOL 210 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This course is a comprehensive survey of pathophysiology focusing on how diseases affect body function along with diagnostic and therapeutic interventions.

22075 001 1:00- 4:10 P W Brown, Dana TE3-218  
 22068 100 6:00- 9:10 P W Brown, Dana TE3-218

### HS 168 C .5 to 3 Units Patient Care Skills - Open Lab

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** Current first year Health Science program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program

This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in basic health science patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

21948 001 1/30-5/27 Smith, Susan TE3-314-A  
 HEALTH SCIENCE SKILLS LAB: Please refer to the posted schedule outside of TE3-314-A for updates/changes to hours of operation. Posted schedule is subject to change. Current days and times can be obtained by calling the Health Science Division Office at (714) 484-7283 #7.  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

### HS 268 C .5 to 3 Units Patient Care Skills - Open Lab

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program

**Advisory:** BIOL 241 C, BIOL 220 C, BIOL 231 C and ENGL 100 C

This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

21949 001 1/30-5/27 Smith, Susan TE3-314-A  
 HEALTH SCIENCE SKILLS LAB: Please refer to the posted schedule outside of TE3-314-A for updates/changes to hours of operation. Posted schedule is subject to change. Current days and times can be obtained by calling the Health Science Division Office at (714) 484-7283 #7.  
*Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.*

### HS 277 C 3 Units Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System

Transfer: CSU/CUL DIV

This course focuses on an understanding of the cultural gap between the U.S. medical system and the multi-ethnic community it serves.

24776 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/30-5/27 Staff TE3-218  
 9:00-11:50 A Th Staff

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course.

For more information, please visit <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez> or <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation>.

**Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.**

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## History

### HIST 110 C Western Civilizations I 3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

20215	002	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh	Halahmy, David	HUM-306
20214	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Halahmy, David	HUM-306
22271	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M	Latson, Jack	HUM-101

### HIST 111 C Western Civilizations II 3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.

20647	001	11:20-12:45 P	TTh	Halahmy, David	HUM-306
HIST 110 C is not required for HIST 111 C.					
22989	100	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Halahmy, David	HUM-306
HIST 110 C is not required for HIST 111 C.					

### HIST 112 C World Civilizations I 3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112HC.

20216	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
20217	002	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Flores, Michael	HUM-101

### HIST 113 C World Civilizations II 3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from 1550 CE to the present. Duplicate credit will not be given for HIST 113HC.

20218	001	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
HIST 112 C is not required for HIST 113 C.					

### HIST 161 C Asian Civilizations II 3 Units

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a comparative history of the civilizations of Asia from the 19th century to the present.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20219	001	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Tanaka, Mary Megan	HUM-227
-------	-----	---------------	----	--------------------	---------

### HIST 165 C History of the Middle East 3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course covers the historical development of the Middle East from the rise of Middle Eastern civilization to the present.

20220	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Halahmy, David	HUM-306
-------	-----	---------------	----	----------------	---------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------



You have a rare opportunity to enroll in  
**History of the Middle East!**



**HIST 165 C MW 10:40 am**  
This course fulfills IGETC, GE, and CSU  
Transfer requirements!



Taught by David Halahmy

### HIST 170 C History of the United States I 3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 170HC.

22360	007	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Seiling, Bryan	HUM-307
20221	001	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Seiling, Bryan	HUM-305

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information.

20222	003	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
20223	004	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Seiling, Bryan	HUM-305
20224	005	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Lewis, Carol	HUM-136

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

23606	002	1:50- 3:15 P	TTh	Latson, Jack	HUM-303
20225	100	6:30- 9:40 P	W	Quirarte, Carmina	HUM-101

22992 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Flores, Michael

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

24058 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Flores, Michael

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

### HIST 171 C History of the United States II 3 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

#### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171HC.

20226	001	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Lewis, Carol	HUM-323
20228	003	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
20229	004	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
20227	002	1:50- 3:15 P	MW	Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
20231	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th	Latson, Jack	HUM-101

22991 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Flores, Michael

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## HIST 275 C History of California

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV

### Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course surveys the economic, social, ethnic, intellectual, and political history of California from the earliest times to the present.

20232	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Seiling, Bryan	HUM-307
20233	002	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Hacholski, Matthew	HUM-101

## HIST 299 C History Independent Study

1 Unit

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

### Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

20234	400	1/30-5/27		Halahmy, David	HUM-238
Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.					

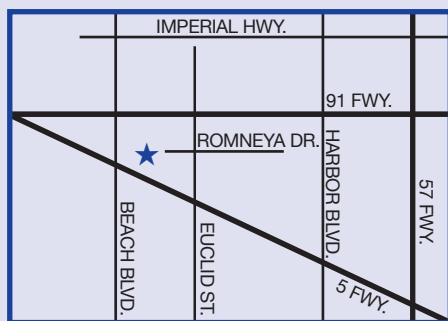
# Homeland Security

Homeland Security classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

# Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the NOCCCD Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, (714) 808-4640. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.

### NOCCCD ANAHEIM CAMPUS



## HRC 100 C Nutrition


3 Units


Transfer: UC/CSU

Scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in basic life processes and current health issues with emphasis on individual needs.

22209	001	12:30- 3:40 P	F	Staff	AN-176
22280	002	3:30- 6:40 P	Th	Heller, Rosanne	AN-176
24053	003	6:00- 9:10 P	W	Lalanne, Harris	AN-176

## HRC 100 C (continued)

23813	OL3	ONLINE	1/30-5/27	Heller, Rosanne	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					

23353	OL1	ONLINE	1/30-5/27	Heller, Rosanne	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					


## HRC 101 C Introduction to Hospitality Careers


3 Units

Transfer: CSU

### Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test

This course provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the global hospitality and culinary arts industry. Students will also prepare a personalized career project.

21222	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Clark, Lisa	
 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					

21224	HY2	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Clark, Lisa	
 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					


## HRC 120 C Sanitation and Safety


3 Units

Transfer: CSU

### Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on placement test

This course will acquaint students with sanitation and safety principles and prepare students for the national food handler's certification examination.

21225	100	3:40- 6:50 P	W	Staff	AN-177
23806	OL	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Peters, Jeremy	
 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					

21237	OL1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Staff	
 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					

## HRC 125 C Restaurant/Banquet Operations

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

### Prereq: HRC 101 C and HRC 120 C with minimum grades of "C"

This course acquaints students with restaurant and banquet operations through theoretical studies and hands-on practice. Emphasis will be placed on the necessary customer service and leadership skills to effectively manage restaurant and banquet operations.

• \$50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
21226	001	8:30-10:35 A	Th	Clark, Lisa	AN-176
	LAB	10:45- 3:00 P	Th	Clark, Lisa	AN-174

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HRC 135 C</b> <b>Culinary Fundamentals I</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C</i> This course will focus on the basic principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various cooking methods including classic and modern techniques. • \$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21227 001 8:30-10:35 A T Peters, Jeremy AN-177 LAB 10:45- 3:00 P T Peters, Jeremy AN-175 21230 002 8:30-10:35 A W Peters, Jeremy AN-177 LAB 10:45- 3:00 P W Peters, Jeremy AN-175							<b>HRC 232 C</b> <b>Special Event Management</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HRC 101 C</i> This course is a comprehensive study of the field of special events with emphasis on creating and executing catered events. 22449 001 9:00-12:10 P T Staff AN-176						
<b>HRC 136 C</b> <b>Baking Fundamentals I</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course will focus on using various mixing, holding and baking methods as well as international techniques to create an assortment of yeast dough, breads, cookies, pies, tarts and cakes. • \$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21232 001 8:15-10:20 A F Rosati, Stephanie AN-177 LAB 10:30- 2:45 P F Rosati, Stephanie AN-175 21233 002 8:30-10:35 A M Rosati, Stephanie AN-177 LAB 10:45- 3:00 P M Rosati, Stephanie AN-175							<b>HRC 235 C</b> <b>Culinary Fundamentals II</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course will focus on the advanced principles, skills and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques. • \$120.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21235 001 2:30- 4:35 P Th Staff AN-177 LAB 4:45- 9:00 P Th Staff AN-175						
<b>HRC 145 C</b> <b>The Art of Garde Manger</b> <b>3 Units</b> <i>Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course will focus on the discussion, application and production methods utilized in today's modern Garde Manger kitchen. • \$120.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22131 001 2:30- 4:35 P M Staff AN-177 LAB 4:45- 9:00 P M Staff AN-175							<b>HRC 236 C</b> <b>Baking Fundamentals II</b> <b>3 Units</b> <i>Prereq: HRC 136 C with a minimum grade of "C" and completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C</i> This course focuses on advanced pastries and bread production. Products include classical cakes and tortes, frozen desserts, artisan breads and Viennoiserie. Emphasis will be placed on commercial production of high quality products and professional presentation. • \$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24442 001 1:00- 3:10 P TW 1/31-3/21 Rosati, Stephanie AN-177 LAB 3:15- 7:45 P TW 1/31-3/21 Rosati, Stephanie AN-175 <i>Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/07; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</i>						
<b>HRC 152 C</b> <b>Hospitality Purchasing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course examines the principles of hospitality procurement, purchasing, receiving and inventory techniques and menu analysis. 24721 001 9:00-12:10 P F Staff AN-176							<b>HRC 255 C</b> <b>American Regional Cuisine</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 235 C or HRC 236 C with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course focuses on a regional perspective of American cuisine. Students will have the opportunity to produce regional specialties while researching the influence of culture on the development of American cuisine. • \$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21236 001 8:30-10:35 A Th Peters, Jeremy AN-177 LAB 10:45- 3:00 P Th Peters, Jeremy AN-175						
<b>HRC 160 C</b> <b>Hotel Operations</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> An overview of careers, operating systems and practices of a hotel facility, which includes: front office, housekeeping, property maintenance, food and beverage, human resources management, information systems and sales and marketing. 21234 001 12:30- 3:40 P T Staff AN-176							<b>HRC 290 C</b> <b>Hospitality Career Capstone</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> <i>Advisory: HRC 290 C requires 100 hours of hospitality industry related work experience and is recommended for HRC majors in their final year of study.</i> This course prepares students for careers and upward mobility in the hospitality industry. Students will develop industry expected employability skills to include professionalism, business communication, and technological aptitude. 22440 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Clark, Lisa 9:00-12:10 P 1/30-5/27 Clark, Lisa AN-176 9:00-12:10 P W (2/1) Clark, Lisa AN-176 9:00-12:10 P W (3/1) Clark, Lisa AN-176 9:00-12:10 P W (4/5) Clark, Lisa AN-176 9:00-12:10 P W (5/3) Clark, Lisa AN-176 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
<b>HRC 231 C</b> <b>Cost Control in Hospitality</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: HRC 152 C</i> This course presents the principles of cost control and revenue management as it applies to the hospitality industry. Students learn to use technology and solve problems to keep costs low and margins high in hospitality operations. 23695 001 12:20- 3:30 P W Staff AN-176													

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Human Services

### SPRING 2017 Human Services Classes (at SANTA ANA)

Offered at  
**Orange County Social Services**  
**Training & Career Development, Bldg. A**  
**1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705**  
**(714) 435-7200**

These classes, though open to all, are specially designed for employees of the County of Orange and meet in Santa Ana. You may register Online at: [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). For more information, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office at (714) 484-7185.

**NOTE:** You must park in the front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

<b>HUSR 200 C</b> 23707	<b>Introduction to Human Services</b> 5:45P-8:55P	W	Wilson, Brenda	3 Units Santa Ana Site
<b>HUSR 233 C</b> 24151	<b>Helping Skills-Human Services</b> 5:45P-8:55P	M	Wilson, Brenda	3 Units Santa Ana Site
<b>HUSR 224 C</b> 24150	<b>Self-Esteem Strategies</b> 5:45P-8:55P	W	Montes, Jesse	3 Units Santa Ana Site
<b>HUSR 241 C</b> 21149	<b>Intervention Strategies</b> 5:45P-8:55P	M	Mallory, Fernando	3 Units Santa Ana Site

#### HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES

<b>HUSR 242 C</b> 21143	<b>Drugs and Physiology</b> Mandatory Orientation at Cypress College 6:00P-7:00P in HUM-123 Wednesday, February 1, 2017	W	Tapia, James	3 Units HYBRID
<b>HUSR 290 C</b> 24167	<b>Human Services in Criminal Justice</b> Mandatory Orientation at Cypress College 6:00P-7:00P in HUM-121 Monday, January 30, 2017	M	Adams, Virgil	3 Units HYBRID
<b>PSY 139 C</b> 20682	<b>Developmental Psychology</b> March 27th-May 27th 8 weeks 2nd Session Short Term Class		Sandoval, Carlos	3 Units Entirely ONLINE

**NOTE:** Please consult the entire schedule for all online classes offered by Cypress College.

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug Educators and the California Statewide Accreditation Committee.



### HUSR 200 C Introduction to Human Services

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.

21111	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Tapia, James	HUM-321
21110	001	9:45-11:10 A	MW	Zager, Gary	HUM-123
23707	600	5:45- 8:55 P	W	Wilson, Brenda	SNTANA

**NOTE:** This Class meets OFFSITE at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

21112	100	6:30- 9:40 P	T	Tapia, James	HUM-121
-------	-----	--------------	---	--------------	---------

### HUSR 210 C Introductory Fieldwork

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** HUSR 200 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This course offers observation and participation in the operations of human services agencies. The student will document 125 hours of supervised field study per semester and will attend one hour lecture per week.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21115	002	2:00- 3:00 P	W	Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2017 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@CypressCollege.edu">gzager@CypressCollege.edu</a> .					

21113	100	5:00- 6:00 P	T	Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2017 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@CypressCollege.edu">gzager@CypressCollege.edu</a> .					

### HUSR 211 C Advanced Fieldwork

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** HUSR 210 C

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid fieldwork experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours per semester of supervised work in the field.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21116	002	2:00- 3:00 P	W	Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2017 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@CypressCollege.edu">gzager@CypressCollege.edu</a> .					

21114	100	5:00- 6:00 P	T	Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the Spring 2017 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@CypressCollege.edu">gzager@CypressCollege.edu</a> .					

### HUSR 221 C Crisis Intervention and Referral

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces techniques for beginning crisis counseling and referral.

21119	001	11:20-12:45 P	MW	Zager, Gary	HUM-123
-------	-----	---------------	----	-------------	---------

### HUSR 222 C Group Leadership/Group Process

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in Human Service organizations.

21122	001	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Tapia, James	HUM-301
-------	-----	---------------	----	--------------	---------

### HUSR 223 C Helping Skills-Human Services

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course involves identifying and applying specific helping skills in interpersonal relations.

24151	600	5:45- 8:55 P	M	Wilson, Brenda	SNTANA
<b>NOTE:</b> This Class meets at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705.					

### HUSR 224 C Self-Esteem Strategies

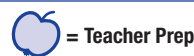
3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client after-care programs.

21123	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
24150	600	5:45- 8:55 P	W	Montes, Jesse	SNTANA

**NOTE:** This Class meets at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HUSR 225 C</b> <b>Families and Substance Abuse</b> This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction. 22997 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Tapia, James HUM-301 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>						<b>HUSR 290 C</b> <b>Human Services in Criminal Justice</b> This experimental course will survey the historic and philosophical aspects of criminal behavior and the functions and objectives of parole and probation. 24167 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Adams, Virgil HUM-121 6:00- 7:00 P M (1/30) Adams, Virgil <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester Hybrid Class REQUIRES a mandatory on-campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 at 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in HUM-121. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<b>HUSR 240 C</b> <b>Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society</b> This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/or alcohol abuse and addiction. 21126 001 1:50- 3:15 P MW Adams, Virgil HUM-121 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>						<b>HUSR 291 C</b> <b>Counseling in Criminal Justice</b> This course explores current theory and practice in the counseling of those in state prison treatment programs. 21146 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Adams, Virgil HUM-121 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>					
<b>HUSR 241 C</b> <b>Intervention Strategies</b> This course will serve as an assessment and treatment approach to individuals having problems with alcohol and other drugs. 21149 600 5:45- 8:55 P M Mallory, Fernando SNTANA NOTE: This Class meets OFFSITE at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705.						<b>HUSR 292 C</b> <b>Introduction to Criminology (same as SOC 292 C)</b> A scientific analysis of the nature, extent and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 292 C. 21147 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Adams, Virgil HUM-121 Transfer: UC/CSU <b>3 Units</b>					
<b>HUSR 242 C</b> <b>Drugs and Physiology</b> This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body. 21142 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Tapia, James HUM-325 21143 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Tapia, James HUM-123 6:00- 7:00 P W (2/1) Tapia, James <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester Hybrid Class REQUIRES a mandatory on-campus Orientation Meeting on Wednesday, February 1, 2017 at 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in HUM-123. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						<b>HUSR 293 C</b> <b>Conflict Resolution/Mediation</b> This course examines background, development and methodology of non-violent, non-litigious conflict resolution with emphasis on theory and the practice of mediation. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 24890 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Kistner, Wayne HUM-307 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>					
<b>HUSR 243 C</b> <b>Co-Occurring Disorders</b> This course will introduce the student to the treatment needs of those who have a psychiatric disorder in combination with a chemical dependency disorder. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21144 100 6:30- 9:40 P W Villa, Edgar HUM-121 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>						<b>Interdisciplinary Studies</b>					
<b>HUSR 250 C</b> <b>Sociology of Aging (same as SOC 250 C)</b> This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from the sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 250 C. 21069 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Dedic, James HUM-323 Transfer: UC/CSU <b>3 Units</b>						<b>INDS 101 C</b> <b>Humanities: Renaissance-Present</b> This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 111 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed \$15.00. 24420 HY1 HYBRID 2/13-5/14 Borla, Linda HUM-107 11:20-12:45 P T 2/13-5/14 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/03; Last day to drop without "W": 03/03; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/24.					
<b>HUSR 270 C</b> <b>Introduction to Victimology</b> This course responds to the emerging social concern regarding the cost of victimization to our society today. 21145 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Adams, Virgil HUM-121 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>						<b>INDS 120HC</b> <b>Honors Program Seminar</b> The Honors Program Seminar is a course where honors program students will discuss, research, analyze and write about Honors education issues. 21465 001 2:15- 3:20 P T Sonne, Kathryn HUM-311 Transfer: CSU <b>1 Unit</b>					
<b>HUSR 275 C</b> <b>Ethical Issues in Human Services</b> This course presents the rules and standards governing the professional conduct of those working in Human Services agencies. 22363 001 1:00- 2:25 P TTh Zager, Gary HUM-123 Transfer: CSU <b>3 Units</b>											



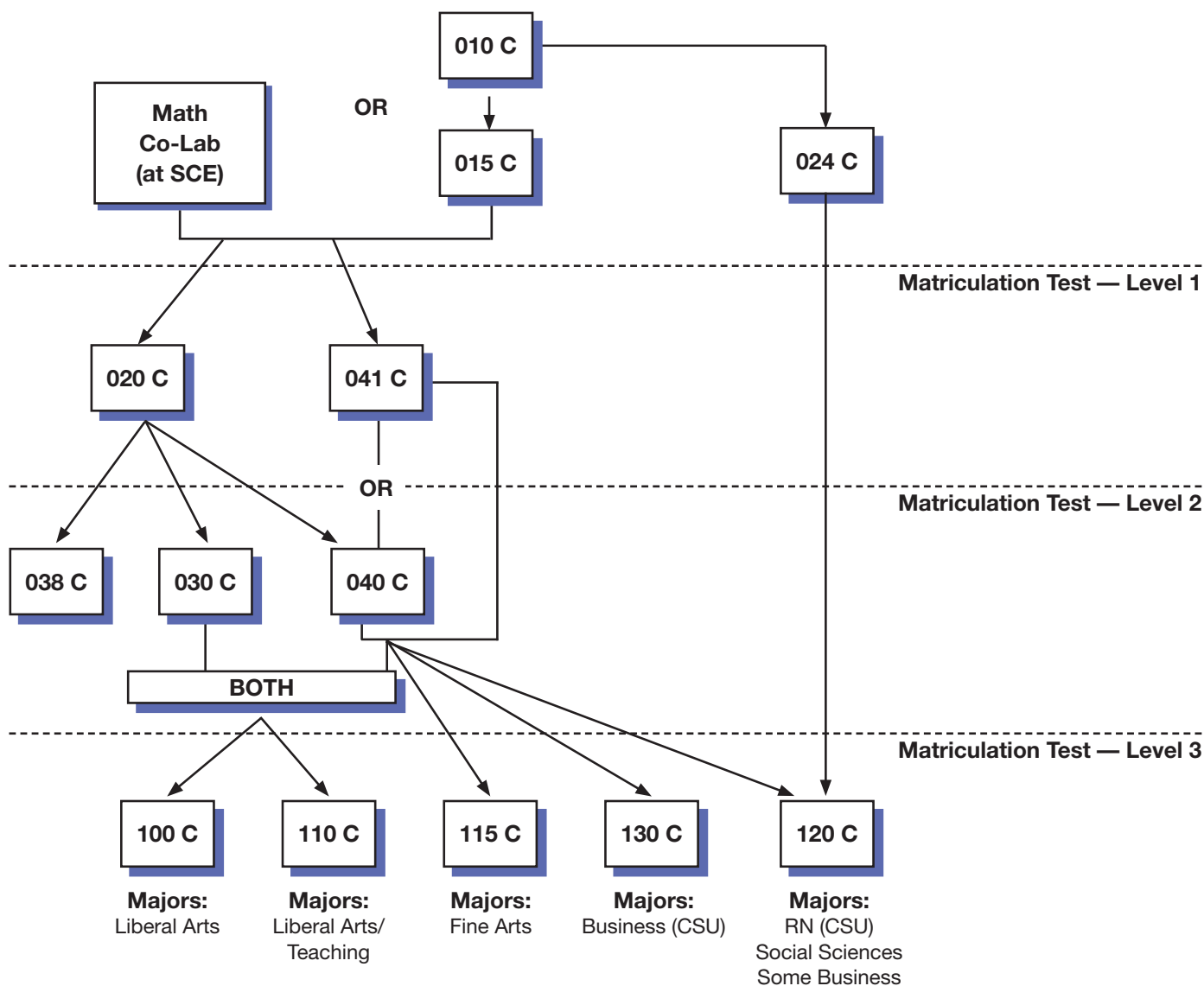
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<h2>Japanese</h2>						
<b>JAPN 100 C</b> <b>Spoken Japanese for Beginners</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: CSU						
An introductory course emphasizing oral practice, pronunciation and vocabulary development. Designed to develop speaking and understanding of Japanese for everyday conversational situations.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20986	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M		Kimura, Judith	HUM-209
<b>JAPN 101 C</b> <b>Elementary Japanese I</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU						
The course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history, and geography of Japan through lectures, slides, videos, photographs, film, and reading assignments. Not intended for native Japanese speakers.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20988	002	12:00- 2:30 P	TTh		Takahashi, Mariye	HUM-110
20987	001	2:30- 5:00 P	MW		Takayama, Mariko	HUM-107
20989	100	6:00- 8:30 P	MW		Okubo, Emi	HUM-201
23786	101	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh		Higuchi, Natsuyo	HUM-112
<b>JAPN 102 C</b> <b>Elementary Japanese II</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: JAPN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C” or better is recommended.</i>						
The course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23455	001	2:30- 5:00 P	MW		Okubo, Emi	HUM-128
20990	100	6:30- 9:00 P	MW		Higuchi, Natsuyo	HUM-205
<b>JAPN 200 C</b> <b>Conversational Japanese</b>						<b>2 Units</b>
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a minimum grade of “C”</i>						
This course will focus on practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic usage of the language.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20991	001	3:00- 5:05 P	M		Takahashi, Mariye	HUM-327
<b>JAPN 201 C</b> <b>Study of Kanji</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<i>Prereq: JAPN 101 C or concurrent enrollment in JAPN 102 C</i>						
The course is designed to improve reading, writing, and listening to Kanji. Students will learn the radicals and components that allow the Kanji to be arranged into related groups.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23787	100	6:00- 9:10 P	W		Takahashi, Mariye	HUM-110
<b>JAPN 203 C</b> <b>Intermediate Japanese III</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a grade of “C” or better or two years of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C”</i>						
This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21008	001	3:00- 5:05 P	TTh		Takahashi, Mariye	HUM-110

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>JAPN 204 C</b> <b>Intermediate Japanese IV</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: JAPN 203 C with a grade of “C” or better or three years of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C”</i>						
This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
24108	001	3:00- 5:05 P	MW		Takahashi, Mariye	HUM-327
<b>JAPN 299 C</b> <b>Japanese Independent Study</b>						<b>.5 to 2 Units</b>
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21404	400		1/30-5/27		Young, Eldon	
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.						

<h2>Journalism/Communications</h2>						
<b>JOUR 101 C</b> <b>Reporting and Writing</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
<i>Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute</i>						
An introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms.						
24384	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW		Wightman, Vivianne	BUS-116
21349	101	6:00- 9:10 P	M		Posner, Marc	HUM-331
<b>JOUR 110 C</b> <b>Global Media</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU						
Survey of global mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure and trends in a digital age.						
21350	001	11:20-12:45 P	MW		Weber, Brent	FA-211
21351	002	11:20-12:45 P	TTh		Staff	FA-211
<b>JOUR 225 C</b> <b>Student Media Practicum I</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: CSU						
Students produce journalism content for student media. Student media includes World Wide Web, print video streaming, live Webcast streaming, and social networking. Students report to student editors who control all content.						
24385	001	1:30- 3:55 P	MW		Wightman, Vivianne	FA-121
<b>JOUR 299 C</b> <b>Communications/Journalism Independent Study</b>						<b>.5 to 2 Units</b>
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
For students who wish to increase their knowledge through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21352	400		1/30-5/27		Lester, Clifford	FA
To enroll in the above class email the instructor at clester@CypressCollege.edu.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<h2>Library Science</h2> <p><b>LIB 100 C</b> <b>1 Unit</b>  <b>Introduction to Research</b></p> <p>Transfer: UC/CSU</p> <p>Introduction to traditional and electronic methods of research including the internet. Students learn to locate, evaluate and correctly cite the information selected for use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul> <p>22049 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Peacock, Joyce</p> <p> <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This eight-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academic/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academic/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p><i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i>  <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i></p>						<h2>MGT 240 C</h2> <p><b>Legal Environment of Business</b> <b>3 Units</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>An introduction to the legal environment in which businesses operate. Topics include American legal system, contracts, torts, business organization, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul> <p>21555 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-318  21556 002 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-318  23250 003 9:45-11:10 A TTh Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-318  21557 100 7:00-10:10 P M Varisco, Michael BUS-316</p> <p>21671 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Donley, Steven BUS-318   5:00- 6:50 P Th (2/2) Donley, Steven BUS-318  5:00- 6:50 P Th (5/25) Donley, Steven</p> <p><b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p>					
<h2>Management</h2> <p><b>MGT 143 C</b> <b>1 Unit</b>  <b>Introduction to Legal Research</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>This course provides an introduction to the nature and use of legal reference material with consideration given to a uniform system of citation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul> <p>24647 100 6:00- 6:50 P Th Staff BUS-316</p> <p><b>MGT 161 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>  <b>Introduction to Business</b></p> <p>Transfer: UC/CSU</p> <p>This course covers principles and practices of American businesses in a global environment: management, entrepreneurship, marketing, accounting, finance and international.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul> <p>21497 001 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Titel, Marc BUS-316  23688 002 9:45-11:10 A TTh Titel, Marc BUS-316  21543 100 7:00-10:10 P T Staff BUS-316  23249 101 7:00-10:10 P Th Dupuy, John BUS-316</p> <p><b>MGT 211 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>  <b>Writing for Business</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p><i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i></p> <p>This course is an introduction to the communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. Focusing on the writing process, it includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.</p> <p>23248 001 9:45-11:10 A MW Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-318  23245 002 1:15- 2:40 P MW Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-318  21495 100 7:00-10:10 P M Ozbirn, Katherine BUS-311</p>						<h2>MGT 261 C</h2> <p><b>Small Business Management</b> <b>3 Units</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>This course applies principles of management to small business enterprises, focusing on planning and start-up, financing, staffing, location and site evaluation, marketing, and franchising.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul> <p>21554 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Hunter, Susan BUS-316</p> <p><b>MGT 262 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>  <b>Principles of Management</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>This course focuses on the responsibilities and roles of managers and the steps in the management process: planning, organizing, directing and controlling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul> <p>23689 100 7:00-10:10 P M Staff BUS-317</p>					
<h2>Marketing</h2> <p><b>MKT 201 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>  <b>Small Business Promotion</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>This course focuses on techniques to promote a small business and develop its marketing strategy utilizing media, the internet, sales promotion, and publicity to communicate with customers.</p> <p>22160 001 9:45-11:10 A MW Hunter, Susan BUS-316</p> <p><b>MKT 210 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>  <b>Consumer Behavior</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>This course focuses on consumers and how and why they buy, with an emphasis on needs and wants, personality, family and lifestyle, and the psychology of advertising.</p> <p>21588 100 7:00-10:10 P W Staff BUS-316</p> <p><b>MKT 222 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>  <b>Principles of Marketing</b></p> <p>Transfer: CSU</p> <p>This course focuses on the marketing activities required to plan, price, develop, promote, and distribute goods or services to potential customers.</p> <p>21589 100 7:00-10:10 P Th Staff BUS-318</p>						<div>  <p><b>Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting</b></p> <p>Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.</p> </div>					

## Math Flow Chart for Non-Science Majors



**These majors are general references. Please consult with your academic counselor to confirm that the Math course you have selected fulfills your major requirement.**

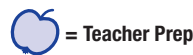
If you have not taken a Math course within the last two years, you are strongly advised to begin at a level that you have already completed with a "C" or better.

A graphing calculator is required for MATH 024 C, 115 C, 120 C, and 130 C. A scientific calculator is required for all other courses above MATH 010 C.

### MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

MONDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 TUESDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 WEDNESDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 THURSDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 FRIDAY ..... 10:00 am–3:00 pm



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Mathematics

### MATH 010 C

#### Basic Mathematics

4 Units

This course covers whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, proportions, percents, measurement, geometric figures and negative numbers. Emphasis is placed on real world applications.

- Non-degree credit

22192	001	7:00- 9:05 A	TTh	Hoang, Khanh	SEM-114
21712	002	8:00-10:05 A	TTh	Vu, Tim	BUS-308
23097	003	10:15-12:20 P	TTh	Vu, Tim	BUS-308
23719	101	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh	Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia	SEM-206
23718	100	6:15- 8:20 P	MW	Estephan, Joseph	SEM-205

The above class requires the use of ConnectMath.com for online assignments.

### SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION MATH CO-LAB FOR MATH 010 C AND MATH 015 C

Want to complete two math courses in one semester? Would you like free tutoring with MATH 010 C and MATH 015 C? Do you want a guaranteed seat (add code) for MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C in the spring, 2017? Then sign up for a free accelerated dual math course this semester that does not require textbooks. Email Armando A. Garcia (aagarcia@CypressCollege.edu) to attend an Enrollment Session and sign up.

### MATH 015 C

#### Pre-Algebra

4 Units

*Prereq: MATH 010 C or Basic Mathematics with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.*

This course is designed for students who are planning to study algebra and need a review of the basic skills of arithmetic and an introduction to the basic principles of algebra.

- Non-degree credit

21713	001	7:00- 9:05 A	MW	Ly, Tuyen	SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
24013	002	7:00- 9:05 A	TTh	Le, Sunny	SEM-205
21717	003	9:15-11:20 A	MW	Ly, Tuyen	SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21720	004	9:15-11:20 A	TTh	Hoang, Khanh	SEM-114
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
23473	005	12:05- 2:10 P	TTh	Cadilli, Jolina	SEM-205
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21714	007	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Huynh, Timothy	HUM-323
23474	013	2:20- 4:25 P	TTh	Cadilli, Jolina	SEM-205
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
23309	011	2:40- 4:45 P	MW	Park, Annette	HUM-325
21716	015	2:40- 4:45 P	MW	Phillips, Crystal	SEM-206
23720	017	2:40- 4:45 P	TTh	Park, Annette	SEM-204
23721	105	4:15- 6:20 P	TTh	Ford, Diane	HUM-323
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
23722	107	5:00- 7:05 P	MW	Choi, Hong	HUM-318
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
23723	108	5:00- 7:05 P	MW	Phillips, Crystal	SEM-206
23308	100	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh	Meola, Frank	BUS-308
21718	101	5:35- 7:40 P	MW	Yu, Andy	SEM-217

### MATH 015 C (continued)

22193	102	7:15- 9:20 P	MW	Choi, Hong	HUM-318
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21719	103	7:15- 9:20 P	MW	Humaciu, Matthew	SEM-204
22167	104	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh	Nguyen, Hoang	BUS-308
23517	106	7:50- 9:55 P	MW	Yu, Andy	SEM-217

### MATH 020 C

#### Elementary Algebra

4 Units

*Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.*

An introduction to Algebra, including the basic operations of real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radical expressions, factoring, solutions of linear and quadratic equations, and graphing of linear systems. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.

- Non-degree credit

21721	001	7:00- 9:05 A	TTh	Nguyen, Hoang	SEM-217
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
22396	003	9:15-11:20 A	MW	Hill, Gareth	SEM-217
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21725	005	9:45-11:50 A	TTh	Castro, Alma	SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21726	007	11:30- 1:35 P	MW	Hill, Gareth	SEM-217
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21734	009	12:00- 2:05 P	TTh	Castro, Alma	SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21729	011	1:45- 3:50 P	MW	Daigle, Maurice	SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21730	013	1:50- 3:55 P	MW	Kang, Tiffany	HUM-101
21733	101	4:00- 6:05 P	MW	Daigle, Maurice	SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21724	102	4:00- 6:05 P	TTh	Campbell, Michael	SEM-203
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
23727	103	4:05- 6:10 P	MW	Kang, Tiffany	HUM-101
21723	100	5:00- 7:05 P	MW	White, Raymond	SEM-114
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21728	104	5:35- 7:40 P	TTh	Takeuchi, Kevin	SEM-217
21732	106	7:15- 9:20 P	MW	Shihabi, Azzam	SEM-202
21731	108	7:50- 9:55 P	TTh	Takeuchi, Kevin	SEM-217

### MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

The Mathematics Proficiency Examination for the Learning Skills area Computational Skills: MATH 020 C Elementary Algebra and MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra will be administered by the Math Department. Please consult an academic counselor to determine which exam is appropriate for your degree path. A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time. Successful completion of the Mathematics Proficiency Examination waives three units of the Learning Skills (Mathematics) course requirement. No unit credit is given, nor is the total number of units required to complete the AA degree lowered. There is a \$25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar's Office must be presented at the time of application in the SEM Division Office.

THE MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN FRIDAY, MARCH 10, 2017 AT 3:00 pm in Room SEM-208.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 024 C</b>						<b>6 Units</b>
<b>Pre-Statistics</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 010 C with a minimum grade of "C" or Basic Mathematics and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
This course is for students planning to enroll in MATH 120 C. It covers the requisite algebra topics, descriptive statistics, probability, and use of the T1-83/84 graphing calculator.						
• Non-degree credit						
23521	001	7:00- 9:05 A	MWF		Duong, Hung	SEM-206
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.						
23522	002	10:50-12:15 P	MTWTh		Nusbaum, David	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
23523	003	11:30-12:55 P	MTWTh		Ledesma, Nicole	SEM-206
23524	004	1:05- 2:30 P	MTWTh		Ledesma, Nicole	SEM-206
24646	100	6:15- 7:40 P	MTWTh		Kachech, Christine	SEM-203

<b>MATH 030 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Plane Geometry</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra I with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
This introduction to Euclidean geometry includes logic, deductive reasoning, proofs, constructions, congruent and similar polygons, areas, and volumes.						
22435	001	9:15-11:20 A	MW		Tran, Hoa	SEM-206
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21735	003	12:25- 2:30 P	MW		Tran, Hoa	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
23098	100	4:15- 6:20 P	TTh		Harris, Jonathan	HUM-325

<b>MATH 038 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Practical Mathematics for Life</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of "C" or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
Problem solving involving fractions, finance, logic, geometry, probability, statistics. Meets the associates degree requirement; not a prerequisite to a transferable math course.						
21737	100	5:00- 7:05 P	MW		Humaci, Matthew	SEM-204

The initial college experience is exciting but may be very demanding. Our Math classes proceed at a rapid pace. Therefore, we strongly recommend that you start with a Math course that would be a review of the last Math class you successfully completed (with a grade of C or better) in high school.

<b>MATH 040 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Intermediate Algebra</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
A second course in algebra that covers sets, axioms for the real number system, polynomials, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, and systems of equations. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C.						
22168	007	7:00- 9:05 A	MW		Pineda, Edward	SEM-116
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
23343	001	7:00- 9:05 A	TTh		Phan, Vu	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21748	010	7:00- 9:05 A	TTh		Pineda, Edward	SEM-116
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21738	003	9:15-11:20 A	MW		Moradi, Mahnaz	BUS-317
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						



**Need a Math Tutor?**



**FREE MATH TUTORING**

for Cypress College students in the  
**MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)**

Located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC)  
1st Floor of the L/LRC Building—Room 127

**Pre-Algebra**

**Algebra**

**Trigonometry**

**Calculus**

**Finite Math**

**Statistics**

**...And More!**

**TUTORING HOURS**

Monday–Thursday  
8:00 am to 8:00 pm

Friday 10:00 am to 3:00 pm






☒ No appointment necessary

**1-on-1 Math Tutor Appointments Also Available**

Stop by the LRC front counter or  
call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

#### MATH 040 C (continued)

21741	005	10:10-12:15 P	TTh		Paek, Sylvia	SEM-202
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
23344	009	1:05- 3:10 P	TTh		Paek, Sylvia	SEM-209
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21742	011	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Heneks, Kasara	HUM-323
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
22276	200	2:40- 4:30 P	MTWTh	1/30-4/3	Nguyen, Kelly	SEM-114
This is a 10-week class and requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
<i>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/20; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.</i>						
23310	015	2:45- 4:50 P	TTh		Meola, Frank	BUS-308
21744	017	3:25- 5:30 P	MW		Oeser, Paul	HUM-326
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21743	019	3:30- 5:35 P	TTh		Lam, Tracy	HUM-303
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21750	101	4:00- 6:05 P	MW		Campbell, Michael	BUS-316
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21740	103	4:00- 6:05 P	MW		Lam, Tracy	SEM-205
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
22277	105	4:15- 6:20 P	MW		Heneks, Kasara	HUM-323
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
<b>MATH 040 C (continued)</b>							<b>MATH 041 C (continued)</b>							
21747	100	5:00- 7:05 P	MW		Shihabi, Azzam	SEM-202	23100	017	12:00- 1:25 P	MTWTh		Huynh, Timothy	SEM-203	
21749	107	5:00- 7:05 P	MW		Leongson, Jaime	BUS-308	21757	019	1:05- 2:30 P	MTWTh		Lee, Eunju	SEM-114	
21745	102	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh		Lynn, Gregory	SEM-202	23731	021	1:45- 3:50 P	MWF		Sotomayor, Andrew	BUS-317	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.							23732	101	4:00- 5:25 P	MTWTh		Gross, Jane	SEM-217	
21746	104	7:15- 9:20 P	MW		White, Raymond	SEM-114	23733	102	7:15- 8:40 P	MTWTh		Montegary, Matthew	SEM-116	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							
21739	106	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh		Armstrong, Eric	SEM-206	24649	103	7:15- 9:20 P	MWF		Leongson, Jaime	BUS-308	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							<b>MATH 100 C</b>							
24648	108	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh		Lynn, Gregory	SEM-202	<b>Liberal Arts Mathematics</b>							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.							Transfer: UC/CSU							
24657	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Shrout, Cindy		<i>Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>							
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(2/2)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	This is a survey course with selected topics in elementary logic and set theory, probability, statistics, geometry, and exponential and logarithmic applications.							
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(2/23)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	21758	100	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Williams, Clarisa	SEM-205	
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(3/16)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(4/6)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(5/4)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(5/18)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
		11:30- 1:35 P	Th	(5/25)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the MANDATORY orientation on Feb 2nd. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .							<b>MATH 110 C</b>							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.							<b>Math for Prospective Teachers</b>							
21751	OL1	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Shrout, Cindy		Transfer: UC/CSU							
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(2/2)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	<i>Prereq: MATH 030 C and 040 C or MATH 041 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>							
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(2/23)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	Introduction to problem solving processes and strategies. Development and analysis of the structure and operations of the real number system. This course is designed for prospective elementary and middle school teachers.							
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(3/16)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	22313	100	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh		Montegary, Matthew	SEM-116	
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(4/6)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information.						
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(5/4)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(5/18)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
		9:15-11:20 A	Th	(5/25)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104								
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on February 2nd. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.							<b>MATH 115 C</b>							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							<b>Finite Mathematics</b>							
							Transfer: UC/CSU							
							<i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>							
							This course includes graphing, finance, matrices, linear systems, linear programming, probability, and descriptive statistics.							
							21760	100	4:05- 6:10 P	TTh		Franco, Luis	HUM-227	
							21759	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Coopman, Jennifer		
								11:30- 1:35 P	W	(2/1)	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-214		
								11:30- 1:35 P	W	(2/22)	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-214		
								11:30- 1:35 P	MW	2/27-3/15	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-214		
								11:30- 1:35 P	W	(4/5)	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-214		
								11:30- 1:35 P	MW	4/17-5/24	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-214		
								<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
							The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.							
							21761	HY2	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-5/27	Coopman, Jennifer		
								2:40- 4:45 P	W	(2/1)	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-204		
								2:40- 4:45 P	W	(2/22)	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-204		
								2:40- 4:45 P	MW	2/27-3/15	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-204		
								2:40- 4:45 P	W	(4/5)	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-204		
								2:40- 4:45 P	MW	4/17-5/24	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-204		
							<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .							
							The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 041 C</b>						
<b>Combined Algebra I &amp; II</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with minimum grades of "C" AND the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.						
21753	005	7:00- 9:05 A	MWF		Moradi, Mahnaz	BUS-317
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21752	200	7:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	1/30-4/3	Nguyen, Kelly	SEM-203
This is a 10-week class that requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
<i>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/20; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.</i>						
21754	007	8:35-10:00 A	MTWTh		Lee, Eunju	SEM-202
23099	009	9:15-10:40 A	MTWTh		Eckenrode, Adam	SEM-116
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21756	011	9:15-10:40 A	MTWTh		Phan, Vu	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21755	013	10:50-12:15 P	MTWTh		Eckenrode, Adam	SEM-116
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
23518	015	11:30-12:55 P	MTWTh		Lee, Eunju	SEM-114

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
 <h2>Supplemental Instruction (SI)</h2> <h3>FREE STUDY GROUPS</h3> <p>for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses</p> <h4>What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?</h4> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⇒ Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses</li> <li>⇒ Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material</li> <li>⇒ Understand <i>what to learn</i> and <i>how to learn</i></li> <li>⇒ Interactive and Engaging!</li> </ul> <p>Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a <b>SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!</b></p> <p><b>Accounting</b></p> <p><b>Biology</b></p> <p><b>Chemistry</b></p> <p><b>Geography</b></p> <p><b>Math</b></p> <p><b>Philosophy</b></p> <p><b>Physics</b></p> <p><b>Questions?</b> Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323</p>						<h2>MATH 120 C</h2> <h3>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</h3> <p>4 Units</p> <p>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</p> <p><i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i></p> <p>An introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.</p>					
21763	001	8:00-10:05 A	TTh	Le, Duc	SEM-113	21763	001	8:00-10:05 A	TTh	Le, Duc	SEM-113
23312	003	8:35-10:40 A	TTh	Ledesma, Nicole	SEM-209	23312	003	8:35-10:40 A	TTh	Ledesma, Nicole	SEM-209
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
						This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
22278	005	9:00-11:05 A	MW	Berry, Debra	BUS-308	22278	005	9:00-11:05 A	MW	Berry, Debra	BUS-308
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21764	007	9:15-11:20 A	TTh	Hill, Garet	BUS-317	21764	007	9:15-11:20 A	TTh	Hill, Garet	BUS-317
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21766	009	10:15-12:20 P	TTh	Le, Duc	SEM-113	21766	009	10:15-12:20 P	TTh	Le, Duc	SEM-113
21765	011	11:15- 1:20 P	MW	Berry, Debra	BUS-308	21765	011	11:15- 1:20 P	MW	Berry, Debra	BUS-308
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21767	015	11:30- 1:35 P	MW	Sotomayor, Andrew	BUS-317	21767	015	11:30- 1:35 P	MW	Sotomayor, Andrew	BUS-317
23311	017	11:30- 1:35 P	TTh	Hill, Garet	BUS-317	23311	017	11:30- 1:35 P	TTh	Hill, Garet	BUS-317
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21762	019	12:25- 2:30 P	MW	Castro, Alma	SEM-116	21762	019	12:25- 2:30 P	MW	Castro, Alma	SEM-116
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21768	021	12:25- 2:30 P	TTh	Ramirez, Jorge	SEM-116	21768	021	12:25- 2:30 P	TTh	Ramirez, Jorge	SEM-116
23519	023	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Harris, Jonathan	HUM-325	23519	023	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Harris, Jonathan	HUM-325
23470	024	2:40- 4:45 P	MW	Castro, Alma	SEM-116	23470	024	2:40- 4:45 P	MW	Castro, Alma	SEM-116
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21769	025	2:40- 4:45 P	TTh	Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia	SEM-206	21769	025	2:40- 4:45 P	TTh	Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia	SEM-206
23471	026	2:40- 4:45 P	TTh	Ramirez, Jorge	SEM-116	23471	026	2:40- 4:45 P	TTh	Ramirez, Jorge	SEM-116
23736	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Nguyen, Dai	SEM-214	23736	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Nguyen, Dai	SEM-214
24057	102	5:00- 7:05 P	MW	Jin, Sixian	SEM-116	24057	102	5:00- 7:05 P	MW	Jin, Sixian	SEM-116
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments.					
23313	103	5:35- 7:40 P	TTh	Wan, James	SEM-209	23313	103	5:35- 7:40 P	TTh	Wan, James	SEM-209
21770	104	5:45- 7:50 P	TTh	Chrispens, Adriana	HUM-303	21770	104	5:45- 7:50 P	TTh	Chrispens, Adriana	HUM-303
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
23345	110	6:15- 8:20 P	TTh	Williams, Clarisa	SEM-205	23345	110	6:15- 8:20 P	TTh	Williams, Clarisa	SEM-205
23472	108	6:45- 8:50 P	TTh	Nguyen, Dai	SEM-214	23472	108	6:45- 8:50 P	TTh	Nguyen, Dai	SEM-214
23735	112	7:50- 9:55 P	MW	Jin, Sixian	SEM-203	23735	112	7:50- 9:55 P	MW	Jin, Sixian	SEM-203
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments.					
24651	114	7:50- 9:55 P	TTh	Wan, James	SEM-209	24651	114	7:50- 9:55 P	TTh	Wan, James	SEM-209
24652	115	8:00-10:05 P	TTh	Chrispens, Adriana	HUM-303	24652	115	8:00-10:05 P	TTh	Chrispens, Adriana	HUM-303
						The above class requires the use of MySTATLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
						<h2>MATH 130 C</h2> <h3>Survey of Calculus</h3> <p>4 Units</p> <p>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</p> <p><i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i></p> <p>An introduction to calculus, with emphasis on solution techniques, and applications rather than abstract theory.</p>					
21771	001	10:10-12:15 P	MW	Paek, Sylvia	SEM-202	21771	001	10:10-12:15 P	MW	Paek, Sylvia	SEM-202
21772	002	10:50-12:55 P	TTh	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-209	21772	002	10:50-12:55 P	TTh	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-209
21773	003	1:05- 3:10 P	MW	Paek, Sylvia	SEM-209	21773	003	1:05- 3:10 P	MW	Paek, Sylvia	SEM-209
21774	004	1:45- 3:55 P	TTh	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-203	21774	004	1:45- 3:55 P	TTh	Coopman, Jennifer	SEM-203
21775	100	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh	Christenson, Peter	SEM-204	21775	100	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh	Christenson, Peter	SEM-204
21776	101	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh	Christenson, Peter	SEM-204	21776	101	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh	Christenson, Peter	SEM-204

## FREE ONE-ON-ONE TUTORING

for Cypress College students in the  
**LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)**

### TUTORING HOURS

**Monday—Thursday**  
9:00 am to 7:00 pm

**Friday**  
10:00 am to 3:00 pm

Students are allowed  
2 tutoring appointments  
per subject, per week

**ENGLISH**

**ESL**

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

**MATH**

**SCIENCES**

**...AND MORE!**



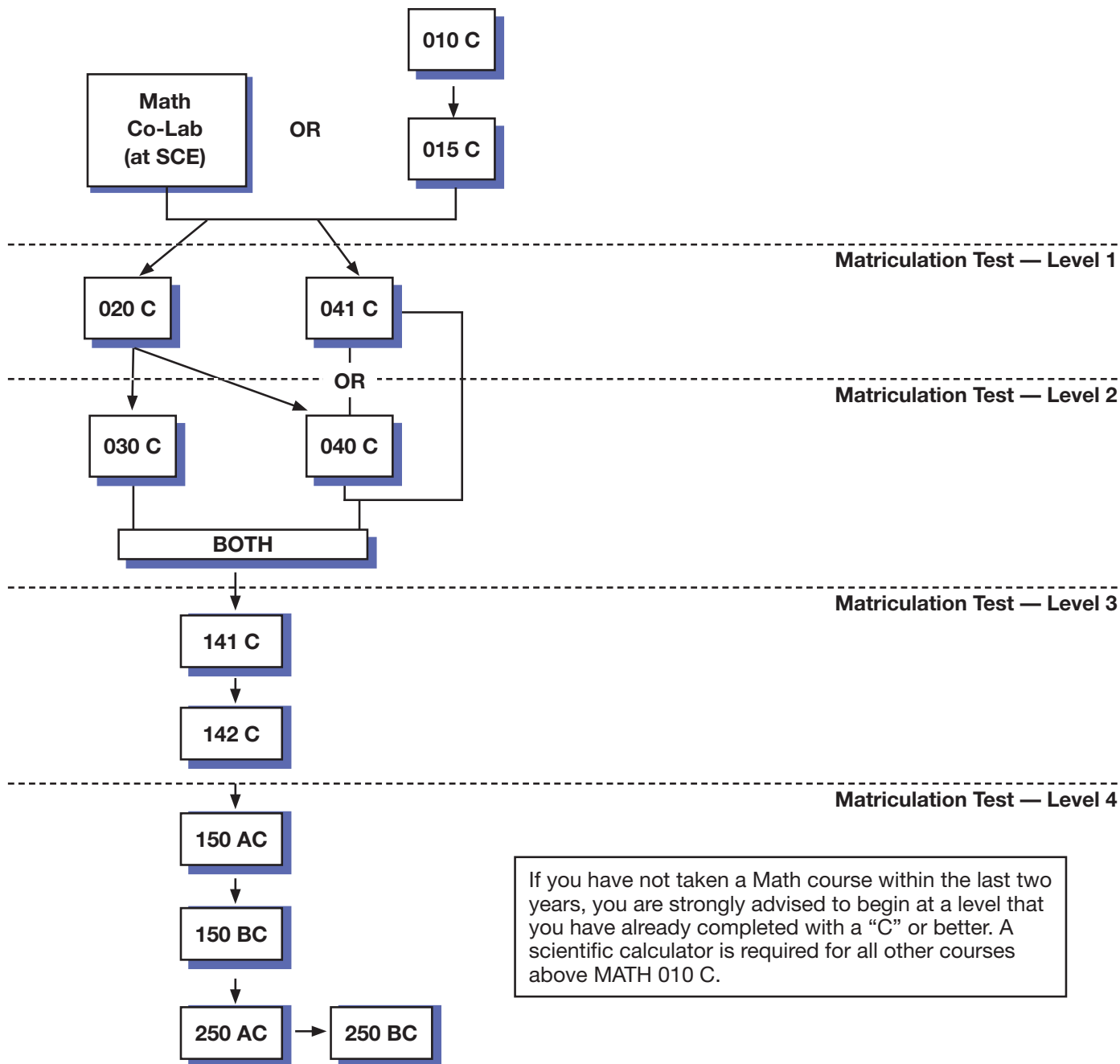
### TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:

Stop by the LRC front counter or  
call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

Also Available in the LRC:  
**English Success Center** (Room 126)  
and **Math Learning Center** (Room 127)



## Flow Chart for Mathematics Courses for Science, Engineering and Mathematics Majors








### MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

MONDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 TUESDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 WEDNESDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 THURSDAY ..... 8:00 am–8:00 pm  
 FRIDAY ..... 10:00 am–3:00 pm



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
<b>MATH 141 C</b> <b>College Algebra</b>  4 Units  Transfer: UC/CSU  <i>Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with grades of "C" or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i> This is one of two courses to prepare students for the calculus sequence. Topics covered include rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; zeros of polynomial functions; analytic geometry; systems of equations; and theory of equations.						<b>MATH 142 C</b> <b>Trigonometry</b>  4 Units  Transfer: CSU  <i>Prereq: MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of "C" or better</i> One of two precalculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre's Theorem.						
21777	001	8:35-10:40 A	MW	Ward, Amy	SEM-209	21785	001	9:15-11:20 A	MW	Cadilli, Jolina	SEM-114	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
22169	200	10:00-11:50 A	MTWTh	1/30-4/3	Nguyen, Kelly	SEM-203	21783	002	1:45- 3:50 P	MW	Cadilli, Jolina	SEM-217
This is a 10-week class that requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
<i>Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/20; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.</i>												
21779	003	12:25- 2:30 P	MW	Ward, Amy	SEM-202	21784	OL1	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27	Morvan, Laurie		
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.												
21778	004	12:30- 2:35 P	TTh	Gross, Jane	BUS-308		9:15-11:20 A	T	(1/31)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
23101	005	2:40- 4:45 P	MW	Eckenrode, Adam	SEM-202		9:15-11:20 A	T	(2/7)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							9:15-11:20 A	T	(2/28)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
23102	100	5:00- 7:05 P	TTh	Lee, Ryan	SEM-114		9:15-11:20 A	T	(3/21)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							9:15-11:20 A	T	(4/18)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
24653	101	5:40- 7:45 P	MW	Oeser, Paul	HUM-326		9:15-11:20 A	T	(5/16)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.							9:15-11:20 A	T	(5/23)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
24654	102	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh	Lee, Ryan	SEM-114	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on January 31st. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.						
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21780	OL1	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27	Shrout, Cindy		21786	OL2	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27	Morvan, Laurie		
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(1/31)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(1/31)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(2/14)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(2/7)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(3/7)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(2/28)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(3/21)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(3/21)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(4/18)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(4/18)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(5/9)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(5/16)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(5/16)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		11:30- 1:35 P	T	(5/23)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	9:15-11:20 A	T	(5/23)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on January 31st. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on January 31. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
21781	OL2	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27	Shrout, Cindy		24655	OL3	<b>HYBRID</b>	1/30-5/27	Morvan, Laurie		
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(1/31)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(1/31)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(2/14)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(2/7)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(3/7)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(2/28)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(3/21)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(3/21)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(4/18)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(4/18)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(5/9)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(5/16)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(5/16)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104		1:45- 3:50 P	T	(5/23)	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-217	
	11:30- 1:35 P	T	(5/23)	Shrout, Cindy	SEM-104	<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on January 31st. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.						
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on January 31. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.						

### Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or "W" posted on your permanent record.

### Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or "W" posted on your permanent record.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 150AC</b>					<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Calculus I</b>					
<i>Prereq: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/ precalculus with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>					
This course is an introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.					
21787	001	10:50-12:55 P	MW	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-209
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
21788	002	12:25- 2:30 P	TTh	Ward, Amy	SEM-202
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
21789	003	1:45- 3:50 P	MW	Morvan, Laurie	SEM-205
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
21790	004	2:40- 4:45 P	TTh	Ward, Amy	SEM-202
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					

<b>MATH 150BC</b>					<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Calculus II</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: MATH 150AC or Calculus I and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>					
This course is a continuation of MATH 150AC, which includes applications and techniques of integration, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates.					
21791	001	9:15-11:20 A	TTh	Tran, Hoa	SEM-206
21792	002	12:25- 2:30 P	TTh	Tran, Hoa	SEM-204
23737	003	1:45- 3:50 P	MW	Nusbaum, David	SEM-203
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
23738	100	4:00- 6:05 P	MW	Nusbaum, David	SEM-203
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.					
This section has an optional Supplement Instruction (SI) component.					

<b>MATH 250AC</b>					<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Multivariable Calculus</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU, AA GE, IGETC, CAN MATH 22					
<i>Prereq: MATH 150BC or Calculus II and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>					
An intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.					
23103	001	9:15-11:20 A	MW	Plett, Christina	SEM-205
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
21793	002	11:30- 1:35 P	MW	Plett, Christina	SEM-205
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
24656	100	6:00- 8:05 P	MW	Choi, Timothy	SEM-209

<b>MATH 250BC</b>					<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Linear Algebra/Differential Equations</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: MATH 250AC with a minimum grade of "C" or Calculus III and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process</i>					
An introduction to linear algebra and ordinary differential equations.					
21794	001	9:20-11:50 A	TTh	Plett, Christina	SEM-205
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component.					
23739	002	3:20- 5:50 P	MW	Choi, Timothy	SEM-209

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Media Arts Design</b>					
<b>MAD 100 C</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Computer Graphics/Mac</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif's, and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
20062	001	8:15-10:20 A	W	Anguelov, Katalin	FA-220
23568	003	5:00- 7:05 P	T	Cho, Byung	FA-311
23766	002	5:00- 7:05 P	W	Wright, Dennis	FA-213

<b>MAD 101 C</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Computer Graphics/Win</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif's, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
20063	001	8:15-10:20 A	W	Anguelov, Katalin	FA-220
23569	003	5:00- 7:05 P	T	Cho, Byung	FA-311
23767	002	5:00- 7:05 P	W	Wright, Dennis	FA-213

<b>MAD 102 C</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Mac WEB Graphics</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3-D, and different types of still images.					
• Plus 72 hour laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
24697	101	7:00- 9:05 P	Th	Bilotta, John	FA-221

<b>MAD 103 C</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Win WEB Graphics</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3-D, and different types of still images.					
• Plus 72 hour laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
24698	101	7:00- 9:05 P	Th	Bilotta, John	FA-221

<b>MAD 107 C</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Motion Graphics I</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces students to the motion graphics capabilities of Apple Motion. Students will create projects that will be suitable for use in video and animation productions.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
23220	001	8:15-10:20 A	M	Anguelov, Katalin	FA-220

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MAD 108 C</b> <b>Digital Video Production I/WIN</b> <b>3 Units</b>						<b>MAD 115 C</b> <b>Electronic Illustration 2/Win</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces digital video Windows production techniques including single camera operation procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.						The course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
23573	001	3:40- 6:50 P	TTh	Vazquez, Juan	FA-121	23576	001	9:45-11:50 A	M	Fitch, Alexander	FA-221
<b>MAD 109 C</b> <b>Digital Video Production I/MAC</b> <b>3 Units</b>						<b>MAD 120 C</b> <b>3D Modeling/Mac</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces digital video Macintosh production techniques including single camera operation and procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.						The course focuses on the introduction of Macintosh generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.						• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
23574	001	3:40- 6:50 P	TTh	Vazquez, Juan	FA-121	22710	001	5:00- 7:05 P	Th	Cho, Byung	FA-311
<b>MAD 110 C</b> <b>Animation History/Technology</b> <b>3 Units</b>						<b>MAD 121 C</b> <b>3D Modeling/Win</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
This course is an introduction to the history and technological development of the field of animation. Animation will be explored from various perspectives: chronology, form, culture, and by personality.						The course focuses on the introduction of Windows generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.					
24354	OL1	ONLINE	1/30-5/27	Holmes, Ian		• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This online class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
<i>Last day to add: 02/12;</i>						22711	001	5:00- 7:05 P	Th	Cho, Byung	FA-311
<i>Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i>						• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30;</i>						• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
<i>Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						22711	001	5:00- 7:05 P	Th	Cho, Byung	FA-311
<b>MAD 112 C</b> <b>Electronic Illustration/Mac</b> <b>3 Units</b>						<b>MAD 132 C</b> <b>Electronic Paint/Mac</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for page layout software and as stand-alone images. The course offers the artist basic Macintosh skills needed for employment and/or advancement.						The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh bit-mapped (raster) software using a variety of natural-media software for the creation of original drawings; paintings and illustrations, using an assortment of digitally based chalks, pens, paints, inks, papers and textures.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.						• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
23223	001	9:45-11:50 A	M	Fitch, Alexander	FA-221	24352	001	8:15-10:20 A	T	Wright, Dennis	FA-220
<b>MAD 113 C</b> <b>Electronic Illustration/Win</b> <b>3 Units</b>						<b>MAD 133 C</b> <b>Electronic Paint/Win</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
This course focuses on the Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.						The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows bit-mapped (raster) software using a variety of natural-media software for the creation of original drawings; paintings and illustrations, using an assortment of digitally based chalks, pens, paints, inks, papers and textures.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.						• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
23224	001	9:45-11:50 A	M	Fitch, Alexander	FA-221	24353	001	8:15-10:20 A	T	Wright, Dennis	FA-220
<b>MAD 114 C</b> <b>Electronic Illustration 2/Mac</b> <b>3 Units</b>						<b>MAD 134 C</b> <b>Digital Imaging/Mac</b> <b>3 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU					
The course focuses on the advanced usage of Microsoft generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.						The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.					
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.						• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.					
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
23575	001	9:45-11:50 A	M	Fitch, Alexander	FA-221	20064	001	1:20- 3:25 P	W	Holmes, Ian	FA-313

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MAD 135 C</b> <b>Digital Imaging/Win</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. Course topics include image enhancement, editing, composite, retouching, photo-montages, prepress, color separations and Web based images. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 20065 001 1:20- 3:25 P W Holmes, Ian FA-313						<b>MAD 156 C</b> <b>Advanced Animation/Mac</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23821 001 5:00- 7:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311					
<b>MAD 136 C</b> <b>Digital Imaging 2/Mac</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on the advanced usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23577 001 1:20- 3:25 P W Holmes, Ian FA-313						<b>MAD 157 C</b> <b>Advanced Animation/Win</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D in modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23823 001 5:00- 7:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311					
<b>MAD 137 C</b> <b>Digital Imaging 2/Win</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on the advanced usage of Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23578 001 1:20- 3:20 P W Holmes, Ian FA-313						<b>MAD 180 C</b> <b>Video Editing/MAC</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU A thorough introduction to the world of digital video editing used in the fields of multimedia, digital cinema, web based streaming video and mobile video distribution. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24343 001 5:15- 7:20 P M Vazquez, Juan FA-311					
<b>MAD 144 C</b> <b>Graphic Design 2 (formerly ART 141 C)</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: MAD 143 C</i> This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Laboratory fees are for materials provided by the department. • \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24357 001 5:00- 8:10 P MW Fitch, Alexander FA-221						<b>MAD 181 C</b> <b>Video Editing/WIN</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on the usage of Windows computers/software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and off-line) and the creation of Quicktime movies. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24344 001 5:15- 7:20 P M Vazquez, Juan FA-311					
<b>MAD 145 C</b> <b>Graphic Design 3</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: MAD 144 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This is an advanced course in ad/graphic design. Special attention is placed on planning and preparation of an ad/graphic portfolio. Lab fees are for materials provided by the department. • \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24358 001 5:00- 8:10 P MW Fitch, Alexander FA-221						<b>MAD 184 C</b> <b>Digital Video Explorations</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course focuses on the use of introductory video and audio programs. The use of various basic video input and output devices will be covered. This course is designed for students to input, create, manipulate and output digital video. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23243 001 8:15-10:20 A Th Anguelov, Katalin FA-220					
<b>MAD 150 C</b> <b>Intermediate Animation/Mac</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 20066 001 5:00- 7:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311						<b>MAD 185 C</b> <b>Documentary Digital Cinema</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course introduces contemporary documentary filmmaking techniques used by digital cinema technicians and artists. Students will learn to create and shoot short format documentary films. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 24355 001 10:00- 1:10 P MW Holmes, Ian FA-121					
<b>MAD 151 C</b> <b>Intermediate Animation/Win</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 20067 001 5:00- 7:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311						<b>MAD 187 C</b> <b>Motion Graphics II</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU Advanced studies in motion graphics design and software. Students concentrate on one area to explore in depth and further develop their skills. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23222 001 8:15-10:20 A M Anguelov, Katalin FA-220					



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MAD 193 C</b> <b>Introduction to 2D Animation</b>  An introduction to 2D animation production including classical drawing and digital character animation including emerging technology. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>MORT 164 C</b> <b>Funeral Service Thanatology I</b>  <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 100 C or MORT 160 C</i> This course is an introduction to thanatology. Emphasis is on the study of grief, bereavement and mourning.						
24356	001	8:15-10:20 A	F		Anguelov, Katalin	FA-220	22912	001	9:40-11:45 A	F		Bower, Glenn	TE3-222
<b>MAD 194 C</b> <b>Beginning Motion Picture Prod</b>  This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and process of motion picture production for film and television including operation of production and post-production equipment. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>MORT 165 C</b> <b>Funeral Service Management I</b>  <i>Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MORT 100 C</i> Designed for the mortuary science student, the course is a vocationally-oriented survey of funeral service management as it applies to funeral home operations, mortuary management and financial decision making.						
23129	001	11:20- 2:30 P	TTh		Holmes, Ian	FA-121	22840	002	8:45-10:50 A	T		Grande, Jolena	TE3-203
							LAB	8:00-11:10 A	W			Grande, Jolena	TE3-214
							22869	003	8:45-10:50 A	T		Grande, Jolena	TE3-203
							LAB	12:00- 3:10 P	T			Grande, Jolena	TE3-214
<b>MAD 199 C</b> <b>Computer Graphics Studio</b>  This course is designed as an open laboratory for students currently enrolled in Fine Arts Division courses that require completion of digital assignments and/or personal digital portfolio development. • Open Entry/Open Exit							<b>MORT 261 C</b> <b>Restorative Art I</b>  <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 253 C</i> A detailed study is made of the facial features and its relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling in clay and other modeling media of the features studied is done in lab.						
20068	OE1			1/30-5/27	Bilotta, John	FA-220	22092	001	12:00-12:50 P	F		McCament, David	TE3-315
							LAB	8:00-11:10 A	F			McCament, David	TE3-211
							24784	002	12:00-12:50 P	F		McCament, David	TE3-315
							LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	F			McCament, David	TE3-211
<i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30;</i>							<i>Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>						

## Mortuary Science

You must be accepted into the  
**Mortuary Science Program**  
prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the  
**Mortuary Science Program?**

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ms>

### MORT 100 C Orientation to Funeral Service (formerly MORT 160 C)

3 Units

*Prereq: Admission to the Mortuary Science Program*

This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to general information on the practice of the funeral profession. Field trip may be required not to exceed \$50.

23790	001	12:00- 3:10 P	Th	Bower, Glenn	TE3-222
-------	-----	---------------	----	--------------	---------

### MORT 163 C Embalming Anatomy/Pathology I

4 Units

Transfer: CSU

*Prereq: Admission to Mortuary Science Program*




Provides instruction in general anatomical, physiological and pathological concepts, processes and terminology relevant to embalming.

22091	001	12:00- 2:05 P	WF	Staff	TE3-222
-------	-----	---------------	----	-------	---------

## WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

Monday = M    Tuesday = T    Wednesday = W    Thursday = Th    Friday = F    Saturday = S    Sunday = Su

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 113 C</b> <b>Jazz History</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This survey course traces the history and development of jazz music from its inception to the present day. The music, both live and from recordings, is studied from a cultural, musical, historical, and sociological standpoint. Concert attendance required. Open to all students. 20087 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Gopar, Gary FA-309 22959 101 6:00- 9:10 P M Buck, Peter FA-309						<b>MUS 119 C</b> <b>History of Rock Music</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU From its earliest beginnings to the present day, this course surveys the inception, evolution, and development of rock music in America and abroad. 20094 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Koudymov, Dmitri FA-309 23729 005 10:40-12:05 P TTh Simmons, Jim FA-309 20093 001 1:50- 3:15 P MW Hizon, Vincent FA-309 20095 003 3:25- 4:50 P TTh Hizon, Vincent FA-309 23110 004 4:20- 5:45 P MW Simmons, Jim FA-112 20096 0L1 ONLINE 1/30-4/2 Curtin, Brian <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.</i>					
<b>MUS 116 C</b> <b>Music Appreciation</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU A survey of music literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students, but designed for the non-music major. 20089 002 10:40-12:05 P MW Amend, Rex FA-309 20088 001 3:25- 4:50 P MW Shan, Clarissa FA-309  The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this class schedule for more information. 23170 101 6:00- 9:10 P W Beyer, Lavaun FA-309 20090 0L1 ONLINE 1/30-4/2 Curtin, Brian <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week online class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.</i>						 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.</i>					
<b>MUS 117 C</b> <b>American Popular Music</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU A historical and musical study of American popular music from its origin to the present. The primary focus will be on musical styles with secondary emphasis on sociological, political, and economic conditions which influenced the music of America. Concert attendance required. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23111 003 9:00-12:10 P F Isaacs, David FA-309 20091 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Parker, Dana FA-309 20092 002 10:10-11:35 A TTh Rocha, Michael FA-311 22176 0L1 ONLINE 1/30-4/2 Curtin, Brian  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.</i>						<b>MUS 124 C</b> <b>Recording Studio I</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <b>Advisory: MUS 108 C</b> Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab. 22960 002 9:00- 2:20 P F Molina, Jose FA-210 20097 001 1:20- 3:50 P MW McMillan, Marcus FA-210 22418 101 6:00- 8:30 P TTh Molina, Jose FA-210					
<b>MUS 127 C</b> <b>Music in Film</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU The class traces the history and development of film music through reading, lecture and film viewing. The class studies the process of film scoring and how music and its relationship to film have changed over the last century. Class includes discussion and evaluation of different compositional styles and learning to listen critically to film scores while viewing movies. 24584 001 2:30- 3:55 P TTh Gopar, Gary FA-311						<b>MUS 152 C</b> <b>Percussion Class</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This is a course for students who wish to play drums, timpani, mallet instruments, and other percussion instruments. Open to all students, no previous experience necessary. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 20098 001 3:30- 5:35 P Th Dehart, Justin FA-306					
<b>MUS 156 C</b> <b>Jazz Improvisation - Instrumental</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <b>Prereq: Audition to evaluate and assess the student's qualifications (proficiency) is required for enrollment</b> This class provides intermediate level instrumental students with the tools and techniques for jazz improvisation. 24582 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Gopar, Gary FA-306											

### myGateway Registration!



All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using **myGateway**.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 157 C</b>						<b>MUS 223 C</b>					
<b>Jazz Improvisation - Vocal</b>						<b>Audio Production for Film II</b>					
1 Unit						3 Units					
Transfer: UC/CSU						Transfer: CSU					
This course offers vocal students training in jazz song-styling techniques, focusing on swing, ballad, Latin, blues, and contemporary styles. Topics include rhythmic and melodic improvisation, microphone technique, and scat singing.						<b>Prereq: Mastery, MUS 108 C and MUS 222 C</b>					
24583 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Gopar, Gary FA-306						This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include ADR, Foley, music editing, and final delivery.					
						24701 001 1:20- 4:30 P TTh Rusich, Clinton FA-210					
<b>MUS 175 C</b>						<b>MUS 225 C</b>					
<b>Swing Band</b>						<b>Applied Music</b>					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: UC/CSU						Transfer: UC/CSU					
<b>Prereq: Audition</b>						<b>Prereq: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble</b>					
Students in this class will be involved in the rehearsal and concert performance of swing music in the style of the "Big Band Era" from the 1930s to 1950s. May be taken for credit 4 times.						For the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
20099 001 2:00- 3:25 P MW Gopar, Gary FA-306						20101 001 1:00- 1:50 P M Buck, Peter FA-304					
						AUDITIONS: Auditions will be held on Friday, February 3rd at 10 am-1 pm in room FA-304. For more information contact the Music Department at (714) 484-7140.					
<b>MUS 203 C</b>						<b>MUS 276 C</b>					
<b>Theory III (formerly MUS 203AC)</b>						<b>Jazz Band</b>					
3 Units						1 Unit					
Transfer: UC/CSU						Transfer: UC/CSU					
<b>Prereq: MUS 105 C with a minimum grade of "C"</b>						<b>Prereq: Audition</b>					
<b>Coreq: MUS 204 C</b>						This course deals with the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
<b>Advisory: MUSA 231 C</b>						20100 001 2:00- 3:25 P MW Gopar, Gary FA-306					
This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory II including: introduction to chromatic harmony; secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords.											
24577 001 8:45-10:10 A TTh Gopar, Gary FA-211											
<b>MUS 204 C</b>						<b>MUS 280 C</b>					
<b>Musicianship III</b>						<b>Jazz/Musical Theater Choir</b>					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: UC/CSU						Transfer: UC/CSU					
<b>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MUS 106 C</b>						<b>Prereq: Audition</b>					
<b>Coreq: MUS 203 C</b>						This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory III through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.						20102 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Schwartzwald, Terra FA-304					
24578 001 10:20-11:10 A TTh Gopar, Gary FA-211											
<b>MUS 205 C</b>						<b>MUS 281 C</b>					
<b>Theory IV</b>						<b>Concert Choir</b>					
3 Units						1 Unit					
Transfer: UC/CSU						Transfer: UC/CSU					
<b>Prereq: MUS 203 C with a minimum grade of "C"</b>						<b>Prereq: Audition</b>					
<b>Coreq: MUS 206 C</b>						The Concert Choir performs an extensive repertoire ranging from classical music to Jazz and Musical Theater. Open to all singers from the college and neighboring communities. Auditions by appointment. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
<b>Advisory: MUS 232 C</b>						20103 001 2:00- 3:25 P MW Robles, Mary FA-304					
This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory III including post-Romantic techniques: borrowed chords and modal mixture, chromatic mediants, Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords, 9th, 11th, and 13th chords, altered chords and dominants; and 20th century techniques: Impressionism, tone rows, set theory, pandiatonicism and polytonalism, meter and rhythm.											
24579 001 8:45-10:10 A TTh Gopar, Gary FA-211											
<b>MUS 206 C</b>						<b>MUS 282 C</b>					
<b>Musicianship IV</b>						<b>Cypress Masterworks Chorale</b>					
1 Unit						1 Unit					
Transfer: UC/CSU						Transfer: UC/CSU					
<b>Prereq: MUS 204 C with a minimum grade of "C"</b>						<b>Prereq: Audition</b>					
<b>Coreq: MUS 205 C</b>						The Masterworks Chorale (80-110 singers) presents four major concerts each year, performs frequently with full orchestra, participates in regional music festivals and tours internationally. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
<b>Advisory: MUS 232 C</b>						20104 001 2:00- 3:25 P MW Robles, Mary FA-304					
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory IV through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.											
24580 001 10:20-11:10 A TTh Gopar, Gary FA-211											
<b>MUS 222 C</b>						<b>MUS 287 C</b>					
<b>Audio Production for Film I</b>						<b>Vocal Jazz Ensemble</b>					
3 Units						1 Unit					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: UC/CSU					
<b>Prereq: Mastery</b>						<b>Prereq: Audition</b>					
This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include an introduction to the process of film production, field recording, sound effects and sound design, and synchronizing audio to video.						This course focuses on the rehearsal and performance of traditional and contemporary vocal jazz repertoire accompanied by a small instrumental ensemble. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
24700 001 1:20- 4:30 P TTh Rusich, Clinton FA-210						20105 001 2:00- 3:25 P TTh Schwartzwald, Terra FA-304					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 299 C</b> <b>Music - Independent Study</b> <b>1 to 2 Units</b>					
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU					
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>					
This class is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance or applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
20106	400		1/30-5/27	McMillan, Marcus	
To enroll in the above class, contact the instructor at mmcmillan@CypressCollege.edu.					

## Music — Applied

<b>MUSA 111 C</b> <b>Beginning Voice (formerly MUS 126 C)</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice exercises, and includes folk, show and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.					
22969	001	10:00-10:50 A	TTh	Staff	FA-304
22971	002	12:00-12:50 P	MW	Shan, Clarissa	FA-214D
22972	101	4:00- 4:50 P	MW	Robles, Mary	FA-306

<b>MUSA 112 C</b> <b>Intermediate Voice I (formerly MUS 227 C)</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: MUSA 111 C or audition</i>					
This entry level voice class is for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. It emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.					
22973	002	11:00-11:50 A	TTh	Schwartzwald, Terra	FA-306

<b>MUSA 120 C</b> <b>Beginning Guitar (formerly MUS 130 C)</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
This course, which is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.					
22974	001	11:00-11:50 A	MW	Broberg, Duane	FA-306
22977	003	11:00-11:50 A	TTh	Koudymov, Dmitri	FA-304
24521	004	12:00- 2:05 P	T	Arcila, Billy	FA-306
22976	002	3:00- 5:05 P	T	McMillan, Marcus	FA-306

<b>MUSA 121 C</b> <b>Intermediate Guitar (formerly MUS 231 C)</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: MUSA 120 C or audition</i>					
This course continues the work of MUSA 120 C. It covers intermediate level solo guitar pieces and more difficult note reading, chords and scales.					
23657	001	3:00- 5:05 P	T	McMillan, Marcus	FA-306

<b>MUSA 130 C</b> <b>Introduction to Piano for Non-Majors</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
This course is designed for those with little or no piano experience. The course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. This course is open to all students.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
23680	002	9:00- 9:50 A	TTh	Erskine, Izumi	FA-214D
22978	001	11:00-11:50 A	MW	Gopar, Gary	FA-214D
24731	003	12:15- 1:05 P	TTh	Erskine, Izumi	FA-214D

<b>MUSA 131 C</b> <b>Keyboard Skills I</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>					
<i>Advisory: Student should be able to demonstrate appropriate piano proficiency for this course.</i>					
This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight-reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.					
22979	001	11:00-11:50 A	TTh	Erskine, Izumi	FA-214D

<b>MUSA 132 C</b> <b>Keyboard Skills II</b> <b>1 Unit</b>					
Transfer: UC/CSU					
<i>Prereq: MUSA 131 C with a minimum grade of "C" or successful audition</i>					
This course is a continuation of MUSA 131 C focusing on basic keyboard harmonization using primary chord inversions, technique, transposition, accompaniment patterns, rhythm accuracy and late elementary/early intermediate piano repertoires.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
22980	001	11:00-11:50 A	TTh	Erskine, Izumi	FA-214D

## Nursing

You must be accepted into the  
**Nursing Program**  
prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.


Are you interested in applying to the  
**Nursing Program?**

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/rn>

<b>NURS 099 C</b> <b>Nursing Independent Study</b> <b>.5 to 2 Units</b>					
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>					
This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Registered Nursing program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas of patient centered care. May be taken for credit 4 times.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
21941	400		1/30-5/27	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	
To add the above section, please see Denise Bernstein, Co-Coordinator for Nursing Program.					
21942	401		3/27-5/27	Staff	
To add the above section, please see Denise Bernstein, Co-Coordinator for Nursing Program.					
<i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13;</i>					

<b>NURS 104 C</b> <b>Intro to ECG Interpretation</b> <b>.5 Units</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse or permission of instructor</i>					
This elective course provides specialized nursing knowledge in providing patient centered care to patients experiencing oxygenation disorders; cardiac dysrhythmias.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
24432	W1	8:00- 4:50 P	Th	(1/26)	Medina-Bernstein, Denise TE3-316
<i>Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without "W": 01/26; Last day to drop with "W": n/a;</i>					

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>NURS 191 C</b> <b>Pharmacology in Nursing I</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT</i> This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer enteral and topical medications for patients in medical-surgical settings. 21943 001 1:30- 2:20 P M Walker, Jane TE3-311 21944 002 1:30- 2:20 P M Frumkin, Sally TE3-316							<b>NURS 197 C</b> <b>Maternal/Newborn Nursing</b> <b>3.5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: NURS 196 C</i> This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the perinatal, newborn, and women's health patient. 24427 300 8:00-11:35 A M 3/27-5/26 Putman, Elizabeth TE3-315 The above course has 12 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.</i>						
<b>NURS 192 C</b> <b>Fundamentals of Nursing</b> <b>4.5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program</i> Introduction to the nursing process, nursing care and the profession of nursing. This course provides the student with fundamental patient centered care roles and critical thinking skills. 24424 200 8:00-10:50 A MT 1/30-3/24 Walker, Jane TE3-310 LAB 12:00- 2:25 P T 3/27-5/26 Williams, Marredda TE3-310 The above course has 13.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</i>							<b>NURS 291 C</b> <b>Pharmacology in Nursing III</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or completion of NURS 195 C, NURS 197 C</i> This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. This course further prepares the student to apply nursing judgment to safely administer medications in multiple patient centered care settings. 21947 001 1:30- 2:20 P M Valencia, Wendy TE3-315						
<b>NURS 193 C</b> <b>Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing</b> <b>3.5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: NURS 192 C</i> This course provides basic specialized knowledge using the nursing process to plan and deliver safe patient centered care to the older adult in the medical-surgical setting. 24425 300 8:00- 9:30 A MT 3/27-5/22 Frumkin, Sally TE3-310 LAB 9:40-12:10 P T 3/27-5/26 Kim, Shinata TE3-310 The above course has 13.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.</i>							<b>NURS 292 C</b> <b>Medical-Surgical Nursing II</b> <b>5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: NURS 195 C and NURS 197 C and completion of or concurrent enrollment in NURS 196 C and acceptance in the Nursing Program</i> This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient centered strategies within a collaborative environment for patients with complex medical surgical needs. 24428 200 8:00-10:25 A MT 1/30-3/24 Medina-Bernstein, Denise TE3-222 LAB 1:30- 3:35 P T 1/30-3/24 Putman, Elizabeth TE3-222 The above course has 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</i>						
<b>NURS 195 C</b> <b>Pharmacology in Nursing II</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C</i> This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer medications for patients in multiple settings. 21945 001 1:30- 2:20 P M Faraci, Michael TE3-203 21946 HY1 HYBRID 1/30-5/27 Putman, Elizabeth TE3-218 1:30- 2:20 P M Putman, Elizabeth  **On-campus and online meeting schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full-semester Hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the "on-campus" meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at EPutman@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.							<b>NURS 293 C</b> <b>Mental Health Nursing</b> <b>3.5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: NURS 292 C</i> This course presents historical, cultural, and contemporary research concepts as related to the mental health-illness continuum. 23771 300 8:00-11:35 A MT 3/27-4/28 Swytak, Judith TE3-302 The above course has 12 hrs per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop without "W": 03/29;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 03/28.</i> 23772 301 8:00-11:35 A MT 5/1-5/26 Swytak, Judith TE3-302 The above course has 12 hrs per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 05/03; Last day to drop without "W": 05/03;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/19; Last day to drop for refund: 05/02.</i>						
<b>NURS 196 C</b> <b>Medical-Surgical Nursing I</b> <b>5 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C</i> <i>Coreq: NURS 195 C</i> This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the medical-surgical patient. 24426 200 8:00-10:25 A M 1/30-3/24 Valencia, Wendy TE3-317 8:00-10:25 A Th 1/30-3/24 Ortega, Ryan TE3-310 LAB 12:30- 3:20 P Th 1/30-3/24 Smith, Susan TE3-310 The above course has 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</i>							<b>NURS 294 C</b> <b>Geriatric Nursing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: NURS 292 C</i> This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process and the NLN ACES framework to the care of older adults in the community. 23773 300 7:45-12:00 P MTh 3/27-4/20 Kruse, Kathleen TE3-203 The above course has 20 hrs per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop without "W": 03/29;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 03/28.</i> 23774 301 7:45-12:00 P MTh 5/1-5/19 Kruse, Kathleen TE3-203 The above course has 20 hrs per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. <i>Last day to add: 05/03; Last day to drop without "W": 05/03;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/19; Last day to drop for refund: 05/02.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## NURS 295 C .5 Units

### Pharmacology in Nursing IV

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 291 C, NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, NURS 294 C

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer medications for patients in multiple clinical settings.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22334	200	1:30- 2:45 P	M	1/30-3/13	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	TE3-317
		Last day to add: 01/30;		Last day to drop without "W": 01/30;		
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/06;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

## NURS 296 C 3.5 Units

### Child/Family Nursing

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** NURS 291 C, NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, NURS 294 C

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe family centered care strategies within a collaborative environment.

24429	200	8:00-11:35 A	M	1/30-3/24	McNay, Sally	TE3-203
		8:00-11:35 A	F	(3/24)	McNay, Sally	TE3-203

The above course has 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.

Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;

Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

## NURS 297 C 5 Units

### Medical-Surgical Nursing III

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** NURS 292 C, NURS 295 C and NURS 296 C

This course provides advanced theory necessary to administer comprehensive nursing care to adults with acute unstable medical-surgical disorders.

- \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

24430	300	8:00-10:25 A	MT	3/27-5/22	Faraci, Michael	TE3-222
		LAB 11:00- 1:15 P	T	3/27-5/26	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	TE3-222

The above course has 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.

Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;

Last day to drop with "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

## Philosophy and Religious Studies

### PHIL 100 C 3 Units

#### Introduction to Philosophy

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100HC.

21081	001	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-131
21082	003	9:05-10:30 A	MW		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
24114	004	9:05-10:30 A	TTh		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
22374	009	9:45-11:10 A	TTh		Thibodeau, Jason	HUM-123
24115	002	10:40-12:05 P	MW		Heusser, Willis	HUM-321
21086	006	10:40-12:05 P	TTh		Heusser, Willis	HUM-321
21087	007	12:15- 1:40 P	MW		Allison, Rob	HUM-225

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

21089	008	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh		Heusser, Willis	HUM-321
23193	011	1:50- 3:15 P	MW		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-131
22171	101	6:30- 9:40 P	M		Watkins, James	HUM-227
21088	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th		Kobayashi, Brian	HUM-307

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------



## Supplemental Instruction (SI)

### FREE STUDY GROUPS

for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

#### What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?

- ⇒ Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- ⇒ Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- ⇒ Understand **what to learn** and **how to learn**
- ⇒ Interactive and Engaging!

**Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!**

Accounting

Biology

Chemistry

Geography

Math

Philosophy

Physics

**Questions?** Stop by the Learning Resource Center (LRC) front counter or call (714) 484-7323

### PHIL 100 C (continued)

21090 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/30-3/26 Heusser, Willis  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;  
 Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.

21091 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/30-5/27 Young, Martin  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

22301 OL3 **ONLINE** 3/27-5/27 Heusser, Willis  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;  
 Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.

### PHIL 101 C 3 Units

#### Introduction to Religious Studies

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course explores and analyzes various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics, and other selected topics.

21092	001	1:50- 3:15 P	MW		Allison, Rob	HUM-225
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	--------------	---------



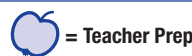
= Honors



= Hybrid







= Online



= Teacher Prep




= Santa Ana

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHIL 120 C</b> <b>Religions of the West</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is an introduction to the history, beliefs, rituals, literature, and art of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, as well as the religions of ancient Mesopotamia, Canaan and Egypt. A field trip may be required by the instructor. 24116 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Young, Martin HUM-121						<b>PHIL 175 C</b> <b>Symbolic Logic</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This is a course in propositional and predicate logic. It covers the techniques for the symbolic translation and evaluation of arguments about philosophical, political, moral, scientific, and religious issues. 23691 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Cavin, Robert Greg HUM-225					
<b>PHIL 135 C</b> <b>Social &amp; Political Philosophy</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course is an introduction to social and political thought, especially the central concepts (e.g. democracy, justice, rights, liberty, political authority, political morality, etc.) and issues that arise in classic and contemporary readings. 24118 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Heusser, Willis  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						<b>PHIL 202 C</b> <b>History of Philosophy: Modern and Contemporary</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This study of Western philosophical developments since the Renaissance emphasizes traditional topics in metaphysics, theory of knowledge, and ethics, and may include modern and contemporary views on mind and body, personal identity, language, justice, religion, and freedom. 23629 001 7:30- 8:55 A TTh Watkins, James HUM-301					
<b>PHIL 160 C</b> <b>Introduction to Ethics</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues. 21098 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Cavin, Robert Greg HUM-225 21099 100 6:30- 9:40 P T Watkins, James HUM-225 21100 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Heusser, Willis  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						<b>PHIL 230 C</b> <b>Philosophy of Religion</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course critically examines the central arguments for and against the existence of God, the historicity of miracles, and the possibility of life after death. 24121 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Thibodeau, Jason HUM-123					
<b>PHIL 170 C</b> <b>Logic and Critical Thinking</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is an introduction to the elementary techniques of argument analysis and evaluation with a goal to practical application to students' lives in tackling everyday problems. 21105 005 7:30- 8:55 A MW Russo, Samuel HUM-321 21102 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Russo, Samuel HUM-227 21101 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Thibodeau, Jason HUM-303 21104 004 12:15- 1:40 P MW Thibodeau, Jason HUM-321 21103 003 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Russo, Samuel HUM-225 21106 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Easton, Benjamin HUM-321 21107 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Thibodeau, Jason  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						<b>PHIL 299 C</b> <b>Philosophy Independent Study</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times. 21109 400 1/30-5/27 Heusser, Willis HUM-238 Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.					
<b>PHIL 172 C</b> <b>Critical Thinking and Writing</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing. 21108 001 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Young, Martin HUM-307  The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.						<b>Photography</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <b>PHOT 101 C</b> <b>Introduction to Photography</b> An introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, industry standard imaging software basics and dark-room techniques. Credit by Examination. • Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA. • \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 20073 005 9:45-11:50 A T Lester, Clifford TE1-242 20071 003 9:45-11:50 A Th Scarsi, Lisa TE1-242 20657 006 10:30-12:35 P W Lester, Clifford TE1-220 20069 001 12:45- 2:50 P M Johnson, Robert TE1-242 20070 002 12:45- 2:50 P Th Johnson, Robert TE1-242 20072 004 2:15- 4:20 P F Zajack, Gregory TE1-242 20075 102 7:00- 9:05 P M Zajack, Gregory TE1-220 20074 101 7:00- 9:05 P T Lovato, Jacqueline TE1-242 24048 104 7:00- 9:05 P W Goulding, Michael TE1-242 20076 103 7:00- 9:05 P Th Maharaj, Chester TE1-220					



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHOT 103 C</b> <b>Intermediate Photography</b>  <i>Advisory: PHOT 101 C</i> This course will concentrate on the refinement of technical skills, camera usage, image editing software, studio lighting and digital image retouching. The student will also work towards developing a personal photographic direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.</li><li>• \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>							<b>PHOT 211 C</b> <b>Film Photography</b>  <i>Advisory: PHOT 103 C</i> This is a course emphasizing exposure control as well as film processing and printing techniques. Techniques for the control of final image quality under normal and adverse lighting conditions will be explored. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plus 72 hours TBA.</li><li>• \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>						
20077	001	12:45- 2:50 P	T		Johnson, Robert	TE1-242	24401	101	7:00- 9:05 P	Th		Rager, Gregory	TE1-242
20078	101	7:00- 9:05 P	M		Johnson, Robert	TE1-242							
<b>PHOT 106 C</b> <b>Advanced Wedding Photography</b>  This advanced course is designed to prepare photographers for a career as a first shooter in the professional wedding photography industry. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>							<b>PHOT 230 C</b> <b>Advanced Retouching and Digital Workflow</b>  <i>Advisory: PHOT 227 C</i> Students will work hands-on with 35mm and 2 1/4 digital camera systems, building upon the skills learned in the Digital Capture Workflow course. Students will learn how to shoot tethered using medium format cameras and appropriate software. Students will learn how to apply knowledge professionally as a photographer or digital tech. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.</li><li>• \$45.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>						
23598	001	3:00- 5:05 P	W		Colon, Michael	TE1-220	24402	101	7:00- 9:05 P	T		Hare, William	TE1-220
<b>PHOT 110 C</b> <b>About Faces: Portraiture</b>  Learn and practice techniques for creating successful images for the specialty areas of portraiture including: maternity, newborn, children, family, pets, headshots, high school seniors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>							<b>PHOT 236 C</b> <b>UAV Flight Lab-Photography</b>  <i>Prereq: PHOT 235 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to fly high-end drones and create photographic images from an aerial perspective. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>						
23599	101	3:00- 5:05 P	M		Scarsi, Lisa	TE1-220	24403	001	10:30-11:25 A	F		Lester, Clifford	TE1-242
<b>PHOT 118 C</b> <b>Available Light Photography</b>  <i>Advisory: PHOT 101 C and PHOT 103 C</i> This course concentrates on producing images under available light conditions found in natural and man-made environments. Topics include creating awareness of light and its function along with learning techniques for exposing under many different lighting conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.</li><li>• \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>							LAB 11:30- 2:40 P F Lester, Clifford						
24398	001	10:30-12:35 P	Th		Lester, Clifford	TE1-220							
<b>PHOT 202 C</b> <b>Contemporary Photography</b>  <i>Advisory: PHOT 101 C or ART 100 C</i> This course explores the history of contemporary photography from the 1970s to present day while producing content driven photographic assignments. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.</li><li>• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>													
24399	001	3:00- 5:05 P	T		Cole, Justin	TE1-220							
<b>PHOT 203 C</b> <b>Studio Lighting Techniques</b>  <i>Advisory: PHOT 103 C</i> This course acquaints the student with lighting and studio techniques as commonly used in professional photographic applications. The emphasis will be on light and the use of lighting equipment in a photography studio. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.</li><li>• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li></ul>													
24400	001	10:30-12:35 P	M		Hare, William	TE1-220							



### Verify Your Enrollment

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing **myGateway**.

## Physical Education

LEGEND		
BBF.....	Baseball Field	
G1-101.....	Gymnasium 1	
G1-102.....	Fitness Lab	
G2-122.....	Gymnasium 2	
LIN.....	Linbrook Bowl	
POOL.....	Swimming Pool	
SBF.....	Softball Field	
SOCCER.....	Soccer Field	
TC.....	Tennis Courts	
TE2.....	Tech Ed II	
TRACK.....	Track	

*For Body Conditioning and Stretch & Relaxation — see DANCE*

<b>PE 100 C</b> <b>Adaptive P.E. - Weight Training</b>  <i>Prereq: This course is expressly designed for, but not limited to, students with permanent disability.</i> This course is designed to give students with a disability the opportunity to participate in resistive exercises with weights. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>1 Unit</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
23197	001	11:30-12:55 P	MW		Pinkham, Bill	G1-102							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 102 C</b> <b>Yoga</b>  An overview course in yoga emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress, improve concentration, circulation, flexibility and muscle tone, and unify mind, body and spirit. 24868 003 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Iris, Holly G2-123 24869 004 8:30-11:40 A F Iris, Holly G2-123 24676 001 9:45-11:10 A MW Grote, Silvie G2-123 24677 002 11:20-12:45 P TTh Grote, Silvie G2-123							<b>PE 129 C</b> <b>Step Aerobics</b>  This course provides aerobic development through coordinated stepping movements performed to music. The class will emphasize cardiovascular improvement, muscle development and decreased body fat. 21316 100 5:00- 6:25 P MW Vanherk, Tracy G2-123						
<b>PE 104 C</b> <b>Athletic Weight Training</b>  This course is designed with athletes in mind, but not limited to them, to enable them to work out with a prescribed individual weight program at least three days a week. May be taken for credit 4 times. 24773 W1 10:00- 3:10 P MTWThF 1/9-1/13 Benito, Jeffrey TC-1 The above class is designed for men's and women's tennis athletes. Last day to add: 01/09; Last day to drop without "W": 01/09; Last day to drop with "W": 01/12; Last day to drop for refund: 01/09. 24774 W2 10:30- 1:10 P MTWThF 1/3-1/13 Pickler, Brad SBF-1 The above class is designed for the women's softball athletes. Last day to add: 01/04; Last day to drop without "W": 01/04; Last day to drop with "W": 01/11; Last day to drop for refund: 01/04.							<b>PE 134 C</b> <b>Swimming</b>  Basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming. 21317 001 9:00-10:25 A F Butler, Shane POOL-1 The above class is a one-half unit course. 21318 002 11:20-12:45 P TTh Beidler, Larry POOL-1 The above class is a one-unit course.						
<b>PE 105 C</b> <b>Badminton</b>  This is a course in the fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on position to play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition. 21312 001 11:20- 2:30 P F Alhadeff, Andrew G1-101							<b>PE 135 C</b> <b>Swimming - Intermediate/Advanced</b>  Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim Development of skills in competitive swimming strokes. 21319 001 9:00-10:25 A F Butler, Shane POOL-1						
<b>PE 108 C</b> <b>Bowling</b>  This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required (paid throughout the semester at the facility). 21313 600 4:00- 7:10 P M Pickler, Brad LIN First class meeting will be held in G2-205, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA. (714) 774-2253. Instructor will provide facility use cost at 1st class meeting. 24680 601 6:30- 9:40 P T Pickler, Brad LIN First class meeting will be held in TE2, Rm. 110, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA. (714) 774-2253. Instructor will provide facility use cost at 1st meeting.							<b>PE 136 C</b> <b>Springboard Diving</b>  Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of springboard diving. 21320 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Butler, Shane POOL-1						
<b>PE 109 C</b> <b>Futsal (Indoor Soccer)</b>  This class will provide instruction and practice in techniques of futsal (indoor soccer). 24673 001 9:45-11:10 A TTh Benito, Jeffrey G1-101							<b>PE 139 C</b> <b>Tennis</b>  The course will place emphasis on tennis fundamentals including forehand, backhand and serve. 22606 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Esquivel, Michelle TC-1						
<b>PE 114 C</b> <b>Cardiovascular Conditioning</b>  This class is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning. 23301 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Welliver, Nancy TRACK-1							<b>PE 141 C</b> <b>Specialized Tennis Skills</b>  This class is designed for students desiring instruction from intermediate to advanced tennis. 23265 001 9:00-12:10 P F Alvarez, Jose TC-1						
<b>PE 121 C</b> <b>Walking for Fitness</b>  This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking. 22456 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Welliver, Nancy TRACK-1							<b>PE 144 C</b> <b>Volleyball - Beginning</b>  The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In-class competition will be offered. 21321 001 8:30- 9:55 A TTh Welliver, Nancy G2-122						
							<b>PE 145 C</b> <b>Volleyball - Intermediate/Advanced</b>  Prereq: Demonstrate ability of basic volleyball skills This course will provide advanced skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games. 21322 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Welliver, Nancy G2-122						
							<b>PE 149 C</b> <b>Swim for Fitness</b>  Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness. 21323 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Beidler, Larry POOL-1 24692 002 3:05- 4:30 P TTh Haley Peaslee, Denise POOL-1						




CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 151 C</b> <b>Water Aerobics/Pool Exercises</b>  This class is designed to develop callisthenic type exercises and routines using the resistance of the water as a means for developing cardiovascular endurance, strength, flexibility, and coordination. 24693 001 3:05- 4:30 P TTh Haley Peaslee, Denise POOL-1							<b>PE 162 C</b> <b>Conditioning for Athletes</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: PE 202 C or PE 203 C or PE 204 C or PE 208 C or PE 209 C or PE 210 C or PE 211 C or PE 212 C or PE 214 C or PE 218 C or PE 219 C or PE 222 C or demonstrated advanced athletic skills</i> This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times. 24743 W12 8:00-12:15 P MTWThF 1/3-1/13 Beidler, Larry POOL-1 The above class is a half-unit course designed for men's and women's swimming and diving athletes. <i>Last day to add: 01/04; Last day to drop without "W": 01/04; Last day to drop with "W": 01/11; Last day to drop for refund: 01/04.</i> 24742 W11 11:00- 1:50 P MTWThF 1/3-1/13 Hutting, Anthony BBF-1 The above class is a half-unit course designed for baseball athletes. <i>Last day to add: 01/04; Last day to drop without "W": 01/04; Last day to drop with "W": 01/11; Last day to drop for refund: 01/04.</i> 22461 LS3 12:30- 2:55 P TTh 3/14-5/25 Stauber, Michael SOCCER-NORTH The above class is a one-unit course designed for men's soccer athletes. <i>Last day to add: 03/22; Last day to drop without "W": 03/22; Last day to drop with "W": 05/09; Last day to drop for refund: 03/16.</i> 21325 LS4 1:30- 3:55 P MW 3/13-5/24 Hurtarte, Erick SOCCER-SOUTH The above class is a one-unit course designed for women's soccer athletes. <i>Last day to add: 03/21; Last day to drop without "W": 03/21; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/15.</i> 24667 LS1 2:50- 4:40 P MTW 3/20-5/24 Alhadeff, Andrew G2-122 The above class is a one-unit course designed for men's basketball athletes. <i>Last day to add: 03/27; Last day to drop without "W": 03/27; Last day to drop with "W": 05/09; Last day to drop for refund: 03/22.</i> 24687 LS2 3:30- 5:00 P TTh 3/28-5/23 Mohr, Margaret G1-101 The above class is a one-half unit course designed for women's basketball athletes. <i>Last day to add: 04/17; Last day to drop without "W": 04/17; Last day to drop with "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.</i>						
<b>PE 152 C</b> <b>Fitness Training Lab</b>  This course is designed to provide circuit training instruction for those not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. 21324 001 7:00- 8:25 A MW Hutting, Anthony G1-102 24759 003 8:10- 9:35 A TTh Hutting, Anthony G1-102 21389 002 8:15- 9:40 A MW Welliver, Nancy G1-102 24761 004 9:30-10:55 A MW Pinkham, Bill G1-102 24763 005 10:30-11:55 A TTh Pickler, Brad G1-102 24764 006 12:00- 1:25 P MW Welliver, Nancy G1-102 24765 007 12:00- 1:25 P TTh Welliver, Nancy G1-102 24766 008 1:15- 2:40 P MW Alhadeff, Andrew G1-102 24779 009 1:15- 2:20 P TTh Mohr, Margaret G1-102 24768 010 3:45- 5:10 P MW Beidler, Larry G1-102 24769 011 4:00- 5:25 P TTh Staff G1-102							<b>PE 163 C</b> <b>Kick-Boxing</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU Instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility. 21328 003 1:00- 2:25 P MW Jackson, Michael G2-123 21329 004 1:00- 2:25 P TTh Jackson, Michael G2-123 21327 002 2:45- 4:10 P TTh Jackson, Michael G2-123 21330 100 6:45- 8:10 P MW Jackson, Michael G2-123						
<b>PE 156 C</b> <b>Power Training</b>  This course is designed to provide instruction and supervision of students with individualized power training programs using free weights. 22453 002 2:30- 3:55 P TTh Staff G1-102							<b>PE 168 C</b> <b>Boot Camp Workout</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU This course will focus on individuals exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, and overall fitness. 22531 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Mohr, Margaret G2-123 23256 002 11:20-12:45 P MW Alhadeff, Andrew G2-123 22838 100 5:00- 6:25 P TTh Haley Peaslee, Denise G2-123						
<b>PE 159 C</b> <b>Strength Training</b>  This class is designed to provide instruction of students with individualized strength training programs using Life Fitness, Universal and Olympic weights. 24749 001 7:00- 8:25 A TTh Benito, Jeffrey G1-102 24750 002 9:30-10:55 A MW Hutting, Anthony G1-102 24751 003 9:30-10:55 A TTh Alhadeff, Andrew G1-102 24754 004 9:30-10:55 A TTh Pinkham, Bill G1-102 24756 005 9:30-12:20 P F Pickler, Brad G1-102 24757 006 10:30-11:55 A MW Pickler, Brad G1-102							<b>PE 178 C</b> <b>Core Strength &amp; Stability</b>  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing. 22833 001 9:45-11:10 A TTh Beidler, Larry G2-123						
<b>PE 161 C</b> <b>Body Conditioning/Fitness</b>  This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching, cardiovascular and strengthening exercises. 23263 100 6:45- 8:10 P TTh Staff G2-123													

## Petitioning Closed Classes


Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access **myGateway** and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through **myGateway**. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

## Looking for a Deadline?

- See the **IMPORTANT DATES** page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 181 C</b> <b>Basketball</b>							<b>PE 211 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Swimming (M)</b>						
1 Unit							3 Units						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of basketball with an emphasis on strategy and team play.							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
23782	002	8:00-11:10 A	F		Alhadeff, Andrew	G2-122	Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21332	001	11:20-12:45 P	TTh		Alhadeff, Andrew	G1-101	21336	001	12:50- 2:55 P	MTWThF		Beidler, Larry	POOL-1
<b>PE 202 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Baseball</b>							<b>PE 212 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Swimming (W)</b>						
3 Units							3 Units						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
This course is designed for the advanced baseball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate baseball team. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21333	001	2:00- 4:05 P	MTWThF		Hutting, Anthony	BBF-1	21337	001	12:50- 2:55 P	MTWThF		Beidler, Larry	POOL-1
<b>PE 203 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Basketball (M)</b>							<b>PE 214 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Tennis</b>						
1.5 Units							3 Units						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed for the advanced tennis player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate tennis team. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
24666	001	3:00- 4:50 P	MTWThF	1/3-3/9	Alhadeff, Andrew	G2-122	21338	001	1:00- 3:05 P	MTWThF		Benito, Jeffrey	TC-1
Last day to add: 01/12;							The above class is designed for women's tennis athletes.						
Last day to drop without "W": 01/12;							22463	002	1:00- 3:05 P	MTWThF		Esquivel, Michelle	TC-1
Last day to drop with "W": 02/22;							The above class is designed for men's tennis athletes.						
<b>PE 204 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Basketball (W)</b>							<b>PE 217 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Sand VB (W)</b>						
3 Units							3 Units						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Pass team tryouts and must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed for advanced sand volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate sand volleyball team. Students will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. Students are required to participate in daily practice and required contests for a minimum of ten hours per week.						
24686	001	3:30- 5:50 P	MTWThF	1/3-3/9	Mohr, Margaret	G1-101	23528	001	2:00- 4:05 P	MTWThF		Welliver, Nancy	G2-122
Last day to add: 01/12;													
Last day to drop without "W": 01/12;													
Last day to drop with "W": 02/22;													
<b>PE 208 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Golf</b>							<b>PE 234 C</b> <b>Contemporary Personal Health</b>						
3 Units							3 Units						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							Course explores advances in medical science as they relate to personal health and dispels myths and misconceptions.						
This course is designed for the advanced golfer wanting to participate on the intercollegiate golf team. May be taken for credit 4 times.							21339	001	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Vanherk, Tracy	G2-205
21334	001	6:00-11:05 A	MW		Bedard, Dana	TRACK-1	24589	OL3	ONLINE	1/30-3/26		Alhadeff, Andrew	
<b>PE 210 C</b> <b>Intercollegiate-Softball (W)</b>							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 8-week class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
3 Units							Last day to add: 02/07;						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU							Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							Last day to drop with "W": 03/13;						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.						
21335	001	1:30- 3:35 P	MTWThF		Pickler, Brad	SBF-1	21340	OL1	ONLINE	1/30-5/27		Grote, Silvie	
							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
							21353	OL2	ONLINE	3/27-5/27		Alhadeff, Andrew	
							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 8-week class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
							Last day to add: 04/05;						
							Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;						
							Last day to drop with "W": 05/13;						
							Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.						





## Thinking about becoming a K-12 teacher/educator?

Enroll in  
**PHSC 104 C/CHEM 104 C**  
**Physical Science for Teachers**  
**CRN 24028 or 24027 (4 units)**

This activity-based course provides an introduction to the basic concepts of physical science with emphasis on their practical importance and application in the real world!

For more information contact the instructor:  
 Dr. Gotoh ([agotoh@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:agotoh@CypressCollege.edu))

**Spring 2017 Class Time:**  
**Tue & Thur 12:45–2:10 pm (in SEM-332) and**  
**2:20–3:45 pm (in SEM-319)**

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## Physical Sciences

### PHSC 104 C

#### Physical Science for Teachers

4 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of "C"

This non-majors course will explore fundamental concepts of physical science with emphasis on their practical importance and application in the world. This course is intended for students who want to become primary school teachers. Duplicate credit not granted for CHEM 104 C.

24028	001	12:45- 2:10 P	TTh	Gotoh, Allison	SEM-332
	LAB	2:20- 3:45 P	TTh	Gotoh, Allison	SEM-319

### PHSC 299 C

#### Physical Sciences Independent Study

.5 to 2 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for able students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge of physical science through individual study, small group discussion conferences, or special laboratory project work. May be taken for credit 4 times.

21867	400	5:00- 7:50 P	Th	(2/2)	Castle, Victoria	CCCPLX-216
		8:00- 5:00 P	FSSu	2/24-2/26	Castle, Victoria	
		8:00- 5:00 P	FSSu	4/7-4/9	Castle, Victoria	

A MANDATORY 3-hour organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, February 16th at 5:00 pm in room CCCPLX-216. Field trips will be on the following dates: Friday-Sunday, February 24-26 to ZZYX Mojave Desert Research Center and Friday-Sunday, April 7-9 to Death Valley. Please contact Victoria Castle for more information at vcastle@CypressCollege.edu or call (714) 484-7000 extension 48620.

Last day to add: 02/02; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02;  
Last day to drop with "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

## Physics

### PHYS 130 C

#### Elementary Physics

4 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with grades of "C" or better

This is an entry level physics course for all science majors. The course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and laws of physics with emphasis upon their practical importance in everyday life. No UC credit if taken after PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C.

23597	004	9:00-10:25 A	MW	Staff	SEM-106
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	M	Staff	SEM-106
22900	003	9:00-10:25 A	TTh	Todd, Phillise	SEM-106
	LAB	12:15- 3:25 P	Th	Todd, Phillise	SEM-106
21868	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Armale, Ron	SEM-106
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	W	Armale, Ron	SEM-106
21869	002	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Staff	SEM-106
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	T	Todd, Phillise	SEM-106
21870	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M	Little, Darlene	SEM-106
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	W	Little, Darlene	SEM-106
21871	101	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Mercado, Efren	SEM-113
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	Th	Mercado, Efren	SEM-106
24242	102	6:00- 9:10 P	Th	Lau, Thomas	SEM-113
	LAB	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Lau, Thomas	SEM-106

**Most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.**

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

**FREE ONE-ON-ONE TUTORING**  
for Cypress College students in the  
**LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)**

### TUTORING HOURS

**Monday—Thursday**  
**9:00 am to 7:00 pm**

**Friday**  
**10:00 am to 3:00 pm**

Students are allowed  
2 tutoring appointments  
per subject, per week

**ENGLISH**

**ESL**

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

**MATH**

**SCIENCES**

**...AND MORE!**



### TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:

Stop by the LRC front counter or  
call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

Also Available in the LRC:

**English Success Center (Room 126)**  
**and Math Learning Center (Room 127)**



### PHYS 201 C

#### College Physics I

4 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with grades of "C" or better or a minimum grade of "C" in High School Physics

This is the first half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system but not the UC system.

21872	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-113
	LAB	1:20- 4:30 P	M	Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

### PHYS 202 C

#### College Physics II

4 Units

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** PHYS 201 C with a grade of "C" or better

This is the second half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system, but not the UC system.

21874	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-113
	LAB	1:20- 4:30 P	W	Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-105

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHYS 210 C</b> <b>4 Units</b> <b>Physics for Life Sciences I</b> <div>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</div> <div><i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150AC and PHYS 130 C or High School Physics with minimum grades of "C"</i> This course is the first half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.</div> <div>21873 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-113 LAB 1:20- 4:30 P M Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-112 This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu. This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</div>						
<b>PHYS 211 C</b> <b>4 Units</b> <b>Physics for Life Sciences II</b> <div>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</div> <div><i>Prereq: PHYS 210 C with a grade of "C" or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC</i> This course is the second half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.</div> <div>21875 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-113 LAB 1:20- 4:30 P W Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-105 This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu. This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</div>						
<b>PHYS 221 C</b> <b>4 Units</b> <b>General Physics I</b> <div>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</div> <div><i>Prereq: PHYS 130 C with a minimum grade of "C" (or high school physics with a minimum grade of "B"); and MATH 150AC with a minimum grade of "C," and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC</i> This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering (all areas), computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include mechanics, oscillations, properties of matter, and fluids. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.</div> <div>21876 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Armale, Ron SEM-112 LAB 2:00- 5:10 P T Armale, Ron SEM-112 This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 24243 002 12:20- 1:45 P TTh Hamamura, Mark SEM-112 2:00- 5:10 P Th Hamamura, Mark SEM-112 21877 101 6:30- 9:40 P T Khachatourian, Armik SEM-112 LAB 6:30- 9:40 P Th Khachatourian, Armik SEM-112</div>						
<b>PHYS 222 C</b> <b>4 Units</b> <b>General Physics II</b> <div>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</div> <div><i>Prereq: MATH 150BC and PHYS 221 C with grades of "C" or better; MATH 250AC recommended</i> This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include electricity, DC and AC circuits, magnetism, electromagnetism, and electromagnetic waves. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.</div> <div>21878 001 12:35- 2:00 P TTh Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-113 LAB 4:00- 7:10 P T Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-105 This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. 22550 002 2:15- 3:40 P TTh Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-113 LAB 4:00- 7:10 P Th Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-105 This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</div>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHYS 223 C</b> <b>4 Units</b> <b>General Physics III</b> <div>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</div> <div><i>Prereq: PHYS 221 C and MATH 150BC, with grades of "C" or better</i> <i>Advisory: MATH 250AC</i> This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, mathematics, and related fields. It may be taken before or after PHYS 222 C. Topics include waves, thermodynamics, optics, relativity, quantum mechanics, and atomic physics. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.</div> <div>22899 001 9:00-12:10 P M Staff SEM-112 LAB 9:00-12:10 P W Staff SEM-112</div>						

Pilot

Pilot classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

Political Science

<b>POSC 100 C</b> <b>3 Units</b> <b>United States Government</b> <div>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</div> <div><i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.</div> <div>20433 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Roessler, Mark HUM-123 23328 014 9:00-12:10 P F Samuels, Charlotte HUM-101 20440 008 9:05-10:30 A MW Badal, Gloria HUM-318 20434 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-318 20436 004 10:40-12:05 P MW Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-136 20437 005 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-136 22299 013 12:15- 1:40 P MW Roessler, Mark HUM-318 20438 006 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-305 20439 007 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Roessler, Mark HUM-323 20441 009 1:50- 3:15 P MW Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-318 20442 010 1:50- 3:15 P TTh Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-302 <div>The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.</div><div>20443 100 6:30- 9:40 P M Matthews, Craig HUM-225 20435 101 6:30- 9:40 P T Matthews, Craig HUM-136 23327 102 6:30- 9:40 P Th Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-136</div><div>20444 OL1 ONLINE 1/30-5/27 Badal, Gloria ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. <div></div><div>20445 OL2 ONLINE 3/27-5/27 Badal, Gloria ONLINE CLASS: This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</div></div></div>						
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>POSC 200 C</b> <b>Introduction to Political Science</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course introduces students to the methods of political science, the characteristics of major political and economic systems, political culture and socialization, relations between states, international law and organization, and theories of development. 20446 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Badal, Gloria HUM-323						<b>PT 090 C</b> <b>Leadership Supervision and Ethics</b> <b>.5 Units</b> <i>Prereq: PT 130 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> <i>Coreq: PT 135 C</i> This course defines the leadership and supervisory roles of the mental health professional with focus on the ethical considerations surrounding working with the intellectually disabled and mentally ill. • Non-degree credit 23830 300 12:30- 1:20 P W (3/29) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P Th (4/6) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P W (4/19) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P W (4/26) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P Th (4/27) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P W (5/3) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P W (5/10) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P W (5/17) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 12:30- 1:20 P M (5/22) Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 <i>Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.</i>					
<b>POSC 209 C</b> <b>Urban Politics</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a concentrated study of urban America with particular emphasis on racial, ethnic, age and class issues. 20447 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-323						<b>PT 110 C</b> <b>Nursing Science I</b> <b>7 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Acceptance into the Psychiatric Technology Program</i> This course introduces the basic principles and concepts of health care. Scientific principles of nursing care are introduced. 24378 200 7:00-12:10 P WTh 1/30-3/22 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-311 LAB 12:20- 1:50 P W 1/30-3/22 Franks, Joseph TE3-311 The above course includes 16 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting. <i>Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/09; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</i>					
<b>POSC 230 C</b> <b>International Relations</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a study of relations of nations including the function of power, diplomacy, international law and organizations, and economic factors. 20448 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Badal, Gloria HUM-323						<b>PT 115 C</b> <b>Nursing Science II</b> <b>7 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PT 110 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> This course explores the disease process of medical/surgical conditions relative to etiology, pathology and treatment modalities. 24379 300 7:00-12:10 P WTh 3/27-5/24 Franks, Joseph TE3-311 LAB 12:20- 2:50 P W 3/27-5/25 Filip, Dragana TE3-311 The above course includes 16 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting. <i>Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.</i>					
<b>POSC 299 C</b> <b>Political Science Independent Study</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times. 20449 400 1/30-5/27 Badal, Gloria HUM-238 Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.						<b>PT 120 C</b> <b>Developmental Disabilities I</b> <b>7 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: PT 115 C</i> Students learn how to teach self-help and independent living skills to persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities. 24380 200 7:00-12:20 P WTh 1/30-3/15 Ramos, Jaime TE3-316 LAB 6:45- 8:00 A MT 1/30-3/22 Amuchie, Emmanuel TE3-216 The above course includes 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting. <i>Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/09; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</i>					
<b>PT 080 C</b> <b>Selected Topics/Psychiatric Technology</b> <b>1 Unit</b> This course is designed to meet the health science student's need for current topics and issues, updated information in health care, review of specialized subject matter, and/or preparation for health related licensure and certification exams. May be taken for credit 4 times. 24376 W11 9:00- 1:15 P MTWTh 1/9-1/12 Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 <i>Last day to add: 01/09; Last day to drop without "W": 01/09;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 01/11; Last day to drop for refund: 01/09.</i>						<b>PT 125 C</b> <b>Developmental Disabilities II</b> <b>7 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: PT 120 C</i> This course studies the causes and treatment of behavioral disorders of the developmentally disabled. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is stressed. 24381 300 7:00-12:20 P WTh 3/27-5/17 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-316 The above course includes 20 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting. <i>Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.</i>					

## Psychiatric Technology

You must be accepted into the  
**Psychiatric Technology Program**  
 prior to enrolling in any PT courses.





Are you interested in applying to the  
**Psychiatric Technology Program?**

Visit our website for details!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/pt>



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PT 130 C</b> <b>Mental Disabilities I</b> <b>7 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: PT 125 C</i> Emphasis is placed on assessment, intervention and valid rationale for treatment of long term mental illness for the chronically hospitalized individual. Fee for CPR renewal and fingerprint fees not to exceed \$100. 24383 200 7:00-12:20 P WTh 1/30-3/15 Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 The above course includes 20 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting. <i>Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06; Last day to drop with "W": 03/09; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.</i>						<b>PSY 101 C (continued)</b> 20506 OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> 3/27-5/27 Martinez, Randy  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i> 22377 OL3 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-5/27 Garcia, Claudia  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . 22455 OL4 <b>ONLINE</b> 3/27-5/27 Johnson, Susan  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i> 23124 OL5 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Young, Brandy  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>					
<b>PT 135 C</b> <b>Mental Disabilities II - Lecture</b> <b>7 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: PT 130 C</i> This course prepares the student to intervene at the primary and secondary level of treatment in the care of individuals with mental disabilities. 24382 300 7:00-12:20 P WTh 3/27-5/17 Johannsen, Christina TE3-315 The above course includes 20 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Course calendar will be provided at the first class meeting. <i>Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.</i>						<b>PSY 110 C</b> <b>Applied Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior. 20461 001 7:30- 8:55 A MW Wise, Bonnie HUM-136 20462 002 7:30- 8:55 A TTh Wise, Bonnie HUM-318 23340 016 9:00-12:10 P F Vincent, Matthew HUM-305 20463 004 9:05-10:30 A MW Johnson, Susan HUM-131 22998 003 9:05-10:30 A TTh Sandoval, Carlos HUM-131 20466 007 10:40-12:05 P MW DeDios, Angela HUM-318 20474 009 10:40-12:05 P TTh Young, Brandy HUM-318 20477 110 11:20-12:45 P MW Adams, Brian HUM-305 22221 011 12:15- 1:40 P MW Vincent, Matthew HUM-306 20470 008 1:00- 2:25 P TTh Adams, Brian HUM-307 23339 015 1:50- 3:15 P MW Vincent, Matthew HUM-306 22222 013 1:50- 3:15 P TTh Tran, Timothy HUM-101 23334 014 3:25- 4:50 P TTh Lee, David HUM-318 23338 101 6:30- 9:40 P M Garcia, Claudia HUM-306 20489 100 6:30- 9:40 P T Martinez, Marcos HUM-131 20479 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Young, Brandy  12:15- 1:40 P M (1/30) Young, Brandy HUM-325 12:15- 1:40 P W 1/30-5/27 Young, Brandy HUM-325 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester Hybrid class meets on campus and online. There is a MANDATORY on-campus meeting Monday, January 30th, 2017 at 12:15 pm-1:40 pm in HUM-325. The rest of this full-semester class meets on campus Wednesdays only. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the "first on-campus meeting" listed above. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . 22076 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Martinez, Randy  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>					
<b>Psychology</b> <b>PSY 101 C</b> <b>Introduction to Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior. 20461 001 7:30- 8:55 A MW Wise, Bonnie HUM-136 20462 002 7:30- 8:55 A TTh Wise, Bonnie HUM-318 23340 016 9:00-12:10 P F Vincent, Matthew HUM-305 20463 004 9:05-10:30 A MW Johnson, Susan HUM-131 22998 003 9:05-10:30 A TTh Sandoval, Carlos HUM-131 20466 007 10:40-12:05 P MW DeDios, Angela HUM-318 20474 009 10:40-12:05 P TTh Young, Brandy HUM-318 20477 110 11:20-12:45 P MW Adams, Brian HUM-305 22221 011 12:15- 1:40 P MW Vincent, Matthew HUM-306 20470 008 1:00- 2:25 P TTh Adams, Brian HUM-307 23339 015 1:50- 3:15 P MW Vincent, Matthew HUM-306 22222 013 1:50- 3:15 P TTh Tran, Timothy HUM-101 23334 014 3:25- 4:50 P TTh Lee, David HUM-318 23338 101 6:30- 9:40 P M Garcia, Claudia HUM-306 20489 100 6:30- 9:40 P T Martinez, Marcos HUM-131 20479 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Young, Brandy  12:15- 1:40 P M (1/30) Young, Brandy HUM-325 12:15- 1:40 P W 1/30-5/27 Young, Brandy HUM-325 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester Hybrid class meets on campus and online. There is a MANDATORY on-campus meeting Monday, January 30th, 2017 at 12:15 pm-1:40 pm in HUM-325. The rest of this full-semester class meets on campus Wednesdays only. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the "first on-campus meeting" listed above. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . 22076 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Martinez, Randy  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>						<b>PSY 110 C</b> <b>Applied Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course examines how psychology relates to everyday living in such areas as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health. 20522 001 1:00- 2:25 P MW DeDios, Angela HUM-305 <b>PSY 120 C</b> <b>Human Sexuality</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality. 23335 005 7:30- 8:55 A TTh Larson, Mary Ann HUM-227 20523 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Johnson, Susan HUM-131 20650 003 10:40-12:05 P TTh Johnson, Susan HUM-131 20526 002 12:15- 1:40 P MW Larson, Mary Ann HUM-131 20651 004 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Sandoval, Carlos HUM-131 20548 100 6:30- 9:40 P M Martell, Marla HUM-303 23337 101 6:30- 9:40 P Th Martinez, Marcos HUM-227 20655 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Johnson, Susan  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i> 23748 OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> 3/27-5/27 Orlovskaya, Kseniya  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PSY 131 C</b> <b>Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course examines cultural influences on human behavior in areas such as development, mental health, self-concept, emotion, motivation, learning, intelligence, social cognition, and social behavior in contexts ranging from everyday modes of functioning to family and work relationships. 23336 002 9:05-10:30 A MW Norman, Denise HUM-325 22999 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Young, Brandy HUM-318 23000 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Young, Brandy <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>						<b>PSY 161HC</b> <b>Honors Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences</b> <b>(same as SOC 161HC)</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of "C" and the Assessment process</i>  This honors course is an introduction to statistical concepts using computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161 C, SOC 161 C, or SOC 161HC. 24105 001 9:05-11:10 A MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223					
<b>PSY 139 C</b> <b>Developmental Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. Explores major theories of development. 20670 002 9:05-10:30 A MW Sandoval, Carlos HUM-302 20669 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh DeDios, Angela HUM-302 20680 004 1:00- 2:25 P TTh DeDios, Angela HUM-306 23333 005 1:50- 3:15 P MW Lee, David HUM-301 20681 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th DeDios, Angela HUM-325 20682 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 3/27-5/27 Sandoval, Carlos <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>						<b>PSY 202 C</b> <b>Research Methods in Psychology</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: PSY 101 C and PSY/SOC 161 C</i> The course examines the concepts, ethics, methods, implementation and presentation of research in the cognitive, behavioral and social sciences. 20725 001 9:00-10:25 A TTh Martinez, Randy HUM-223 LAB 10:35-12:00 P TTh Martinez, Randy HUM-223					
<b>PSY 145 C</b> <b>Child Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course explores child development from conception through adolescence. Education and teaching issues related to children are highlighted. 20732 001 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Garcia, Claudia HUM-123  The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.						<b>PSY 221 C</b> <b>The Brain and Behavior</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: PSY 101 C with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological systems associated with mental process and behavior. 20726 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 1/30-5/27 Martinez, Randy HUM-316 12:15- 1:40 P T Martinez, Randy <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester Hybrid class meets both on campus and online. The first on-campus class is Tuesday, January 31, 2017 at 12:15 pm-1:40 pm in HUM-316. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the "first-on-campus meeting" listed above. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
<b>PSY 161 C</b> <b>Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences</b> <b>(same as SOC 161 C)</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process</i> This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161HC, SOC 161 C, or SOC 161HC. 22158 003 11:20- 1:25 P MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223 20709 002 1:00- 3:05 P TTh Lee, David HUM-223 22329 100 6:00-10:15 P T Gibson, Jess HUM-223						<b>PSY 222 C</b> <b>Abnormal Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a systematic study of psychopathology. It is concerned with the expression on counterproductive, maladaptive, and disruptive behavior. This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures. 20727 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/30-3/26 Sandoval, Carlos  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>					
<b>PSY 251 C</b> <b>Social Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: PSY 101 C with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course examines the nature, causes and influences of social group situations on the individual (e.g., interpersonal attraction, prejudice/discrimination, conformity/obedience, aggression/group dynamics). 20734 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 3/27-5/27 Young, Brandy  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>											

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PSY 299 C</b> <b>Psychology Independent Study</b> 1 Unit						<b>RADT 162 C</b> <b>Radiology Special Procedures</b> 3 Units					
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prereq:</b> <i>Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						<b>Prereq:</b> <i>Satisfactory completion of first semester in the Radiologic Technology Program</i>					
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.						This course provides the student with the theory and practice of basic techniques of venipuncture and the administration of contrast media. Special imaging modalities such as Digital Angiography; Computerized Tomography; Magnetic Resonance Imaging; Medical Sonography; Nuclear Medicine, and Radiation Therapy will be surveyed.					
20739	400	1/30-5/27		Young, Brandy	HUM-238	• \$22.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
Students must contact a full time instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.						21912	100	4:30- 7:00 P	W	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309
						LAB		7:05- 9:10 P	W	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309

## Radiologic Technology

Are you interested in applying to the  
**Radiologic Technology Program?**

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/rt>

### RADT 142 C Radiologic Electronics 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

In this course basic knowledge of scientific units, the structure of matter, electromagnetic radiation and sound energy, electromagnetism, the imaging system x-ray production and interaction with matter will be discussed.

21909	100	4:20- 8:35 P	T	Mitts, Lynn	TE3-309
21907	001	5:15- 9:30 P	M	Truong, Dung	TE3-309
22274	101	5:15- 9:30 P	W	Truong, Dung	TE3-315

### RADT 146 C Introduction to Radiography 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares the student for the radiography program. Material covered in the course include x-ray tube construction and production, radiographic quality and techniques, film/screen characteristics, digital and chemical processing, digital imaging, grid utilization, beam limitation, radiation protection, and quality assurance.

22161	001	8:00-12:15 P	M	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309
21908	002	8:00-12:15 P	T	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309
23416	003	12:30- 4:45 P	Th	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309

### RADT 153 C Radiography Patient Care 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is a lecture/demonstration class designed to teach aseptic techniques and special procedures used by radiology personnel. Radiology major status recommended.

21910	001	1:00- 4:10 P	T	Franeza, Michael	TE3-315
Students enrolled in the above course are required to pay for the additional cost of CPR training.					
21911	100	5:00- 8:10 P	Th	Siegel, Barry	TE3-311
Students enrolled in the above course are required to pay for the additional cost of CPR training.					
23417	101	6:00- 9:10 P	T	Siegel, Barry	TE3-311
Students enrolled in the above course are required to pay for the additional cost of CPR training.					

### RADT 198 C Selected Topics III 1 Unit

**Prereq:** RADT 255 C and RADT 197 C with minimum grades of "C" and RADT 260 C

**Coreq:** RADT 256 C

Comprehensive categorical review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include quality control and assurance, radiation physics, and medical law and ethics. Case studies will be discussed.

24367	045	1:00- 5:15 P	F	(2/3)	Siegel, Barry	TE3-309
		1:00- 5:15 P	F	(3/3)	Mitts, Lynn	TE3-309
		1:00- 5:15 P	F	(4/7)	Trittin, James	TE3-309
		1:00- 5:15 P	F	(5/19)	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309

Last day to add: 02/03;

Last day to drop with "W": 04/07;

Last day to drop without "W": 02/03;

Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.

### RADT 247 C Radiographic Positioning 5 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** *Satisfactory completion of first semester Radiologic Technology Program. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RADT 148 C, RADT 150 C, RADT 153 C and HS 147 C with minimum grades of "C"*

**Coreq:** RADT 162 C and RADT 251 C

This course offers positioning methods for the skull, urinary system, vertebral column, and digestive system. Trauma positioning and surgical/mobile techniques are also discussed along with image evaluation and radiation protection for all procedures.

• \$33.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21913	001	12:00- 4:15 P	W	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309
LAB		1:00- 4:10 P	M	Mitts, Lynn	TE3-309
21914	002	12:00- 4:15 P	W	Franeza, Michael	TE3-309
LAB		1:00- 4:10 P	T	Trittin, James	TE3-309

### RADT 251 C Radiology Externship 7 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** *Satisfactory completion of the first semester in the Radiologic Technology Program and RADT 148 C, RADT 150 C and HS 147 C with minimum grades of "C"*

**Coreq:** RADT 162 C, RADT 247 C, RADT 252 C and RADT 253 C

This course provides an introduction to fluoroscopic and tomographic procedures, digital radiography and other imaging modalities. Radiography training in an approved clinical affiliate is included.

21915	001	10:00-12:05 P	M	Mitts, Lynn	TE3-316
The above course includes 16 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged.					
21916	002	10:00-12:05 P	T	Mitts, Lynn	TE3-316
The above course includes 16 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	------------	------

## RADT 252 C Radiobiology

1.5 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** RADT 142 C and BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C and HS 145 C and RADT 146 C all with minimum grades of "C"

This course is designed to provide the principles of radiation interaction with molecules, cells, tissues, and the body as a whole. The principles of radiation protection along with the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel, and the public is included.

21917	200	4:30- 7:20 P	T	1/31-3/28	Frianeza, Michael	TE3-316
		Last day to add: 02/06;		Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop with "W": 03/14;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.		

## RADT 253 C Radiation Laws and Ethics

1.5 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** RADT 153 C with a minimum grade of "C"

An introduction to legal terminology, concepts, and principles for radiographers will be presented.

21918	300	4:20- 8:35 P	T	4/4-5/16	Tritton, James	TE3-316
		Last day to add: 04/04;		Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;		
		Last day to drop with "W": 05/09;		Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.		

## RADT 256 C Clinical Internship III

12 Units

**Prereq:** RADT 197 C and RADT 255 C with minimum grades of "C" and RADT 260 C

**Coreq:** RADT 198 C

This course is offered as clinical training within a department of radiology in affiliated hospitals for approximately 40 hours per week.

22914	600	1/30-5/27	Siegel, Barry	HOSP
The above course includes 36-40 hours per week in a hospital/clinical setting, to be arranged by instructor.				

## RADT 299 C Imaging Independent Study

.5 to 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Radiologic Technology Program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas.

21919	400	1/30-5/27	Mitts, Lynn	
To add the above section of independent study, please see Lynn Mitts, Director of Radiology.				

## Recreation

### REC 101 C Principles of Community Recreation

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to a variety of recreational activities suitable for a community recreation program. The class will study the various agencies and institutions that provide opportunities for community recreation. The class will emphasize interrelationships of these agencies.

21393	001	9:45-11:10 A	MW	Benito, Jeffery	TE2-110
-------	-----	--------------	----	-----------------	---------

### myGateway Registration!

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using **myGateway**.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.



## Social Sciences

### SOSC 299 C Social Science - Independent Study

1 Unit

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

22855	400	1/30-5/27	DeMarkey, Nina	HUM-238
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.				

## Sociology

### SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

22174	013	7:30- 8:55 A	MW	Dedic, James	HUM-302
21040	001	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh	Dedic, James	HUM-302
21041	003	9:05-10:30 A	MW	Curiel, Larry	HUM-136
21042	004	9:05-10:30 A	TTh	Curiel, Larry	HUM-136
23652	002	10:40-12:05 P	MW	Curiel, Larry	HUM-302
21056	007	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Curiel, Larry	HUM-303
21057	008	10:40-12:05 P	TTh	Dedic, James	HUM-302
21058	005	12:15- 1:40 P	MW	Curiel, Larry	HUM-302
21060	009	12:15- 1:40 P	TTh	Dedic, James	HUM-302
22224	010	1:50- 3:15 P	MW	Washington, Warren	HUM-307
22225	006	1:50- 3:15 P	TTh	Eaves, Stephanie	HUM-318
23341	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M	Montes, Jesse	HUM-325
22223	101	6:30- 9:40 P	W	Eaves, Stephanie	HUM-307

21061	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-3/26	Rhymes, Regina	
		6:30- 7:30 P	M	Rhymes, Regina	HUM-307

**HYBRID CLASS:** This first 8-week Short Term Hybrid class REQUIRES an on-campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 from 6:30 pm-7:30 pm in HUM-307. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07;  
Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.

21062	OL2	ONLINE	3/27-5/27	Aguilera, Peter	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week Short Term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .					
Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.					

### SOC 101HC Honors Introduction to Sociology

3 Units




Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an enhanced analysis of human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101 C.

24120	000	9:45-11:10 A	MW	Rhymes, Regina	HUM-305
-------	-----	--------------	----	----------------	---------



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>SOC 102 C</b> <b>Social Problems</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world. 21063 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Washington, Warren HUM-121 21065 0L1 <b>ONLINE</b> 3/27-5/27 Washington, Warren  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.</i>						<b>SOC 275 C</b> <b>Marriage and Family</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a study of the sociological factors involved in family relationships, courtship, marital adjustments and parenthood. 21070 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Rhymes, Regina HUM-305 21071 002 9:45-11:10 A TTh Rhymes, Regina HUM-307 21072 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 7:45- 8:45 P M 1/30-3/26 (1/30) Rhymes, Regina HUM-307  <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This first 8-week Short Term Hybrid class REQUIRES an on-campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, January 30, 2017 from 7:45 pm-8:45 pm in HUM-307. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . <i>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop without "W": 02/07; Last day to drop with "W": 03/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.</i>					
<b>SOC 161 C</b> <b>Probability and Statistics-Social Science (same as PSY 161 C)</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with grades of "C" and the Assessment Process</i> This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161 C, PSY 161HC, or SOC 161HC. 22159 003 11:20- 1:25 P MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223 20710 002 1:00- 3:05 P TTh Lee, David HUM-223 22330 100 6:00-10:15 P T Gibson, Jess HUM-223						<b>SOC 292 C</b> <b>Introduction to Criminology (same as HUSR 292 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU A scientific analysis of the nature, extent, and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 292 C. 21148 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Adams, Virgil HUM-121					
<b>SOC 161HC</b> <b>Honors Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences (same as PSY 161HC)</b> <b>4 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i>  This honors course is an introduction to statistical concepts using computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161 C, PSY 161HC, or SOC 161 C. 24106 001 9:05-11:10 A MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223						<b>SOC 299 C</b> <b>Sociology Independent Study</b> <b>1 Unit</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times. 21073 400 1/30-5/27 Rhymes, Regina HUM-238 Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.					
<b>SOC 225 C</b> <b>Sociology of Women</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course covers an identification and analysis of the status of women in American society. Sociological issues pertinent to the conditions of women are examined. 21067 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Acosta, Pauline HUM-325						<b>Spanish</b> <b>SPAN 101 C</b> <b>Elementary Spanish I</b> <b>5 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21013 001 7:45-10:15 A MW Herrera, Alex HUM-103 21016 002 8:00-10:30 A TTh Herrera, Alex HUM-103 21018 003 10:30- 1:00 P MW Herrera, Alex HUM-103 21019 004 10:45- 1:15 P TTh Barragan, Valeria HUM-103 21025 006 1:30- 4:00 P TTh Ubierna, Ana HUM-103 21023 005 1:45- 4:15 P MW Merlo, Adrienne HUM-103 22281 008 3:00- 5:30 P MW Godwin, Angelina HUM-114 23186 007 3:00- 5:30 P TTh Barragan, Valeria HUM-114 21026 100 6:00- 8:30 P MW Godwin, Angelina HUM-105 23187 103 6:00- 8:30 P TTh Ubierna, Ana HUM-108 21028 102 7:00- 9:30 P TTh Zweig, Julie HUM-103					
<b>SOC 250 C</b> <b>Sociology of Aging (same as HUSR 250 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 250 C. 21068 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Dedic, James HUM-323											
<b>Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes</b> It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or "W" posted on your permanent record.											

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>SPAN 102 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Elementary Spanish II</b>						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU						
<i>Prereq: SPAN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better is recommended</i>						
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21029	001	10:30- 1:00 P	MW		Zweig, Julie	HUM-105
21030	002	10:45- 1:15 P	TTh		Herrera, Alex	HUM-105
21031	100	6:30- 9:00 P	TTh		Navarro, Arturo	HUM-105

<b>SPAN 201 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Spanish for Spanish Speakers I</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little or no formal education in the language</i>						
This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for native or near-native speakers. Duplicate credit not granted for SPAN 101 C or SPAN 102 C.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21032	001	10:30- 1:00 P	MW		Puma, Jessica	HUM-201
23207	001	1:15- 3:45 P	MW		Puma, Jessica	HUM-201
24109	100	6:00- 8:30 P	MW		Navarro, Arturo	HUM-103

<b>SPAN 202 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Spanish for Spanish Speakers II</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: SPAN 201 C</i>						
This course is designed for students who are fluent in spoken, informal Spanish and who need to improve their writing, reading, and grammar skills. It furthers the mastery of formal, written Spanish at the intermediate/advanced level. Duplicate credit not given for SPAN 203 C.						
24110	001	1:35- 4:05 P	MW		Puma, Jessica	HUM-311

<b>SPAN 203 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Intermediate Spanish III</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: SPAN 102 C with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better required</i>						
This course introduces the student to the more formal aspects of cultural appreciation through a selection of readings by modern Spanish and Spanish American authors. It also provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21035	001	11:20- 1:25 P	MW		Merlo, Adrienne	HUM-207

### CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION


Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all **New and Returning Students must** meet **ALL** of the following requirements:

1. Complete the **assessment process** — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an **orientation** session, and
3. Complete a **one semester education plan** in the orientation session.

**Continuing and Returning Students** must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.

## Theater Arts

<b>THEA 100 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to the Theater</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
Designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.						
• Admission to theater performance not to exceed \$50						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20152	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Campbell, Kristin	FA-112
23119	005	8:00-11:10 A	F		Jackson, Donald	FA-112
20153	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh		Cooney, Douglas	FA-112
 The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this class schedule for more information.						
24313	006	12:20- 3:30 P	W		Eastham, Jeanine	FA-213
20154	003	1:00- 2:25 P	MW		Jackson, Donald	FA-211
20155	004	3:00- 4:25 P	TTh		Cooney, Douglas	FA-213

<b>THEA 101 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Play Analysis</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
A basic approach to the analysis of a play script, intended to provide students with the tools necessary to understand the text of a play and its application to work in performance. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
24301	001	9:45-11:10 A	MW		Majarian, Mark	TA-104

<b>THEA 102 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>World Theater History I</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
Theater practice from its origins through the mid-18th century will be studied. Plays are read for analysis of structure, plot, character and historical relevance. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00.						
23579	001	1:00- 2:25 P	TTh		Cooney, Douglas	FA-211

<b>THEA 120 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Acting I</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor's imagination, emotions and behavior. Work in class may be videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20158	002	9:40-12:50 P	MW		Hormel, James	TA-102
20159	003	9:40-12:50 P	TTh		Hormel, James	TA-104
20157	001	1:20- 4:30 P	MW		Pak, Ricky	TA-102
24360	004	5:30- 8:35 P	TTh		Jacobs, Jennifer	TA-104

<b>THEA 121 C</b>						<b>2 Units</b>
<b>Dynamic Movement for the Stage</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
Students will be introduced to unarmed stage combat, creative physical play, and the art of physical communication. This class is designed for actors and all students. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00.						
24302	001	1:35- 3:40 P	TTh		Jacobs, Jennifer	TA-102

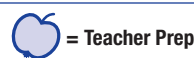
<b>THEA 124 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Acting II</b>						
Transfer: UC/CSU						
<i>Prereq: THEA 120 C or audition</i>						
<i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C</i>						
Students will master a dynamic approach to creating roles in theater, film or television. Much of the work in class is videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00.						
24065	002	9:40-12:50 P	MW		Hormel, James	TA-102
24361	001	1:20- 4:30 P	MW		Pak, Ricky	TA-102

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>THEA 125 C</b> <b>Acting III</b> 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: THEA 124 C with a minimum grade of "C"</i> Actors will proceed to an advanced exploration and mastery of the basic craft of acting and creating a character. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 23118 001 9:40-12:50 P TTh Majarian, Mark TA-102						<b>THEA 133 C</b> <b>Rehearsal Performance I</b> 2 to 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</i> The course teaches the practical application of acting and production techniques, i.e., acting, stage managing, backstage operations. Students participate in the rehearsal and performance of a public production occurring in the Theater Arts Department. 22429 101 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017. 22430 102 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017.					
<b>THEA 126 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Techniques I</b> 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU Students will investigate performance techniques of musical theater as they relate to the onstage performer. Established musical theater repertoire will be covered and performance in a workshop setting of musical theater literature is required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 22511 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104						<b>THEA 135 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Performance II</b> 2 to 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</i> The students will participate in the development of a musical theater production from rehearsal to public performance. They will synthesize singing, dancing and acting techniques into a cohesive performance. 22425 101 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017. 22427 102 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017.					
<b>THEA 127 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Techniques II</b> 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: THEA 126 C</i> Students will explore the synthesis of movement and song as it applies to musical theater performance and auditions. This course is designed for the performance oriented student. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 22403 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104						<b>THEA 136 C</b> <b>Rehearsal Performance II</b> 2 to 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</i> This performance course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required of performing and preparing a production for a public performance for the Theater Department. 22431 101 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017. 22432 102 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017.					
<b>THEA 128 C</b> <b>Acting for the Camera</b> 2 Units Transfer: UC/CSU Students will be introduced to the fundamental acting methods and craft for working in television and feature film. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23227 001 9:30- 1:35 P F Pak, Ricky FA-121						<b>THEA 142 C</b> <b>Theater Sound and Recording</b> 2 Units Transfer: CSU The student will be involved in recording studio procedure and equipment selection and use for theater. Admission to theater performances will not exceed \$50. 23094 001 9:00- 1:15 P F Staff TA-104					
<b>THEA 132 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Performance I</b> 2 to 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</i> The students will participate in the preparation of a musical production through acting, singing, dancing, and/or instrumental accompaniment. 22423 101 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017. 22424 102 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017.											

### Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access *myGateway*.

**Memorize it! Be ready!**



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>THEA 143 C</b>					
<b>Stagecraft</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU					
This course explores the planning and execution of scenic elements for the stage with an emphasis on design, construction and methods of shifting scenery. Admission to theater performances will not exceed \$50.					
• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
23095	001	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh	Holbrook, Joseph	FA-130

<b>THEA 145 C</b>					
<b>Fundamentals of Costume Design</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU					
Students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costuming. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated. Admission to theater performances will not exceed \$50.					
22208	001	10:30- 1:00 P	MW	Lorenzetti, Rachael	FA-225

<b>THEA 146 C</b>					
<b>Scene Painting</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU					
Various methods of painting theatrical scenery will be explored. Tools used will include brush, roller, sponges. Students will duplicate masonry, woodgrain, foliage, wallpaper, lettering, drapery, and architectural detail on rigid scenery. Admission to theater performances will not exceed \$50.					
• \$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
20161	001	4:00- 6:30 P	MW	Campbell, Kristin	FA-313

<b>THEA 147 C</b>					
<b>Stage Makeup</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU					
Students will receive instruction and practice in a lecture/laboratory setting in all phases of make-up specifically designed for theatrical use. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.					
20162	001	1:10- 3:40 P	TTh	Hadobas, Paul	FA-313

<b>THEA 148 C</b>					
<b>Production Techniques I</b>					<b>.5 to 3 Units</b>
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>					
This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain performance experience in theater. It is open to student performers to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
• Open Entry/Open Exit					
20204	OE1	1/30-5/27		Meyer, Barbara	
You must have instructor's approval to add this class.					
<i>Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</i>					

<b>THEA 149 C</b>					
<b>Stage Crew I - Running</b>					<b>1 to 2 Units</b>
Transfer: UC/CSU					
This course offers students practical experience as members of a running crew for public theater performances.					
20205	001	1/30-5/27		Morales, Gretchen	TA-104
This section is a 1-unit class for NON-CAST members.					
It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater.					
You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting.					
20206	002	1/30-5/27		Morales, Gretchen	TA-104
This section is a 2-unit class for Cast Members ONLY.					
It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater.					
You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting.					



## Auditions

### The Theater Department Presents

## Follies

*The Musical*

*Directed by: Jim Hormel*

*Book by: James Goldman*

*Music and Lyrics by: Stephen Sondheim*

**Auditions:** Tuesday and Thursday  
December 6 and 8, 2016, at 7:00 pm  
Campus Theater

**Bring 16 bars of a prepared song  
from musical theater.**

#### **Performances:**

March 24, 25, 31, and April 1 at 8 pm  
March 26 and April 2 at 4 pm

## Much Ado About Nothing

*Written by: William Shakespeare*

*Directed by: Mark Majarian*

**Auditions:** Tuesday and Thursday  
December 6 and 8, 2016, at 7:00 pm  
Studio Theater

**Bring a prepared one-minute monologue.**

#### **Performances:**

April 28, 29, and May 5, 6 at 8 pm  
April 30 and May 7 at 4 pm  
May 4 at 6 pm

**For Dance Auditions see Dance**



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>THEA 150 C</b> <b>Stage Crew II Production Preparation</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course offers students practical experience as members of a construction, lighting, sound crew for public theater performances. 22341 001 1/30-5/27 Morales, Gretchen TA-104 This section is a ONE-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting. 22342 002 1/30-5/27 Morales, Gretchen TA-104 This section is a TWO-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting.						<b>THEA 156 C</b> <b>Production Techniques III</b> Transfer: CSU This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production preparation experience in the theater. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 23591 0E1 1/30-5/27 Meyer, Barbara TA-104 You must have the instructor's approval to add this class. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.					
<b>THEA 151 C</b> <b>Stage Crew III Costume/Makeup</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course offers students practical experience as members of a costume and makeup crew for public theater performances. 22419 001 1/30-5/27 Morales, Gretchen TA-104 This section is a ONE-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting. 22420 002 1/30-5/27 Morales, Gretchen TA-104 This section is a TWO-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting.						<b>THEA 220 C</b> <b>Acting IV</b> Transfer: UC/CSU Prereq: THEA 125 C or audition Advisory: THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C The actor will develop and practice the skills required to perform plays that range from classical to contemporary plays. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 20207 001 9:40-12:50 P TTh Majarian, Mark TA-102					
<b>THEA 152 C</b> <b>Stage Crew IV House/Box Office</b> Transfer: UC/CSU This course offers students practical experience as members of a house and box office crew for public theater performances. 22421 001 1/30-5/27 Morales, Gretchen TA-104 This section is a ONE-unit course. It is mandatory you attend the following interview meeting and organization meeting. Interview meeting is Friday, February 3rd from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Theater Lobby (no appointment necessary); the organization meeting is Monday, February 6 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending the February 6th meeting.						<b>THEA 225 C</b> <b>Directing for the Theater</b> Transfer: UC/CSU Advisory: ENGL 060 C Students will explore current craft approaches and gain practical experience in stage directing through class projects. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 20208 001 9:40-12:50 P TTh Majarian, Mark TA-102					
<b>THEA 155 C</b> <b>Production Techniques II</b> This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production experience in theater. It is open to student crew members to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 23590 0E1 1/30-5/27 Meyer, Barbara TA-104 You must have instructor's approval to add this class. Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.						<b>THEA 226 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Techniques III</b> Transfer: UC/CSU Prereq: Audition Advisory: THEA 127 C The musical theater actor will examine various styles of musical theater as they apply to both solo and scene work. The research and performance of musical theater literature that varies from legitimate standard to pop contemporary styles will be required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 23580 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104					
<b>THEA 227 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Techniques IV</b> Transfer: UC/CSU The musical theater actor will analyze the script and score of a piece of musical theater repertoire and develop a performance using advanced musical theater techniques. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50.00. 23581 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104						<b>ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:</b> <b>(commonly known as "Add Codes")</b> may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class. <b>Prior to the first day of class</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed</li> <li>• if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed</li> </ul> <b>Beginning the first day of class</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• an add code is needed for most classes</li> <li>• add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline</li> </ul>					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>THEA 228 C</b> <b>Advanced Acting for the Camera</b> <b>2 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: THEA 128 C or audition</i> Students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft approaches for television and film acting. Admission to Theater Performances not to exceed \$50.00. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23230 001 9:30- 1:35 P F Pak, Ricky FA-121						<b>THEA 238 C</b> <b>Rehearsal and Performance IV</b> <b>2 to 3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C- THEA 147 C</i> Student will explore and develop the intermediate to advanced skills required for theatrical collaborations to reach performance goals. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23586 101 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017. 23589 102 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017.					
<b>THEA 232 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Performance III</b> <b>2 to 3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</i> The students will prepare a work of musical theater for public performance through play analysis, character analysis, style analysis and rehearsal. 20209 101 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017. 20210 102 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017.						<b>THEA 247 C</b> <b>Prosthetic Makeup</b> <b>3 Units</b> Transfer: CSU <i>Prereq: THEA 147 C</i> Students will explore the techniques of special effects makeup such as: foam latex appliances, appliances, wounds and burns, ventilated hair construction and bald cap application. • \$150.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22469 001 9:00- 2:20 P F Eastham, Jeanine FA-130					
<b>THEA 233 C</b> <b>Musical Theater Performance IV</b> <b>2 to 3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C- THEA 147 C</i> The students will prepare and perform a work of musical theater for public performance focusing on script obligations, character relationship, external and internal focus techniques, performance style choices and physical expression character driven action. 23587 101 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017. 23588 102 1/30-5/27 Hormel, James TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of FOLLIES. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: March 24, 25, 26, 31, April 1 and 2, 2017.						<b>THEA 299 C</b> <b>Theater Arts-Independent Study</b> <b>.5 to 2 Units</b> Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times. 20213 400 1/30-5/27 Meyer, Barbara To enroll in the above class email the instructor at bbmeyer@CypressCollege.edu.					
<b>THEA 234 C</b> <b>Rehearsal Performance III</b> <b>2 to 3 Units</b> Transfer: UC/CSU <i>Prereq: Audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</i> The rehearsal and public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department. 20211 101 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 2-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017. 20212 102 1/30-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 3-unit course. Production of MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. AUDITIONS: Tuesday and Thursday, December 6 and 8 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance Dates: April 28, 29, 30, May 4, 5, 6, and 7, 2017.						<div> <b>Travel</b> </div> <div> <b>Cruise and Travel classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.</b> </div> <div> <b>WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE</b>            During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.         </div>					

## 1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before March 24, 2017

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Anthropology						
ANTH 101 C		Biological Anthropology				3 Units
20236	OL2	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Floyd, Becky	
Astronomy						
ASTR 116 C		Introduction to Astronomy				3 Units
21879	HY1	HYBRID		1/31-3/21	Vu, Phi	
		6:00- 9:10 P	T	1/31-3/21	Vu, Phi	CCCPLX-216
Communication						
COMM 100 C		Human Communication				3 Units
23182	031	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	1/30-3/22	Forsythe, Christopher	HUM-120
Computer Information Systems						
CIS 201 C		MS Virtualization Network				3 Units
24525	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-3/26	Moady, Alireza	
		6:00-10:00 P	T	1/30-3/26	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
CIS 230 C		Cisco Networking 1				3 Units
23673	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-3/26	Izadi, Behzad	
		6:30- 9:30 P	TTh	1/30-3/26	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116
CIS 232 C		Cisco Networking 3				3 Units
21484	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-3/26	Izadi, Behzad	
		6:30- 9:30 P	MW	1/30-3/26	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116
Counseling and Student Development						
COUN 100 C		College Orientation				1 Unit
23929	200	11:00-12:50 P	W	2/1-3/29	Michelle, Deborah	HUM-126
COUN 140 C		Educational Planning				1 Unit
22103	200	10:00-11:50 A	W	2/8-4/5	Villasenor, Doreen	TE3-218
22110	202	12:00- 1:50 P	T	1/31-3/28	Ssensalo, Renee	TE3-218
23928	200	1:00- 2:50 P	W	2/1-3/29	Porter, Deidre	TE3-316
22074	204	1:00- 2:50 P	Th	2/2-3/30	Porter, Deidre	TE3-316
24734	202	1:30- 3:20 P	T	1/31-3/28	Laguana-Ferinac, Renay	BUS-316
23445	207	2:30- 4:20 P	M	1/30-4/3	Staff	BUS-319
23926	253	6:00- 7:50 P	Th	2/2-3/30	Jepson, Jane	HUM-123
COUN 145 C		Job Readiness-Career Mgt				2 Units
24681	001	1:30- 3:35 P	T	1/31-3/28	Coburn, Sarah	HUM-126
Dental Assisting						
DA 067 C		Dental Specialties				3 Units
21295	200	10:30-12:40 P	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
	LAB	7:00-10:20 A	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel	TE3-305
21296	201	10:30-12:40 P	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
	LAB	1:00- 4:20 P	MT	1/30-3/21	Silva, Joel	TE3-305
DA 068 C		Chairside Assisting II				3 Units
21297	200	10:30-12:40 P	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
	LAB	7:00-10:20 A	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel	TE3-305
21298	201	10:30-12:40 P	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel	TE3-302
	LAB	1:00- 4:20 P	WTh	2/1-3/22	Silva, Joel	TE3-305
DA 070 C		Dental Office Procedures				2 Units
21300	200	6:35-10:50 A	F	2/3-3/24	Charleston, Giovanna	TE3-216
English						
ENGL 057 C		Reading & Writing I				4 Units
21283	004	9:05- 1:25 P	MW	1/30-3/22	Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335
21282	003	9:05- 1:25 P	TTh	1/31-3/21	Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335
ENGL 060 C		College Writing Preparation				4 Units
21394	HY2	HYBRID		1/30-4/2	Diep, Christie	
		9:45-11:50 A	T	1/30-4/2	Diep, Christie	HUM-209
24135	HY5	HYBRID		1/30-4/30	Diep, Christie	
		9:45-11:50 A	Th	1/30-4/30	Diep, Christie	HUM-209
24117	HY3	HYBRID		1/30-3/26	Marshall, Barbara	
		2:15- 4:20 P	Th	1/30-3/26	Marshall, Barbara	HUM-107
21397	HY4	HYBRID		1/30-3/26	Marshall, Barbara	
		2:15- 4:20 P	T	1/30-3/26	Marshall, Barbara	HUM-107
ENGL 096 C		College Reading Strategies				3 Units
21382	OL1	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Kashi, Barbara	
ENGL 100 C		College Writing				4 Units
21596	HY7	HYBRID		1/30-5/7	Melodia, Joseph	
		10:00-10:50 A	F	(2/3)	Melodia, Joseph	HUM-203
ENGL 102 C		Introduction to Literature				3 Units
20865	OL4	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Nabahani, Melanie	

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 102HC Honors Introduction to Literature</b>						
24128	HYB	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-4/30 (2/3)	Palmer, Kendyl Palmer, Kendyl	<b>3 Units</b> HUM-207
<b>ENGL 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>						
20982	HYC	<b>HYBRID</b>		1/30-4/2 (2/3)	Melodia, Joseph Melodia, Joseph	<b>4 Units</b> HUM-203
<b>ENGL 104 C Critical Analysis and Literature</b>						
20966	OL2	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-4/30	Nabahani, Melanie	<b>4 Units</b>
<b>ENGL 106 C Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking</b>						
21385	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-4/30	Kashi, Barbara	<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Geology</b>						
<b>GEOL 115 C Physical Geology Field Lab</b>						
24264	600	5:00- 7:50 P	Th	(2/2)	Castle, Victoria	<b>1 Unit</b>
	LAB	8:00- 5:00 P	FSSu	2/24-2/26	Castle, Victoria	<b>SEM-113</b>
	LAB	8:00- 5:00 P	FSSu	4/7-4/9	Castle, Victoria	
<b>Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</b>						
<b>HRC 236 C Baking Fundamentals II</b>						
24442	001	1:00- 3:10 P	TW	1/31-3/21	Rosati, Stephanie	<b>3 Units</b>
	LAB	3:15- 7:45 P	TW	1/31-3/21	Rosati, Stephanie	AN-177 AN-175
<b>Library Science</b>						
<b>LIB 100 C Introduction to Research</b>						
22049	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-3/26	Peacock, Joyce	<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>						
<b>MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra</b>						
22276	200	2:40- 4:30 P	MTWTh	1/30-4/3	Nguyen, Kelly	<b>4 Units</b> SEM-114
<b>MATH 041 C Combined Algebra I &amp; II</b>						
21752	200	7:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	1/30-4/3	Nguyen, Kelly	<b>6 Units</b> SEM-203
<b>MATH 141 C College Algebra</b>						
22169	200	10:00-11:50 A	MTWTh	1/30-4/3	Nguyen, Kelly	<b>4 Units</b> SEM-203
<b>Mortuary Science</b>						
<b>MORT 265 C Funeral Service Management II</b>						
23791	W11	2:30- 5:40 P	MTWThF	1/3-1/19	Grande, Jolena	<b>3 Units</b> TE3-203
<b>Music</b>						
<b>MUS 116 C Music Appreciation</b>						
20090	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-4/2	Curtin, Brian	<b>3 Units</b>
<b>MUS 117 C American Popular Music</b>						
22176	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-4/2	Curtin, Brian	<b>3 Units</b>
<b>MUS 119 C History of Rock Music</b>						
20096	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-4/2	Curtin, Brian	<b>3 Units</b>
24515	OL2	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-4/2	Buck, Peter	
<b>Nursing</b>						
<b>NURS 104 C Intro to ECG Interpretation</b>						
24432	W11	8:00- 4:50 P	Th	(1/26)	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	<b>.5 Units</b> TE3-316
<b>NURS 192 C Fundamentals of Nursing</b>						
24424	200	8:00-10:50 A	MT	1/30-3/24	Walker, Jane	<b>4.5 Units</b> TE3-310
	LAB	12:00- 2:25 P	T	1/30-3/24	Williams, Marreda	TE3-310
<b>NURS 196 C Medical-Surgical Nursing I</b>						
24426	200	8:00-10:25 A	M	1/30-3/24	Valencia, Wendy	<b>5 Units</b> TE3-317
		8:00-10:25 A	Th	1/30-3/24	Ortega, Ryan	TE3-310
	LAB	12:30- 3:20 P	Th	1/30-3/24	Smith, Susan	TE3-310
<b>NURS 292 C Medical-Surgical Nursing II</b>						
24428	200	8:00-10:25 A	MT	1/30-3/24	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	<b>5 Units</b> TE3-222
	LAB	1:30- 3:35 P	T	1/30-3/24	Putman, Elizabeth	TE3-222
<b>NURS 295 C Pharmacology in Nursing IV</b>						
22334	200	1:30- 2:45 P	M	1/30-3/13	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	<b>.5 Units</b> TE3-317
<b>NURS 296 C Child/Family Nursing</b>						
24429	200	8:00-11:35 A	M	1/30-3/24	McNay, Sally	<b>3.5 Units</b> TE3-203
		8:00-11:35 A	F	(3/24)	McNay, Sally	TE3-203
<b>Philosophy and Religious Studies</b>						
<b>PHIL 100 C Introduction to Philosophy</b>						
21090	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		1/30-3/26	Heusser, Willis	<b>3 Units</b>

Monday = M    Tuesday = T    Wednesday = W    Thursday = Th    Friday = F    Saturday = S    Sunday = Su

## 1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before March 24, 2017

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
<b>Physical Education</b>							<b>PT 120 C Developmental Disabilities I</b>							<b>7 Units</b>
<b>PE 104 C Athletic Weight Training</b>						<b>.5 Unit</b>	24380	200	7:00-12:20 P	WTh	1/30-3/15	Ramos, Jaime	TE3-316	
24773	WI1	10:00- 3:10 P	MTWThF	1/9-1/13	Benito, Jeffrey	TC-1	LAB	6:45- 8:00 A	MT	1/30-3/22	Amuchie, Emmanuel	TE3-216		
24774	WI2	10:30- 1:10 P	MTWThF	1/3-1/13	Pickler, Brad	SBF-1	<b>PT 130 C Mental Disabilities I</b>						<b>7 Units</b>	
<b>PE 162 C Conditioning for Athletes</b>						<b>.5 to 3 Units</b>	24383	200	7:00-12:20 P	WTh	1/30-3/15	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315	
24743	WI2	8:00-12:15 P	MTWThF	1/3-1/13	Beidler, Larry	POOL-1	<b>Psychology</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	
24742	WI1	11:00- 1:50 P	MTWThF	1/3-1/13	Hutting, Anthony	BBF-1	<b>PSY 101 C Introduction to Psychology</b>							
<b>PE 203 C Intercollegiate-Basketball (M)</b>						<b>1.5 Units</b>	22076	OL1	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Martinez, Randy	<b>3 Units</b>	
24666	001	3:00- 4:50 P	MTWThF	1/3-3/9	Alhadeff, Andrew	G2-122	23124	OL5	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Young, Brandy		
<b>PE 204 C Intercollegiate-Basketball (W)</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	<b>PSY 120 C Human Sexuality</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	
24686	001	3:30- 5:50 P	MTWThF	1/3-3/9	Mohr, Margaret	G1-101	<b>PSY 131 C Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)</b>							
<b>PE 234 C Contemporary Personal Health</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	20655	OL1	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Johnson, Susan	<b>3 Units</b>	
24589	OL3	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Alhadeff, Andrew		<b>PSY 131 C Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)</b>							
<b>PE 299 C Physical Education - Independent Study</b>						<b>.5 to 2 Units</b>	23000	OL1	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Young, Brandy	<b>3 Units</b>	
24796	403			1/3-3/9	Pinkham, Bill	G2-107A	<b>PSY 222 C Abnormal Psychology</b>							
24747	WI1			1/3-1/13	Pinkham, Bill	G2-107A	20727	OL1	ONLINE		1/30-3/26	Sandoval, Carlos		
<b>Physical Sciences</b>							<b>Radiologic Technology</b>							<b>1.5 Units</b>
<b>PHSC 299 C Physical Sciences Independent Study</b>						<b>.5 to 2 Units</b>	<b>RADT 252 C Radiobiology</b>							
21867	400	5:00- 7:50 P	Th	(2/2)	Castle, Victoria	CCCPLX-216	21917	200	4:30- 7:20 P	T	1/31-3/28	Frianeza, Michael	TE3-316	
		8:00- 5:00 P	FSSu	2/24-2/26	Castle, Victoria		<b>Sociology</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	
		8:00- 5:00 P	FSSu	4/7-4/9	Castle, Victoria		<b>SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology</b>							
<b>Psychiatric Technology</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>	21061	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-3/26 (1/30)	Rhymes, Regina	<b>3 Units</b>	
<b>PT 080 C Selected Topics/Psychiatric Technology</b>								6:30- 7:30 P	M		Rhymes, Regina	HUM-307		
24376	WI1	9:00- 1:15 P	MTWTh	1/9-1/12	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315	<b>SOC 275 C Marriage and Family</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	
<b>PT 110 C Nursing Science I</b>						<b>7 Units</b>	21072	HY1	HYBRID		1/30-3/26 (1/30)	Rhymes, Regina		<b>3 Units</b>
24378	200	7:00-12:10 P	WTh	1/30-3/22	Marquardt, Marcus	TE3-311		7:45- 8:45 P	M			Rhymes, Regina	HUM-307	
	LAB	12:20- 1:50 P	W	1/30-3/22	Franks, Joseph	TE3-311								

## Cypress College — SPRING 2017

## Late-Start Classes Begin on or after February 13, 2017

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
Aviation and Travel Careers						CIS 182 C Data Communications Management						3 Units
ATC 250 C Turbine Simulator Observation (formerly AVIA 250 C)					.5 Units	21413	HY1	HYBRID	2/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza		
22530	800	6:00- 9:10 P	F	2/24-3/3	Valdez, Edilberto			4:30- 5:50 P	M	(2/27)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
					TE1-216			4:30- 5:50 P	M	(3/27)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
								4:30- 5:50 P	M	(5/1)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
								4:30- 5:50 P	M	(5/22)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306
Computer Information Systems						CIS 185 C Microsoft Client/Server Administration						3 Units
CIS 100 C Introduction to Computer and Windows Concepts (formerly CIS 050 C)					3 Units	21414	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Moady, Alireza		
23195	LS1	12:30- 6:10 P	T	2/28-5/23	Wolfson, Mary			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(2/15)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
					BUS-305			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(2/22)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
CIS 101 C Introduction MS Word Document Formatting					4 Units			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(3/8)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
21390	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia				6:30- 9:30 P	W	(3/22)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
		12:00- 1:20 P	Th	(2/16)	Pelachik, Patricia			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(4/5)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
		12:00- 1:20 P	Th	(3/23)	Pelachik, Patricia			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(4/19)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
		12:00- 1:20 P	Th	(4/6)	Pelachik, Patricia			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(5/3)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
		12:00- 1:20 P	Th	(5/25)	Pelachik, Patricia			6:30- 9:30 P	W	(5/17)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
21388	HY2	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Woo, Donna				6:30- 9:30 P	W	(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
		6:30- 8:30 P	T	2/13-5/27	Woo, Donna							
CIS 103 C Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint					3 Units	CIS 227 C Java Script Programming & AJAX						3 Units
21391	LS1	6:00- 8:50 P	M	2/27-5/24	Wolfson, Mary	24528	HY1	HYBRID	2/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza		
	LAB	6:00-10:15 P	W	2/27-5/24	Wolfson, Mary			4:30- 5:50 P	Th	(3/2)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
					BUS-305			4:30- 5:50 P	Th	(3/30)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
CIS 160 C Information Systems Management					3 Units			4:30- 5:50 P	Th	(5/4)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
21410	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia				4:30- 5:50 P	Th	(5/25)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
		11:00-11:50 A	Th	(2/16)	Pelachik, Patricia							
		11:00-11:50 A	Th	(3/23)	Pelachik, Patricia							
		11:00-11:50 A	Th	(4/6)	Pelachik, Patricia							
		11:00-11:50 A	Th	(5/25)	Pelachik, Patricia							
CIS 164 C Computer Desktop Support					3 Units	CIS 276 C Computer Forensics I						3 Units
21412	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Moady, Alireza		23783	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Nhan		
		4:30- 5:50 P	W	(2/15)	Moady, Alireza			6:30- 9:30 P	T	2/13-5/27	Hogan, Faith	BUS-306
		4:30- 5:50 P	W	(3/29)	Moady, Alireza							
		4:30- 5:50 P	W	(5/3)	Moady, Alireza	CIS 277 C Computer Forensics II						3 Units
		4:30- 5:50 P	W	(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	23784	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Bruce, Thomas		
					BUS-204			6:30- 9:30 P	Th	2/13-5/27	Hogan, Faith	BUS-306
					BUS-204	CIS 280 C Analysis of Digital Media						3 Units
					BUS-204	24888	HY1	HYBRID	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Sang		
					BUS-204			6:30- 9:30 P	W	2/13-5/27	Nguyen, Sang	BUS-306

Monday = M    Tuesday = T    Wednesday = W    Thursday = Th    Friday = F    Saturday = S    Sunday = Su



## Late-Start Classes Begin on or after February 13, 2017

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Counseling and Student Development</b>							<b>ENGL 239 C Survey - Children's Literature</b>						
<b>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>	23877	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-4/9	Diep, Christie	<b>3 Units</b>
22069	201	8:30-12:45 P	F	2/24-3/17	Grantham, Robert	BUS-319	<b>ENGL 260 C Survey of Arabic Literature</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
23379	207	9:00-11:50 A	F	3/3-4/7	Staff	BUS-320	24071	OL1	ONLINE		2/21-5/21	Wahbe, Randa	
24733	225	10:45-12:00 P	TTh	2/14-3/23	Carter, Kelly	TE3-317	<b>English as a Second Language</b>						
23931	207	1:00- 3:50 P	F	3/3-4/7	Wertzell, John	BUS-318	<b>ESL 053 C Intermediate ESL Grammar 2</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Court Reporting</b>							20301	001	10:35-12:25 P	MW	2/13-5/26	Whitsett, Catherine	HUM-329
<b>CTRP 088 C Internship: Captioning</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	<b>ESL 063 C Advanced ESL Grammar 2</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
24559	400	12:00- 4:15 P	Th	3/2-5/25	Bravo, Leonor	BUS-306	24111	001	2:15- 4:05 P	TTh	2/13-5/26	Simmons, Samantha	HUM-327
<b>English</b>							<b>ESL 066 C Advanced ESL Reading</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ENGL 060 C College Writing Preparation</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	20303	001	2:15- 4:05 P	MW	2/13-5/26	Simmons, Samantha	HUM-317
21398	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Marshall, Barbara		<b>Geology</b>						
21399	OL2	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Marshall, Barbara		<b>GEOL 298 C Geology Seminar</b>						<b>.5 to 12 Units</b>
<b>ENGL 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	24703	400	4:00- 6:50 P	Th	(2/16)	Castle, Victoria	SEM-113
20963	OL3	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Talwar, Ambika		<b>Interdisciplinary Studies</b>						
20964	OL4	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Talwar, Ambika		<b>INDS 101 C Humanities: Renaissance-Present</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
20961	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Wahbe, Randa		24420	HY1	HYBRID		2/13-5/14	Borla, Linda	
20962	OL2	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Wahbe, Randa				11:20-12:45 P	T	2/13-5/14	Borla, Linda	HUM-107
<b>ENGL 104 C Critical Analysis and Literature</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	<b>Physical Education</b>						
20965	OL1	ONLINE		2/21-5/21	Sonne, Kathryn		<b>PE 162 C Conditioning for Athletes</b>						<b>.5 to 3 Units</b>
<b>ENGL 106 C Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	22461	LS3	12:30- 2:55 P	TTh	3/14-5/25	Stauber, Michael	SOCCER-NORTH
23350	OL2	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Kashi, Barbara		21325	LS4	1:30- 3:55 P	MW	3/13-5/24	Hurtarte, Erick	SOCCER-SOUTH
<b>ENGL 111 C Humanities: Renaissance-Present (same as INDS 101 C)</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	24667	LS1	2:50- 4:40 P	MTW	3/20-5/24	Alhadeff, Andrew	G2-122
24134	HY	HYBRID		2/13-5/14	Borla, Linda	HUM-107	<b>PE 299 C Physical Education - Independent Study</b>						<b>.5 to 2 Units</b>
				2/13-5/14	Borla, Linda		24772	402			3/20-5/24	Pinkham, Bill	G2-107A
<b>ENGL 135 C Grammar and Usage</b>						<b>3 Units</b>							
24133	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-5/14	Borla, Linda								
<b>ENGL 137 C College Study Strategies</b>						<b>3 Units</b>							
21386	OL1	ONLINE		2/13-4/9	Jones, Sarah								

## Cypress College — SPRING 2017

## 2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after March 27, 2017

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Astronomy</b>							<b>CIS 263 C Mobile Game Programming</b>						
<b>ASTR 116 C Introduction to Astronomy</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	21490	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Wu, Penn	
23175	HY2	HYBRID		3/28-5/23	Vu, Phi				12:00-12:50 P	F	(3/31)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
		6:00- 9:10 P	T	3/28-5/23	Vu, Phi	CCCPLX-216			12:00-12:50 P	F	(4/21)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<b>Communication</b>									12:00-12:50 P	F	(5/12)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<b>COMM 100 C Human Communication</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	<b>CIS 274 C Project Management Fundamentals</b>						
20134	019	1:20- 4:30 P	MW	3/27-5/22	Forsythe, Christopher	HUM-120	23696	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Wu, Penn	
<b>Computer Information Systems</b>									3:00- 3:50 P	F	(3/31)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<b>CIS 202 C VMware Virtualization Network</b>						<b>3 Units</b>			3:00- 3:50 P	F	(5/26)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
24526	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza		<b>Counseling and Student Development</b>						
		6:00-10:00 P	T	3/27-5/27	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205	<b>COUN 100 C College Orientation</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>CIS 225 C Web Programming with ASP</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	24685	201	11:00- 1:50 P	W	4/5-5/17	Lehmeier, Marisa	HUM-126
21415	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Wu, Penn		<b>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
		12:00-12:50 P	T	(3/28)	Wu, Penn	BUS-204	24694	200	9:30-12:50 P	W	4/26-5/24	Villasenor, Doreen	TE3-218
		12:00-12:50 P	T	(5/23)	Wu, Penn	BUS-204	24695	225	10:15- 1:05 P	TTh	4/25-5/11	Vo, Denise	TE3-317
<b>CIS 231 C Cisco Networking 2</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	22106	206	12:20- 2:50 P	Th	4/6-5/18	Pelletier, Daniel	BUS-316
23674	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Izadi, Behzad		22714	350	4:00- 6:50 P	T	4/4-5/16	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	BUS-316
		6:30- 9:30 P	TTh	3/27-5/27	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	23371	352	6:00- 8:50 P	M	4/17-5/22	Zelaya, Iris	AN-176
<b>CIS 233 C Cisco Networking 4</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	23927	353	6:00- 8:50 P	Th	4/6-5/18	Staff	HUM-123
21485	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Izadi, Behzad		24735	350	7:00- 9:50 P	T	4/4-5/16	Staff	HUM-123
		6:30- 9:30 P	MW	3/27-5/27	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	<b>Dental Assisting</b>						
<b>CIS 247 C Python Programming</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	<b>DA 069 C Clinical Externship III</b>						<b>2.5 Units</b>
21416	HY1	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Wu, Penn		21299	600	8:00- 4:50 P	ThF	3/30-5/26	Pacheco, Elizabeth	DNTOFF
		12:00-12:50 P	Th	(3/30)	Wu, Penn	BUS-204	<b>English</b>						
		12:00-12:50 P	Th	(4/20)	Wu, Penn	BUS-204	<b>ENGL 058 C Reading and Writing II</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
		12:00-12:50 P	Th	(5/11)	Wu, Penn	BUS-204	24445	013	9:05- 1:25 P	MW	3/27-5/22	Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335
		12:00-12:50 P	Th	(5/25)	Wu, Penn	BUS-204	21291	004	9:05- 1:25 P	TTh	3/28-5/23	Dickey, Cherie	HUM-335

## 2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after March 27, 2017

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 060 C College Writing Preparation</b>							<b>PE 250 C Sport and United States Society</b>						
24119	OL3	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Borla, Linda	4 Units	21360	OL1	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Grote, Silvie	3 Units
<b>ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies</b>							<b>PE 299 C Physical Education - Independent Study</b>						
21383	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Kashi, Barbara	3 Units	22302	401			3/27-5/26	Pinkham, Bill	.5 to 2 Units G2-107A
<b>ENGL 100 C College Writing</b>							<b>Political Science</b>						
20815	HY5	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Marshall, Barbara	4 Units	<b>POSC 100 C United States Government</b>						
		2:15- 4:20 P	T	3/27-5/27	Marshall, Barbara	HUM-107	20445	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Badal, Gloria	3 Units
24124	HY9	HYBRID		3/27-5/27	Marshall, Barbara		<b>Psychiatric Technology</b>						
		2:15- 4:20 P	Th	3/27-5/27	Marshall, Barbara	HUM-107	<b>PT 090 C Leadership Supervision and Ethics</b>						
<b>ENGL 102 C Introduction to Literature</b>							<b>PT 090 C Leadership Supervision and Ethics</b>						
20862	OL1	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Borla, Linda	3 Units	23830	300	12:30- 1:20 P	W	(3/29)	Johannsen, Christina	.5 Units TE3-315
20863	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Wahbe, Randa				12:30- 1:20 P	Th	(4/6)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
20864	OL3	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Diep, Christie				12:30- 1:20 P	W	(4/19)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
<b>Geography</b>									12:30- 1:20 P	W	(4/26)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
<b>GEOG 140 C Weather &amp; Climate</b>									12:30- 1:20 P	Th	(4/27)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
24508	OL1	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Boles, Ian	3 Units			12:30- 1:20 P	W	(5/3)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
<b>Health Science</b>									12:30- 1:20 P	W	(5/10)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
<b>HS 099 C Health Science Independent Study</b>									12:30- 1:20 P	W	(5/17)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
22130	401			3/27-5/27	Ramos, Jaime	.5 to 2 Units			12:30- 1:20 P	M	(5/22)	Johannsen, Christina	TE3-315
<b>Nursing</b>							<b>PT 115 C Nursing Science II</b>						
<b>NURS 099 C Nursing Independent Study</b>							24379	300	7:00-12:10 P	WTh	3/27-5/24	Franks, Joseph	7 Units TE3-311
21942	401			3/27-5/27	Staff	.5 to 2 Units	LAB		12:20- 2:50 P	W	3/27-5/25	Filip, Dragana	TE3-311
<b>NURS 193 C Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing</b>							<b>PT 125 C Developmental Disabilities II</b>						
24425	300	8:00- 9:30 A	MT	3/27-5/22	Frumkin, Sally	3.5 Units TE3-310	24381	300	7:00-12:20 P	WTh	3/27-5/17	Marquardt, Marcus	7 Units TE3-316
	LAB	9:40-12:10 P	T	3/27-5/26	Kim, Shinata	TE3-310	<b>PT 135 C Mental Disabilities II - Lecture</b>						
<b>NURS 197 C Maternal/Newborn Nursing</b>							24382	300	7:00-12:20 P	WTh	3/27-5/17	Johannsen, Christina	7 Units TE3-315
24427	300	8:00-11:35 A	M	3/27-5/26	Putman, Elizabeth	3.5 Units TE3-315	<b>Psychology</b>						
<b>NURS 293 C Mental Health Nursing</b>							<b>PSY 101 C Introduction to Psychology</b>						
23771	300	8:00-11:35 A	MT	3/27-4/28	Swytak, Judith	3.5 Units TE3-302	20506	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Martinez, Randy	3 Units
23772	301	8:00-11:35 A	MT	5/1-5/26	Swytak, Judith	TE3-302	22455	OL4	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Johnson, Susan	
<b>NURS 294 C Geriatric Nursing</b>							<b>PSY 120 C Human Sexuality</b>						
23773	300	7:45-12:00 P	MTh	3/27-4/20	Kruse, Kathleen	3 Units TE3-203	23748	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Orlovksa, Kseniya	3 Units
23774	301	7:45-12:00 P	MTh	5/1-5/19	Kruse, Kathleen	TE3-203	<b>PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology</b>						
<b>NURS 297 C Medical-Surgical Nursing III</b>							20682	OL1	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Sandoval, Carlos	3 Units
24430	300	8:00-10:25 A	MT	3/27-5/22	Faraci, Michael	5 Units TE3-222	<b>PSY 251 C Social Psychology</b>						
	LAB	11:00- 1:15 P	T	3/27-5/26	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	TE3-222	20734	OL1	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Young, Brandy	3 Units
<b>Philosophy and Religious Studies</b>							<b>Radiologic Technology</b>						
<b>PHIL 100 C Introduction to Philosophy</b>							<b>RADT 253 C Radiation Laws and Ethics</b>						
22301	OL3	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Heusser, Willis	3 Units	21918	300	4:20- 8:35 P	T	4/4-5/16	Trittin, James	1.5 Units TE3-316
<b>Physical Education</b>							<b>Sociology</b>						
<b>PE 162 C Conditioning for Athletes</b>							<b>SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology</b>						
24687	LS2	3:30- 5:00 P	TTh	3/28-5/23	Mohr, Margaret	.5 to 3 Units G1-101	21062	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Aguilera, Peter	3 Units
<b>PE 234 C Contemporary Personal Health</b>							<b>SOC 102 C Social Problems</b>						
21353	OL2	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Alhadeff, Andrew	3 Units	21065	OL1	ONLINE		3/27-5/27	Washington, Warren	3 Units

Cypress College — SPRING 2017  
Weekend Classes

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Anthropology</b>						<b>Physical Education</b>					
<b>ANTH 231 C Field Course in Archaeology I</b>						<b>PE 235 C First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</b>					
20138	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S	2/4-2/11	Goralski, Craig	24719	HY1	HYBRID	1/30-5/27	Grote, Silvie	3 Units
		9:00- 4:00 P	S	(2/25)	Goralski, Craig			9:00-12:00 P	S	(2/4)	Grote, Silvie
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	3/4-3/26	Goralski, Craig			9:00-12:00 P	S	(3/18)	Grote, Silvie
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/8-4/9	Goralski, Craig			9:00-12:00 P	S	(5/20)	Grote, Silvie
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/22-5/21	Goralski, Craig						
<b>ANTH 232 C Field Course in Archaeology II</b>											
23492	800	9:00- 4:00 P	S	2/4-2/11	Goralski, Craig						
		9:00- 4:00 P	S	(2/25)	Goralski, Craig						
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	3/4-3/26	Goralski, Craig						
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/8-4/9	Goralski, Craig						
		9:30- 3:30 P	SSu	4/22-5/21	Goralski, Craig						

Monday = M    Tuesday = T    Wednesday = W    Thursday = Th    Friday = F    Saturday = S    Sunday = Su

# 3 Steps to Distance Education Success

## Online and Hybrid Courses

### 1 Prepare for success

**Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz.** This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you're ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

**Talk to your counselor.** A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.



#### SCAN ME

To go to the quiz page.

#### OR GO TO

The Distance Education home page at [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/) and *click on the quiz link.*

### 2 Choose the right class

**Enroll in the course that best fits your needs.** Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in **myGateway** before you register and add **@CypressCollege.edu** as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.



**Online Courses** have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses have a few on-campus meetings for orientations and/or tests.



**Hybrid Courses** are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will occur on the same day and at the same time of the week.

### 3 Get started today

**Visit your instructor's home page.** Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.



#### SCAN ME

To go to the faculty directory.

#### OR GO TO

The faculty directory at [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/Faculty](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/Faculty)

**Take the Blackboard Student Orientation.** Blackboard is your online classroom. The orientation will show you how to enter your class and use the course tools.

#### GO TO

Blackboard and follow the *Learn Blackboard* directions.

## Online Courses Delivered Entirely Through the Internet

Subject/No.	Title of the Class	Subject/No.	Title of the Class
ANTH 101 C	Biological Anthropology	HIST 170 C	History of the United States I
ANTH 102 C	Cultural Anthropology	HIST 171 C	History of the United States II
ATC 101 C	Introduction to Travel Careers	HRC 100 C	Nutrition
ATC 102 C	Career Communication/Portfolio	HS 145 C	Survey of Medical Terminology
ATC 174 C	Destinations: Americas/Europe	LIB 100 C	Introduction to Research
ATC 183 C	Customer Care: Airline/Travel	MAD 110 C	Animation History/Technology
ATC 270 C	Airline Operations	MUS 116 C	Music Appreciation
ATC 295 C	Aviation/Travel Internship	MUS 117 C	American Popular Music
ATC 299 C	Independent Study	MUS 119 C	History of Rock Music
CIS 226 C	Java Programming	PE 234 C	Contemporary Personal Health
COUN 160HC	Honors University Transition	PE 250 C	Sport and United States Society
ENGL 060 C	College Writing Preparation	PHIL 100 C	Introduction to Philosophy
ENGL 096 C	College Reading Strategies	PHIL 135 C	Social & Political Philosophy
ENGL 100 C	College Writing	PHIL 160 C	Introduction to Ethics
ENGL 102 C	Introduction to Literature	PHIL 170 C	Logic and Critical Thinking
ENGL 103 C	Critical Reasoning and Writing	POSC 100 C	United States Government
ENGL 104 C	Critical Analysis and Literature	PSY 101 C	Introduction to Psychology
ENGL 106 C	Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking	PSY 120 C	Human Sexuality
ENGL 135 C	Grammar and Usage	PSY 131 C	Cross-Cultural Psychology
ENGL 137 C	College Study Strategies	PSY 139 C	Developmental Psychology
ENGL 239 C	Survey - Children's Literature	PSY 222 C	Abnormal Psychology
ENGL 260 C	Survey of Arabic Literature	PSY 251 C	Social Psychology
GEOG 100 C	World Geography	SOC 101 C	Introduction to Sociology
GEOG 140 C	Weather & Climate	SOC 102 C	Social Problems

## Online Courses Delivered Through the Internet with at Least One On-Campus Meeting

Subject/No.	Title of the Class	Subject/No.	Title of the Class
BIOL 107 C	Nutrition & World Food Issues	ENGL 100 C	College Writing
BIOL 160 C	Integrated Medical Science	ENGL 103 C	Critical Reasoning and Writing



## Hybrid Courses Delivered Both in Person and Through the Internet

Subject/No.	Title of the Class	Subject/No.	Title of the Class
AC/R 035 C	Building Commissioning	CIS 236 C	Intro to Oracle: SQL & PL/SQL
AC/R 036 C	Refrigerants, Charging and Recovery	CIS 239 C	CCNA Bootcamp
AC/R 055 C	Technician Customer Relations	CIS 241 C	Spreadsheet-Advanced MS Excel
AC/R 105 C	Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration I	CIS 247 C	Python Programming
AC/R 115 C	Gas Heating & Carbon Monoxide	CIS 252 C	Java Web and Mobile Applications
AC/R 125 C	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	CIS 258 C	CCNA Security
AC/R 145 C	Load Calculation for Heat & Cool	CIS 261 C	Game Programming
AC/R 205 C	Commercial Air Conditioning	CIS 263 C	Mobile Game Programming
AC/R 215 C	Codes & Estimating for HVACR	CIS 274 C	Project Management Fundamentals
AC/R 235 C	Air Conditioning Capstone	CIS 276 C	Computer Forensics I
ACCT 101 C	Financial Accounting	CIS 277 C	Computer Forensics II
ACCT 102 C	Managerial Accounting	CIS 280 C	Analysis of Digital Media
ACCT 204 C	Acct-Govt & Nonprofit Entities	COMM 105 C	Interpersonal Communication
AJ 120 C	Concepts of Criminal Law	CTRP 071 C	Legal Terminology and Rhetoric
ASTR 116 C	Introduction to Astronomy	ECON 100 C	Principles of Economics-Macro
ATC 102 C	Career Communication/Portfolio	ECON 105 C	Principles of Economics-Micro
ATC 112 C	Homeland Security	ENGL 058 C	Reading and Writing II
ATC 132 C	Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 132 C)	ENGL 060 C	College Writing Preparation
ATC 182 C	Cultural Tourism	ENGL 100 C	College Writing
ATC 192 C	Airline Reservations: SABRE	ENGL 102HC	Honors Introduction to Literature
ATC 212 C	Airline/Aviation Management (formerly AVIA 112 C)	ENGL 104 C	Critical Analysis and Literature
ATC 232 C	Instrument Rating (formerly AVIA 232 C)	ENGL 111 C	Humanities: Renaissance-Present (same as INDS 101 C)
ATC 270 C	Airline Operations	ENGR 102 C	Engineering Graphics
ATC 274 C	Passenger Services & Safety	EST 100 C	Renewable and Sustainable Energy
BIOL 102 C	Human Biology	HI 100 C	Trends in Health Care Delivery
BIOL 122 C	Marine Biology	HI 101 C	Health Information Management
BIOL 160 C	Integrated Medical Science	HI 102 C	Legal Aspects of Health Care
BIOL 174 C	Biology of Cells and Tissues	HI 103 C	Healthcare Data Analysis
BIOL 231 C	General Human Anatomy	HI 114 C	Beginning ICD 10-CM Coding
BIOL 241 C	General Human Physiology	HI 203 C	Medical Quality Management
CIS 101 C	Introduction MS Word Document Formatting	HI 224 C	Advanced ICD-10 Coding
CIS 109 C	E-Business Applications	HI 225 C	Information Technology
CIS 111 C	Computer Information Systems	HI 240 C	Directed Practice II
CIS 132 C	Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows	HI 245 C	Coding Skills Lab
CIS 142 C	Database-Access for Windows	HRC 101 C	Introduction to Hospitality Careers
CIS 150 C	Microsoft Office Applications	HRC 120 C	Sanitation and Safety
CIS 160 C	Information Systems Management	HRC 290 C	Hospitality Career Capstone
CIS 164 C	Computer Desktop Support	HS 277 C	Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System
CIS 182 C	Data Communications Management	HUSR 242 C	Drugs and Physiology
CIS 185 C	Microsoft Client/Server Administration	HUSR 290 C	Human Services in Criminal Justice
CIS 195 C	Network Security	INDS 101 C	Humanities: Renaissance-Present
CIS 196 C	Anti-Hacking Network Security	MATH 040 C	Intermediate Algebra
CIS 201 C	MS Virtualization Network	MATH 115 C	Finite Mathematics
CIS 202 C	VMware Virtualization Network	MATH 141 C	College Algebra
CIS 211 C	Introduction to Programming	MATH 142 C	Trigonometry
CIS 218 C	Visual C# Programming	MGT 240 C	Legal Environment of Business
CIS 225 C	Web Programming with ASP	NURS 195 C	Pharmacology in Nursing II
CIS 227 C	Java Script Programming & AJAX	PE 235 C	First Aid, CPR and Emergencies
CIS 230 C	Cisco Networking 1	PSY 101 C	Introduction to Psychology
CIS 231 C	Cisco Networking 2	PSY 221 C	The Brain and Behavior
CIS 232 C	Cisco Networking 3	SOC 101 C	Introduction to Sociology
CIS 233 C	Cisco Networking 4	SOC 275 C	Marriage and Family

# Academic/College Policies Affecting Students

## ATTENDANCE

It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

## AUDITING COURSES

Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay \$15.00 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

## CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student's residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

## CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

### Grounds for Challenge

Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

### Burden of Proof

The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the *California Code of Regulations*.

## Challenge Procedure

### Filing of Challenge

1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.

2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:

- a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
- b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
- c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, e-mail and/or phone number changes. Personal Information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using **myGateway**. After logging into **myGateway**, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

## CHANGE OF NAME

Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.

## CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS

### Introduction

Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

### Why do we need these guidelines?

The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

### Who is a child?

For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term "child" applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

### Guidelines to be followed:

- Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
- "Arms-length supervision" by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
- Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

## CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

## COURSE NUMBERING

Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and

organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor's degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor and [www.Assist.org](http://www.Assist.org) for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes).

### COURSE PROGRESSION

Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

### COURSE REPETITION

As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP, or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

### EXAMINATIONS

Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

### GRADES

Grades are available to be viewed online on **myGateway**. Grades are not mailed to students. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo ID from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a student transcript of record or a verification of student enrollment. Students may order official copies of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

### OPEN ENROLLMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District.

### PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)

If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as "PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION," a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must file a "Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option" form with Admissions and Records by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

### PRIVACY RELEASE

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 — Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of the student's name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the online college Application for Admission or by making the request in the

Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those individuals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, [www.nocccd.edu](http://www.nocccd.edu).

### TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

The Admissions and Records Office prepares and permanently retains a record of each student's academic work. The transcript reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data.

The normal processing time for transcripts is 7–10 working days. Forms for requesting transcripts are available online ([www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)) and in the Admissions and Records Office. Transcript requests may be submitted in person, electronically or by mail. Mail requests must include the student's current and previous names, date of birth, social security number, approximate dates of attendance, number of copies needed and a complete address of where the transcript is to be sent, with the student's signature. Requests with incomplete information will not be processed. Additional processing time may be needed when the campus is closed.

Students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admissions and Records Office prior to the release of an education record to a third party. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or downloaded from the Admissions link of the college website.

Students are entitled to two copies of their transcripts without cost. Subsequent copies and Hand Carry transcripts are \$3.00 per copy. On Demand transcripts are available for an additional fee of \$10.00. (*Note: Fee is subject to change at any time.*) Transcript requests must include full payment to be processed, and requests will not be processed if there are holds or outstanding financial obligations to the college. Checks or money orders should be made payable to Cypress College. Cash payments are not accepted for mail requests.

Transcript requests should be mailed to Cypress College, Admissions and Records, ATTN: Transcripts, 9200 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630-5897

For information regarding electronic transcripts, access the Admissions and Records/transcript link of **myGateway**.

### VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on "Student Records" under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged \$3.00 per request.

### WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, **it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from a class**. Students can drop classes by accessing **myGateway** during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student's permanent record.

#### Semester Courses

**First two weeks of the term** — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student's academic record. For exact dates refer to *Important Dates* in this *Class Schedule*.

**Third week through twelfth week** — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A "W" shall be recorded on the student's permanent record. For exact dates refer to *Important Dates* in this *Class Schedule*.

#### Short Courses

Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.

## Non Discrimination Statement

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Telephone: (714) 808-4822

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

## Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7045 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

## Afirmación Sobre no Discriminación

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

## Victimas del Acoso u Hostigamiento Sexual

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

## Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% attained a certificate, degree or became "transfer prepared" during a three-year period (fall, 2001, to spring, 2004). Students who are "transfer-prepared" have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming "transfer prepared" during a five-semester period (spring, 2002 to spring, 2004).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President's Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar's Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.



# Cypress College — Spring 2017

## Student Services

### PLEASE NOTE!

The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu).

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student's permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

#### Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

### ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM

The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of "non-traditional" students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information, call (714) 484-7120. [www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx) or click on Adult Reentry Program under Quicklinks at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu).

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

### BOOKSTORE

All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at <http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com> to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU	7:45 am– 6:00 pm
FRI	7:45 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

#### First Week of Each Semester Extended Hours:

MON–THU	7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI	7:45 am– 6:00 pm

### BURSAR'S OFFICE

The Bursar's Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar's Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am–12:00 pm

### CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)

The CalWORKs program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance. Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; academic guidance and counseling; ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops

to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

### CAMPUS SAFETY

The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building, (714) 484-7387.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
---------	------------------

### CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops on topics including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, please call (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

### CAREER PLANNING CENTER

The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, strengths, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessments, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information call (714) 484-7120. [www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc).

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

### CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING

The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:

1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

## COUNSELING CENTER

The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student's progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is available daily in the Counseling Center or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

## DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)

Disability Support Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, special equipment, adapted computer services and selected educational assistance classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with special technology needs. DSS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104 or (714) 761-0961 (TTY) for more information.

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

## ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)

Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment, want to meet with a tutor, or need a computer to work on English homework. To contact the ESC please call (714) 484-7183.

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU	9:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	10:00 am– 3:00 pm

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges. These services include:

- Application Assistance
- Orientation to EOPS
- Transfer Services
- Textbook Services
- Priority Registration
- Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services
- Educational Supplies
- EOPS Computer Lab
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Enhanced Tutoring Services
- Transfer Readiness Workshops

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to EOPS eligible Cypress College students. To find out if you are eligible and to apply for EOPS or CARE, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7368.

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

## FINANCIAL AID

Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, Room 120 or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

## Financial Aid Programs Available

- Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) — covers enrollment fees
- Cal Grant (B and C programs) California Dream Act (AB540)
- California Dream Act (AB540)
- Direct Loans
- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) — part time employment on campus

## Required Application Forms

- Submit a "Free Application for Federal Student Aid" (FAFSA)
- Submit a Cal Grant Grade Point Average Verification Form
- Submit a "California Dream Application" (for eligible AB540 students)

## Application Timeline — Fall 2016 & Spring 2017

- Application Period: January 1, 2016 thru June 30, 2017
- CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2016
- For additional community college awards: September 2, 2016 (date postmarked)

## For Information

Cypress College Financial Aid Office  
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120  
9200 Valley View Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114  
[www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

## FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café

### In the Student Center

MON–THU	7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI, SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED
(714) 484-7484	

### Bookstore Express

MON–THU	7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN and Holidays	CLOSED

## FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS

In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards \$400,000 in scholarships to over 600 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early February. Student book loans and emergency assistance are also available.

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
---------	------------------

## GUARDIAN SCHOLARS

Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound current and former foster youth. Program benefits include assistance in priority registration; personal and academic counseling; completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children's Foundation and other human service agencies.

If you are a current or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact our office at (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS office.

### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

## HEALTH SERVICES

The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.

There is no charge to see Counselors, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.

All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.

To make use of health services or to get further information stop by the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gym II Building "under the blue awning." Visit the website or call (714) 484-7361.

<b>Normal Hours of Operation:</b>	
MON–THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am–12:00 pm

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1/M-1 student visas are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 8, Student Activities or visit our website at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) and link to International Students.

<b>Normal Hours of Operation:</b>	
MON–THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 4:00 pm

### LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)

Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126), the English Success Center (Room 126) and a Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is also available for Cypress College students. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 or stop in for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the internet, and applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

<b>Normal Hours of Operation:</b>	
MON–THU	8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

### LIBRARY

The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs, DVDs, maps and pamphlets. Students may access the internet, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiers, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page. To contact the library please call (714) 484-7125.

<b>Normal Hours of Operation:</b>	
MON–THU	7:30 am– 9:00 pm
FRI	7:30 am– 1:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

### MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located on the first floor, in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-

designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills. For more information or help please call (714) 484-7183.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU	8:00 am– 8:00 pm
FRI	10:00 am– 3:00 pm

### STUDENT ACTIVITIES

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

Student Activities Center	MON–THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
Office	MON–THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
	FRI	8:00 am–12:00 pm

### STUDENT CENTER

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

Photo ID	MON–THU	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
	FRI	8:00 am–12:00 pm

### STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The mission of the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) is to increase student access and success by providing effective core services such as orientation, assessment and placement, counseling, academic advising, and early intervention to foster student success. Effective **fall 2014**, all new students are required to complete Assessment, Orientation, Counseling and have at least a one semester Educational Plan to be eligible for Early Enrollment.

Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7097.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm

### TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

#### Normal Hours of Operation:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: [www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer).

### VETERANS BENEFITS

Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 1606, 1607, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 35. The College is also approved to participate in the Cal-Vet Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in Cypress College and need more information regarding their educational benefits or priority registration should contact the Veterans Resource Center at (714) 484-7150. The Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

The Veterans Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, Academic Counseling, Financial Aid, and various Veteran agencies to provide the Veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

For information regarding:

- Priority Registration
- In house tutoring
- Computer access
- UsVets "Outside the Wire" program
- Academic Counseling
- Cypress College Veterans Organization
- CalVet Fee Waiver program
- Tuition Assistance
- Educational Benefits

Phone (714) 484-7150

#### Hours of Operation for Fall and Spring:

MON AND THU	8:00 am– 6:00 pm
TUE AND WED	8:00 am– 7:00 pm
FRI	8:00 am– 5:00 pm



# CYPRESS COLLEGE

## 2016-2017

### CYPRESS COLLEGE NATIVE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ ID# @ \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Degree: A.A. \_\_\_\_\_ A.S. \_\_\_\_\_ Major \_\_\_\_\_ Counselor \_\_\_\_\_

**Associate Degree Requirements:** Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major course-work toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of the 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

(Check boxes accordingly) **LEGEND:** C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

**C**

**IP**

**R**

	C	IP	R
<b>CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</b>			
<b>6-UNIT MINIMUM</b> Written Communication must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.			
<b>A1. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</b> <b>ENGL 100C<sup>□</sup> (100HC<sup>□</sup>)</b>  <b>A2. ANALYTICAL THINKING: 3 Unit Minimum</b> <b>COMM 050C, 100C<sup>□</sup> (100HC<sup>□</sup>), 135C; CIS 111C; ENGL 103C** (103HC**<sup>□</sup>), 104C**<sup>□</sup> (104HC**<sup>□</sup>), 106C**, 135C; PHIL 170C, 172C</b>  Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS</b>			
<b>6-UNIT MINIMUM</b> Mathematics must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.			
<b>B1. LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</b> <b>ANTH 101C<sup>□</sup> (101HC<sup>□</sup>), 101LC, 210C; ASTR 116C<sup>□</sup>/117C<sup>□</sup> (116HC<sup>□</sup>/117HC<sup>□</sup>); BIOL 101C<sup>□</sup> (101HC<sup>□</sup>), 102C, 103C, 107C, 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 160C, 174C, 175C, 210C, 230C, 231C(begin F06), 241C(begin F06); CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C<sup>□</sup>, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(begin F15); GEOG 102C/102LC; GEOL 100C<sup>□</sup>/101C (100HC<sup>□</sup>)/101C, 100C<sup>□</sup>/115C (100HC<sup>□</sup>)/115C, 103C, 105C, 120C, 125C, 130C/131C, 190C; PHSC 104C; PHYS 130C, 201C, 210C, 211C, 221C</b>  <b>*B2. MATHEMATICS: 3 Unit Minimum</b> <b>MATH 030C(begin F09), 038C, 040C, 041C, 100C, 110C, 115C, 120C<sup>□</sup>, 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; PSY 161C<sup>□</sup> (161HC<sup>□</sup>); SOC 161C<sup>□</sup> (161HC<sup>□</sup>)</b>  Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b>			
<b>6-UNIT MINIMUM</b>			
<b>C1. ARTS: 3 Unit Minimum</b> <b>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C<sup>□</sup> (112HC<sup>□</sup>), 114C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 185C, 194C(formerly 189C), 216C; DANC 100C, 101C<sup>∞</sup>, 105C, 106C, 107C, 108C, 111C, 112C, 120C, 134C; ENGL 125C<sup>□</sup> (125HC<sup>□</sup>), MUS 101C, 103C, 113C<sup>∞</sup>, 116C, 117C, 118C<sup>□</sup> (118HC<sup>□</sup>), 119C, 120C, 127C, 274C, 280C, 282C, 291C; MUSA 104C(formerly MUS 122C); PHOT 101C<sup>□</sup>; THEA 100C, 101C, 102C<sup>□</sup>(F95-F10; begin F13), 107C<sup>∞</sup> (107HC<sup>∞</sup>), 108C(formerly 106C), 120C, 126C<sup>□</sup>, 129C, 132C, 133C, 149C</b>  <b>C2. HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum</b> <b>ANTH 105C(begin F14), 107C; CHIN 100C, 101C, 102C, 203C; COMM 220C<sup>□</sup> (220HC<sup>□</sup>); ENGL 097C<sup>∞</sup>, 102C**<sup>□</sup> (102HC**<sup>□</sup>), 110C, 111C, 126C, 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C<sup>□</sup> (234HC<sup>□</sup>), 239C<sup>∞</sup>, 243C, 247C<sup>∞</sup>, 255C<sup>∞</sup>, 256C<sup>∞</sup>, 260 C; FREN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C; INDS 100C, 101C; JAPN 100C, 101C, 102C, 125C, 203C, 204C; JOUR 110C; PHIL 100C<sup>□</sup> (100HC<sup>□</sup>), 101C, 110C, 120C, 160C, 201C, 202C, 230C; PORT 101C, 102C; SPAN 101C<sup>□</sup>, 102C<sup>□</sup>, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C</b>  Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			



(Check boxes accordingly) **LEGEND: C=Completed****IP=In Progress****R=Remaining****C****IP****R****CATEGORY D. SOCIAL SCIENCES****6-UNIT MINIMUM**

**ANTH** 102C<sup>□</sup> (102HC<sup>□</sup>), 103C(formerly 203C), 106C; **COMM** 220C<sup>◇</sup> (220HC<sup>□</sup>); **ECON** 100C<sup>□</sup> (100HC<sup>□</sup>), 105C<sup>□</sup> (105HC<sup>□</sup>), 110C; **ETHS** 101C<sup>∞</sup>(formerly 100C) (101HC<sup>□</sup>)(formerly 100HC), 129C<sup>∞</sup>, 130C<sup>∞</sup>, 131C<sup>∞</sup>, 150C<sup>∞</sup>(formerly 140C), 151C<sup>∞</sup>(formerly 141C), 152C<sup>∞</sup>, 160C<sup>∞</sup>, 170C<sup>∞</sup>, 171C<sup>∞</sup>; **GEOG** 100C<sup>□</sup> (100HC<sup>□</sup>), 160C; **HIST** 110C<sup>□</sup> (110HC<sup>□</sup>), 111C<sup>□</sup> (111HC<sup>□</sup>), 112C<sup>□</sup> (112HC<sup>□</sup>), 113C<sup>□</sup> (113HC<sup>□</sup>), 135C, 142C(begin F05), 143C, 151C(begin F15), 152C(begin F15), 160C, 161C, 163C(begin F05), 165C, 170C<sup>□</sup> (170HC<sup>□</sup>), 171C<sup>□</sup> (171HC<sup>□</sup>), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC), 270C(begin F05); **HS** 277C<sup>∞</sup>; **HUSR** 250C<sup>□</sup>(begin F06), 255C<sup>□</sup>(begin F06); **MGT** 161C, 266C; **POSC** 100C<sup>□</sup> (100HC<sup>□</sup>), 101C, 120C, 200C, 210C, 215C, 230C; **PSY** 101C<sup>□</sup> (101HC<sup>□</sup>), 120C<sup>□</sup>(begin F08), 145C, 240C(begin F05), 251C, 255C<sup>□</sup>(begin F06); **SOC** 101C<sup>□</sup> (101HC<sup>□</sup>), 102C, 120C<sup>□</sup>(begin F08), 250C<sup>□</sup>(begin F06), 275C, 277C(begin F15)

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_ AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**CATEGORY E. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTH****1-UNIT MINIMUM**

**HRC** 100C; **PE** 100C thru 222C, 234C, 244C

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_ AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**Cypress College Graduation Requirements****CULTURAL DIVERSITY****3-UNIT MINIMUM**

**ATC** 182C; **ANTH** 121C; **COMM** 120C; **COUN** 152C; **DANC** 101C; **ENGL** 097C, 208C, 239C, 247C, 255C, 256C; **ETHS** 101C<sup>□</sup>(formerly 100C) (101HC<sup>□</sup>)(formerly 100HC), 129C, 130C, 131C, 150C, 151C, 152C, 153C, 160C, 170C, 171C, 235C; **HIST** 275C; **HS** 277C; **HUSR** 295C; **MKT** 205C; **MUS** 113C(begin F05); **PE** 250C; **POSC** 209C; **PSY** 131C(formerly 237C); **SOC** 237C; **THEA** 107C<sup>□</sup> (107HC<sup>□</sup>)

**Completion of the Nursing Program also meets the Cultural Diversity graduation requirement.**

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_ AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**READING PROFICIENCY**

One of the following:

**ENGL** 096C, 102C, 102HC, 103C(begin F14), 104C(begin F14), 104HC(begin F14), 106C

**Other ways to meet the requirement include:** A satisfactory score on the Cypress College Reading Proficiency Test; Completion of CSU GE Certification, IGETC Certification, or a Bachelor Degree from a U.S. regionally accredited institution. Specific External Exam Credit such as Advanced Placement (AP) may satisfy the requirement. See a counselor for details.

**LEGEND**

\* The Mathematics requirement can also be met by passing a Mathematics Proficiency Examination. Refer to the schedule of classes for time and date of administration of the examination.

\*\* Also meets Reading Proficiency requirement for graduation.

∞ Also meets Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation.

◇ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.

□ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross listed courses, nor for non-honors and honors classes.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College.

In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken. Please see a counselor to determine your catalog rights and the applicability of courses completed.

To view the current Cypress College Native GE course list on-line, go to the Transfer Center website at:

[www.cypresscollege.edu/services/transfer/generalEducationPlans](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/transfer/generalEducationPlans).

***Please confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.***

AA/AS-16-17 yellow (Revised: 4/7/2016KA)



# CYPRESS COLLEGE

## 2016-2017

### CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS 39 Units Required

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ ID # @ \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Major \_\_\_\_\_ Transfer To \_\_\_\_\_ Counselor \_\_\_\_\_

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement. (A minimum of 9 units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer. To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification.) Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. This list has some courses that are valid only for certain years, students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) to verify that a course was valid when it was taken. **A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area.** Some universities will not allow students to count courses in their major field as part of general education. Check with a counselor and review the university catalog for further clarification.

(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

C IP R

	C	IP	R
<b>A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Unit Minimum</b></span> <i>Requirement: Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.</i>			
<b>A1. Oral Communication:</b> COMM 100C <sup>2</sup> (100HC <sup>2</sup> ) <b>A2. Written Communication:</b> ENGL 100C <sup>2</sup> (100HC <sup>2</sup> ) <b>A3. Critical Thinking:</b> COMM 135C, 138C, 238C; ENGL 103C <sup>2</sup> , (103HC <sup>2</sup> ), 104C <sup>2</sup> (104HC <sup>2</sup> ), 106C; PHIL 170C, 172C, 175C Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Unit Minimum</b></span> <i>Requirement: Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. One of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory experience.</i>			
<b>B1/B3. Physical Science w/ Lab:</b> ASTR 116C <sup>2</sup> /117C <sup>2</sup> (116HC <sup>2</sup> /117HC <sup>2</sup> ); CHEM 100C, 101C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(begin F13); GEOG 102C/102LC; GEOL 100C <sup>2</sup> /101C (100HC <sup>2</sup> )/101C, 100C <sup>2</sup> /115C (100HC <sup>2</sup> )/115C, 103C, 105C, 130C/131C; PHSC 104C; PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C <b>B2/B3. Life Sciences w/ Lab:</b> ANTH 101C <sup>2</sup> (101HC <sup>2</sup> ), 101LC; BIOL 101C <sup>2</sup> (101HC <sup>2</sup> ), 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 174C, 175C, 210C, 230C, 231C(begin S06), 241C(begin S06), 276C <b>B1. Physical Sciences w/o Lab:</b> ASTR 116C <sup>2</sup> (116HC <sup>2</sup> ); CHEM 103C <sup>2</sup> ; GEOG 102C, 140C(begin F13); GEOL 100C <sup>2</sup> (100HC <sup>2</sup> ), 120C, 125C, 130C, 190C <b>B2. Life Science w/o Lab:</b> ANTH 101C <sup>2</sup> (101HC <sup>2</sup> ); BIOL 102C, 103C, 277C, 278C <b>* B4. Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of "C" or better required):</b> CSCI 205C; MATH 100C, 110C, 115C, 120C <sup>2</sup> , 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; PSY 161C <sup>2</sup> (161HC <sup>2</sup> ); SOC 161C <sup>2</sup> (161HC <sup>2</sup> ) Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Unit Minimum</b></span> <i>Requirement: Must include at least one course in the Arts AND one course in the Humanities.</i>			
<b>C1. Arts (Art, Dance, Music and Theater):</b> ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C <sup>2</sup> (112HC <sup>2</sup> ), 114C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 194C(formerly 189C), 216C(begin F10); DANC 101C <sup>2</sup> , 105C(end SU12), 106C(end SU12), 107C(end SU12), 108C(end SU12), 109C(end SU12), 111C(end SU12), 112C(end SU12), 120C; ENGL 125C <sup>2</sup> (begin F99) 125HC <sup>2</sup> ; MAD 196C; MUS 101C, 103C(formerly 103AC), 113C <sup>2</sup> , 116C, 17C, 118C <sup>2</sup> (118HC <sup>2</sup> ), 119C(begin F01), 120C, 122C(end SU12), 126C(end SU12), 127C, 130C(end SU12), 135C(end SU12), 143C(end SU12), 146C(end SU12), 282C(end SU12), 291C; PHOT 101C; THEA 100C, 102C <sup>2</sup> (F95-F10;begin F13), 107C <sup>2</sup> (107HC <sup>2</sup> ), 120C, 121C, 126C, 129C, 132C, 133C, 145C, 149C <b>C2. Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages):</b> ANTH 107C <sup>2</sup> ; CHIN 101C, 102C, 203C; COMM 220C <sup>2</sup> (220HC <sup>2</sup> ); ENGL 102C <sup>2</sup> (102HC <sup>2</sup> ), 110C <sup>2</sup> , 111C <sup>2</sup> , 125C <sup>2</sup> (F99 - F00 only) 125HC <sup>2</sup> (F99 - F00 only), 208C <sup>2</sup> , 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C <sup>2</sup> (234HC <sup>2</sup> ), 239C <sup>2</sup> , 243C, 247C <sup>2</sup> , 255C <sup>2</sup> , 256C <sup>2</sup> , 260C, ETHS 130C <sup>2</sup> (begin F03), 131C <sup>2</sup> , 151C <sup>2</sup> (formerly 141C), 152C <sup>2</sup> , 160C <sup>2</sup> , 171C <sup>2</sup> ; FREN 101C, 102C, 200C, 203C, 204C; HIST 110C <sup>2</sup> (110HC <sup>2</sup> ), 111C <sup>2</sup> (111HC <sup>2</sup> ), 112C <sup>2</sup> (112HC <sup>2</sup> )(begin F04), 113C <sup>2</sup> (113HC <sup>2</sup> ), 160C <sup>2</sup> , 161C <sup>2</sup> , 163C <sup>2</sup> , 165C <sup>2</sup> , 275C <sup>2</sup> (begin S05); INDS 100C <sup>2</sup> , 101C <sup>2</sup> ; JAPN 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C, 203C, 204C; PHIL 100C <sup>2</sup> (100HC <sup>2</sup> ), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 165C, 201C(begin S05), 202C, 230C, 240C(begin S06)(formerly 225C); PORT 101C, 102C(begin S06); SPAN 101C <sup>2</sup> (101HC <sup>2</sup> ), 102C <sup>2</sup> (102HC <sup>2</sup> ), 200C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C			
Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			

(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

C IP R

D. SOCIAL SCIENCES	9 Unit Minimum			
<b>Requirement:</b> Must take courses in at least two different disciplines. Students strongly encouraged to take classes that double-count for CSU graduation requirements; one from Group A and one from Group B below.				
<b>Note:</b> Students may fulfill Area D by choosing one course from D1-D10, one course from Group A and one course from Group B.				
<b>D1. Anthropology and Archaeology:</b> ANTH 102C <sup>∞</sup> (102HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 103C(formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C <sup>∞</sup> , 121C <sup>∞</sup> , 225C				
<b>D2. Economics:</b> ECON 100C <sup>∞</sup> (100HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 105C <sup>∞</sup> (105HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 110C, , 120C, 260C <sup>∞</sup> ; GEOG 260C <sup>∞</sup>				
<b>D3. Ethnic Studies:</b> ETHS 101C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 100C) (101HC <sup>∞</sup> ) (formerly 100HC), 129C <sup>∞</sup> , 130C <sup>∞</sup> , 131C <sup>∞</sup> , 150C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 140C), 151C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 141C), 152C <sup>∞</sup> , 153 <sup>∞</sup> , 160C <sup>∞</sup> , 170C <sup>∞</sup> , 171C <sup>∞</sup> ; HS 277C <sup>∞</sup> ; PSY 131C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 237C); SOC 237C <sup>∞</sup>				
<b>D4. Gender Studies:</b> HIST 270C <sup>∞</sup> ; POSC 101C; SOC 225C <sup>∞</sup>				
<b>D5. Geography:</b> ECON 260C <sup>∞</sup> ; GEOG 100C <sup>∞</sup> (100HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 130C, 140C(end SU14), 160C, 260C <sup>∞</sup>				
<b>D6. History:</b> ETHS 101C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 100C) (101HC <sup>∞</sup> ) (formerly 100HC), 130C <sup>∞</sup> (begin F03), 131C <sup>∞</sup> , 151C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 141C), 152C <sup>∞</sup> , 160C <sup>∞</sup> , 171C <sup>∞</sup> ; HIST 110C <sup>∞</sup> (110HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 111C <sup>∞</sup> (111HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 112C <sup>∞</sup> (112HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 113C <sup>∞</sup> (113HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 135C, 142C, 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C <sup>∞</sup> , 161C <sup>∞</sup> , 163C <sup>∞</sup> , 165C <sup>∞</sup> , 170C <sup>∞</sup> (170HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 171C <sup>∞</sup> (171HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 190C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 162AC), 191C <sup>∞</sup> (formerly 162BC), 270C <sup>∞</sup> (begin F04), 275C <sup>∞</sup>				
<b>D7. Interdisciplinary, Social or Behavioral Science:</b> COMM 120C <sup>∞</sup> ; ETHS 235C <sup>∞</sup> ; HUSR 200C; JOUR 110C, 118C; MGT 161C				
<b>D8. Political Science, Government and Legal Institutions:</b> POSC 100C <sup>∞</sup> (100HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 101C <sup>∞</sup> , 120C, 130C, 200C, 209C <sup>∞</sup> , 210C, 215C, 216C, 230C				
<b>D9. Psychology:</b> HUSR 255C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06); PSY 101C <sup>∞</sup> (101HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 110C, 131C <sup>∞</sup> (begin F13) (formerly 237C), 139C, 145C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06), 202C (begin F02), 221C (begin F02), 222C, 240C <sup>∞</sup> , 251C, 255C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06)				
<b>D10. Sociology and Criminology:</b> HUSR 250C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06), 292C (begin S06); SOC 101C <sup>∞</sup> (101HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 102C (begin F02), 225C, 250C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06), 275C, 277C, 292C (begin S06)				
<b>CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S History, Constitution, &amp; American Ideals:</b> <b>Note:</b> Double-counting is allowed for these courses in the two groups below (with only one G.E. category). <b>Group A</b> (U.S. Constitution & Government): POSC 100C <sup>∞</sup> (100HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 101C <b>Group B</b> (U.S. History): ETHS 101C <sup>∞</sup> (begin F04) (formerly 100C) (101HC <sup>∞</sup> ) (formerly 100HC), 130C <sup>∞</sup> , 131C <sup>∞</sup> , 160C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S07); HIST 170C <sup>∞</sup> (170HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 171C <sup>∞</sup> (171HC <sup>∞</sup> ), 190C (formerly 162AC), 191C (formerly 162BC)				
Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____				
E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT		3 Unit Minimum		
<b>Note:</b> Some courses below are 1 unit classes and multiples courses may need to be taken to fulfill the area minimum.				
<b>Integrated Organism:</b> CIS 111C; COMM 105C; COUN 105C, 141C, 144C, 145C, 146C, 150C, 151C; DANC 100C (limit 1 unit, counted as activity below), 132C; HRC 100C (begin F03); HUSR 250C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06), 255C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06); PE 231C, 234C, 235C, 237C, 242C, 244C; PSY 120C <sup>∞</sup> , 145C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06), 240C <sup>∞</sup> , 255C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06); SOC 120C <sup>∞</sup> , 250C <sup>∞</sup> (begin S06)				
<b>Activity:</b> ALL PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND DANCE ACTIVITY CLASSES [ PE 100C-222C AND DANC 100C, 105C-112C (begin F11), 113C-117C (begin F15), 130C (begin F15), 132C (begin F13), 136C (begin F15), 137C (begin F15), 139C, 205C (begin F15) ]; only one (1) unit of physical activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement.				
Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____				

## LEGEND

\* **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.

◇ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.

∞ This class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associate Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.

□ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for the non-honors and honors classes.

^ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.

Please check the CSU-GE Breadth Certification list on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.



# CYPRESS COLLEGE

## 2016-2017

### IGETC REQUIREMENTS

(UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA & CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY)

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ ID # @ \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Major \_\_\_\_\_ Transfer To \_\_\_\_\_ Counselor \_\_\_\_\_

Completion of all the requirements in the **Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)** will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. **A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area.** See a counselor for more information. Transfer students may also fulfill general education requirements that are specific to the school or campus to which they intend to transfer. Completion of **IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC.** It is **NOT** advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college's approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.

Check boxes accordingly) **LEGEND:** C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

C IP R

<b>AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION</b> <b>REQUIREMENT:</b> CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below; UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B. <b>GROUP A: English Composition</b> , 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units) <b>ENGL 100C<sup>2</sup> (100HC<sup>2</sup>)</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____ <b>GROUP B: Critical Thinking / English Composition</b> , 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units) <b>ENGL 103C, (103HC), 104C<sup>2</sup> (104HC<sup>2</sup>), 106C(begin F11); PHIL 172C</b> <b>(Note: Confer with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPCH 135 were completed prior to F93).</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____ <b>GROUP C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only)</b> , 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units) <b>COMM 100C<sup>2</sup> (100HC<sup>2</sup>)</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>* AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</b> <b>REQUIREMENT:</b> 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units) <b>MATH 100C, 115C, 120C<sup>2</sup>, 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; PSY 161C<sup>2</sup> (161HC<sup>2</sup>); SOC 161C<sup>2</sup> (161HC<sup>2</sup>)</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>AREA 3 – ARTS &amp; HUMANITIES</b> <b>REQUIREMENT:</b> At least 3 courses, with at least one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units) <b>A. ARTS:</b> <b>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C<sup>2</sup> (112HC<sup>2</sup>), 114C, 216C; DANC 101C<sup>∞</sup>, 120C; ENGL 125C<sup>2</sup> (125HC<sup>2</sup>); MAD 196C; MUS 103C, 113C<sup>∞</sup>, 116C, 117C, 118C<sup>2</sup> (118HC<sup>2</sup>), 119C(begin F01), 120C; THEA 100C, 102C<sup>2</sup>(F95-F10;begin F13), 107C<sup>2</sup>∞ (107HC<sup>2</sup>∞)</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____ <b>B. HUMANITIES:</b> <b>ANTH 107C<sup>2</sup>; ENGL 102C<sup>2</sup> (102HC<sup>2</sup>), 110C<sup>2</sup>, 111C<sup>2</sup>, 208C<sup>∞</sup>, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C<sup>2</sup> (234HC<sup>2</sup>), 239C<sup>∞</sup>, 243C, 247C<sup>∞</sup>, 255C<sup>∞</sup>, 256C<sup>∞</sup>, 260C; ETHS 130C<sup>2</sup>∧(begin F03), 131C<sup>2</sup>∧, 151C<sup>2</sup>∧(formerly 141C), 152C<sup>2</sup>∧; FREN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE); HIST 110C<sup>2</sup>∧ (110HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 111C<sup>2</sup>∧ (111HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 112C<sup>2</sup>∧ (112HC<sup>2</sup>∧)(begin S04), 113C<sup>2</sup>∧ (113HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 160C, 161C<sup>2</sup>∧, 163C<sup>2</sup>∧, 165C<sup>2</sup>∧, 275C<sup>2</sup>∧(begin S05); INDS 100C<sup>2</sup>, 101C<sup>2</sup>; JAPN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE); PHIL 100C<sup>2</sup> (100HC<sup>2</sup>), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C(begin S05), 202C, 230C, 240C(begin S06)(formerly 225C); SPAN 202C (LOTE), 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>AREA 4 – SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b> <b>REQUIREMENT:</b> At least 3 courses from at least two different disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence (9 semester/12-15 quarter units) <b>ANTH 102C<sup>2</sup> (102HC<sup>2</sup>), 103C(formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C<sup>2</sup>∧, 121C<sup>∞</sup>, 225C; COMM 120C<sup>2</sup>; ECON 100C<sup>2</sup> (100HC<sup>2</sup>), 105C<sup>2</sup> (105HC<sup>2</sup>), 110C<sup>+</sup>, 260C<sup>2</sup>; ETHS 101C<sup>2</sup>∧(formerly 100C) (101HC<sup>2</sup>∧)(formerly 100HC), 129C<sup>∞</sup>, 130C<sup>2</sup>∧, 131C<sup>2</sup>∧, 150C<sup>∞</sup>(formerly 140C), 151C<sup>2</sup>∧(formerly 141C), 152C<sup>2</sup>∧, 153C<sup>∞</sup>, 160C<sup>∞</sup>, 170C<sup>∞</sup>, 171C<sup>∞</sup>; GEOG 100C<sup>2</sup> (100HC<sup>2</sup>), 130C, 140C(end SU14), 160C, 260C<sup>2</sup>; HIST 110C<sup>2</sup>∧ (110HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 111C<sup>2</sup>∧ (111HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 112C<sup>2</sup>∧ (112HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 113C<sup>2</sup>∧ (113HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 135C(begin S04), 142C<sup>2</sup>(end SU13), 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C<sup>2</sup>, 161C<sup>2</sup>∧, 163C<sup>2</sup>∧, 165C<sup>2</sup>∧, 170C<sup>2</sup>∧ (170HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 171C<sup>2</sup>∧ (171HC<sup>2</sup>∧)(begin F03), 190C<sup>2</sup>∧(formerly 162AC), 191C<sup>2</sup>∧(formerly 162BC), 270C(begin S04), 275C<sup>2</sup>∧(begin S05); HUSR 250C<sup>2</sup>(begin S06), 255C<sup>2</sup>(begin S06), 292C(begin S06); POSC 100C<sup>2</sup>∧ (100HC<sup>2</sup>∧), 101C<sup>2</sup>∧, 120C<sup>2</sup>, 130C, 200C, 209C<sup>∞</sup>, 210C, 215C, 216C, 230C; PSY 101C<sup>2</sup> (101HC<sup>2</sup>), 120C<sup>2</sup>, 131C<sup>2</sup>∧(formerly 237C), 139C, 145C(begin S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 251C, 255C<sup>2</sup>(begin S06); SOC 101C<sup>2</sup> (101HC<sup>2</sup>), 102C, 120C<sup>2</sup>, 225C, 237C<sup>2</sup>∧, 250C<sup>2</sup>(begin S06), 275C(begin S05), 277C, 292C(begin S06)</b> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			



(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

C IP R

	C	IP	R
<b>AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</b> <b>REQUIREMENT:</b> At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units). Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses.			
<b>GROUP A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES</b> <b>Physical Sciences w/lab:</b> <b>ASTR</b> 116C <sup>+</sup> /117C <sup>+</sup> (116HC <sup>+</sup> /117HC <sup>+</sup> ); <b>CHEM</b> 100C(begin F02), 101C(begin F03), 107C <sup>+</sup> , 111AC, 111BC, 201C(begin F14); <b>GEOG</b> 102C/102LC, 140C; <b>GEOL</b> 100C <sup>+</sup> /101C <sup>+</sup> (100HC <sup>+</sup> )/101C <sup>+</sup> , 100C <sup>+</sup> /115C (100HC <sup>+</sup> )/115C, 103C, 130C/131C; <b>PHYS</b> 130C <sup>+</sup> , 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C <b>Sciences w/o lab:</b> <b>ASTR</b> 116C <sup>+</sup> (116HC <sup>+</sup> ); <b>CHEM</b> 103C <sup>+</sup> ; <b>GEOG</b> 102C, 140C(begin F13); <b>GEOL</b> 100C <sup>+</sup> (100HC <sup>+</sup> ), 120C, 125C, 130C, 190C <sup>+</sup> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>GROUP B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</b> <b>Biological Sciences w/lab:</b> <b>ANTH</b> 101C <sup>+</sup> (101HC <sup>+</sup> ), 101LC; <b>BIOL</b> 101C <sup>+</sup> (101HC <sup>+</sup> ), 111C/112C <sup>+</sup> , 113C/114C <sup>+</sup> , 122C, 174C, 175C, 210C(begin F09), 230C, 231C(begin S07), 241C(begin S07), 276C <b>Biological Sciences w/o lab:</b> <b>ANTH</b> 101C <sup>+</sup> (101HC <sup>+</sup> ); <b>BIOL</b> 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C, 277C, 278C Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>GROUP C: PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES</b> <b>(ALL SCIENCE LABS THAT COMBINE LECTURE AND LAB OR LAB ONLY COURSES):</b> <b>ANTH</b> 101LC; <b>ASTR</b> 117C <sup>+</sup> (117HC <sup>+</sup> ); <b>BIOL</b> 101C <sup>+</sup> (101HC <sup>+</sup> ), 112C <sup>+</sup> , 114C <sup>+</sup> , 122C, 127C, 128C <sup>+</sup> , 174C, 175C, 210C(begin F09), 230C, 231C(begin S07), 240C, 241C(begin S07), 276C; <b>CHEM</b> 100C(begin F02), 101C(begin F03), 107C <sup>+</sup> , 111AC, 111BC, 201C(begin F14); <b>GEOG</b> 102LC; <b>GEOL</b> 101C, 103C, 115C, 131C; <b>PHYS</b> 130C <sup>+</sup> , 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>AREA 6A – LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE): UC requirement only</b> <b>REQUIREMENT:</b> Complete one of the following:			
1. Complete 2 years of high school course work in a language other than English (in the same language) with a grade of "C" or better. 2. Complete course 102C <sup>+</sup> (102HC <sup>+</sup> ) or higher level in a foreign language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university. 3. Completion with "C" or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English. Students unable to provide documentation need to have passed one of the exams listed below or take the appropriate college course(s). 4. Earn the appropriate score on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English. See a counselor for score requirements. 5. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Language Other than English Test. 6. Earn a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Exam in a language other than English. 7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or college in a language other than English. This test will have to assess the student's proficiency at the level equivalent to two years of high school language. 8. Earn an A, B, or C on Language Other than English "O" level exam. 9. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Language Other than English International "A" Level Exam. 10. Earn a "C" or better in a Defense Language Institute course. <b>Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level: CHIN 102C; FREN 102C, 203C, 204C; JAPN 102C; PORT 102C(begin S06); SPAN 102C<sup>+</sup> (102HC<sup>+</sup>), 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C</b> <b>Note:</b> A higher-level language course can be used to meet language proficiency. Examples: FREN 203C or SPAN 202C. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. <i>These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).</i> Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS</b> <b>(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer.)</b> (6 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)			
<b>Group A</b> (U.S. Constitution & Government): <b>POSC</b> 100C <sup>+</sup> (100HC <sup>+</sup> ), 101C <b>Group B</b> (U.S. History): <b>ETHS</b> 101C <sup>+</sup> (begin F04)(formerly 100C) (101HC <sup>+</sup> )(formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 160C; <b>HIST</b> 170C <sup>+</sup> (170HC <sup>+</sup> ), 171C <sup>+</sup> (171HC <sup>+</sup> ), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC) <b>Note:</b> Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category. The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideals (AI) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. These courses may also be used to satisfy the UC American History & Institution requirement if not completed in high school. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer. Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>LEGEND</b> + Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: <b>BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOL, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA.</b> Specific credit limitation information is available at <a href="http://www.assist.org">www.assist.org</a> * <b>Note:</b> Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details. ◇ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only. ∞ The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement. □ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes. ^ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals. <b>NOTE:</b> Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended.			

**Please check the IGETC Certification list on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.**

# Cypress College — Spring 2017

## Quick Guide to Help You

137

**(AREA CODE 714)**
**CAMPUS MAIN NUMBER (714) 484-7000**

SERVICE/OFFICE	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Admissions and Records	Student Center, 1st Floor	484-7346
Add and Drop		484-7346
Application		484-7346
Graduation		484-7346
Residency		484-7346
Transcripts		484-7346
Adult Re-entry	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120
Assessment Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7223
Associated Students	Student Activities Center	484-7198
Clubs and Organizations, Student Government		
Athletics	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107	484-7352
Sports Information	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B	484-7356
Bookstore	Bookstore, 1st Floor	484-7336
Bursar's Office	Student Center	484-7317
CalWORKs	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7237
Campus Safety	CCE3, Business Bldg, 1st Floor South	484-7387
Emergencies, Lost and Found, Parking		
24/7 Cell Number		493-6687
CARE	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7368
Career Planning Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120
Charger Chronicle	Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor	484-7269
Counseling Service Areas		
Business and CIS	Business Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Career Planning/Adult Re-entry	Career Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120
Career Technical Education	Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205	484-7015
Charger Experience	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Counseling Center (walk ins)	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Fine Arts	Student Center, 2nd Floor/Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Health Science	Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Honors	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7452
International	Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Language Arts	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Online	Counseling Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Physical Education	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B	484-7015
Probation	Student Center, 1st Floor	484-7000 x4824
Science, Engineering and Mathematics	Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222	484-7015
Social Sciences	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Transfer	Transfer Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129
Veterans Affairs	Veterans Resource Center	484-7150
Disability Support Services (DSS)	Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor	484-7104
Distance Education/Online		484-7052
Division Offices		
Business	Business Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7211
Career Technical Education (Vocational)	Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7231
Counseling and Student Development	Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 226	484-7334
Fine Arts	Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7139
Health Science	Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7283
Language Arts	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240	484-7169
Library/Learning Resources	LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239	484-7070
Physical Education	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107	484-7352
Science, Engineering and Mathematics	Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208	484-7153
Social Sciences	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238	484-7185
Student Support Services	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218	484-7371

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.

SERVICE/OFFICE	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
English as a Second Language	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240	484-7169
English Success Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 126	484-7000 x48089
EOPS	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7368
Extended Day Office	Faculty and Staff Service Center (M–Th 4:00 pm–9:00 pm)	484-7332
	Evening Administrator (M–Th 5:00 pm–9:00 pm)	484-7333
Facilities Reservations and Rentals	Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor	484-7388
Financial Aid	Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor	484-7114
Food Services — Charger Café	Student Center, 1st Floor	484-7227
Foundation Scholarships	Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor	484-7126
Guardian Scholars	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7368
Health Services	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor	484-7361
Honors Program/Service Learning Program	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7452
Instruction Office	Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor	484-7329
International Students Program	Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor	484-7050
Center for Intercultural Understanding		
I-20 Forms		
Language Lab	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor	484-7193
Legacy Program	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222	484-7000 x48595
Library	Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor	484-7000 x48381
Learning Resource Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor	484-7000 x48381
Math/Science Learning Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127	484-7151
Online Education		484-7052
Puente Program	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
School of Continuing Education	Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)	484-7038
Student Services Outreach	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218	484-7371
Student Activities	Student Activities Center	484-7199
Student Discipline	Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 226	484-7334
Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)	Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 227	484-1097
Study Abroad	Humanities, 2nd Floor, Room 240	484-7169
Summer Boost	Student Center, 1st Floor	484-7000 x48240
Supplemental Instruction	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105	484-7322
Teacher Preparation Program	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238	484-7185
TRAC	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7237
Transfer Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129
Tutorial Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor	484-7183
Veterans Resource Center	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor	484-7150

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.

# Index

AA GEN ED . . . . .	131	English as a Second Language . . . . .	66
Academic College Policies . . . . .	125	Ethnic Studies . . . . .	68
Add and Drop Classes . . . . .	11	Flight Attendant . . . . .	See Aviation and Travel Careers
Address Change . . . . .	125	French . . . . .	69
<b>Admissions Information . . . . .</b>	<b>3–6</b>	Geography . . . . .	70
Adult Re-Entry . . . . .	128	Geology . . . . .	71
Application Form . . . . .	www.CypressCollege.edu	Health Information Technology . . . . .	72
<b>Assessment . . . . .</b>	<b>3–4</b>	Health Science . . . . .	74
Associated Students . . . . .	14	History . . . . .	75
Attendance . . . . .	125	Homeland Security . . . . .	76
Auditing Courses . . . . .	125	Hospitality/Travel Career . . . . .	See Aviation and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
BOGW Form . . . . .	Contact Financial Aid	Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts . . . . .	76
Bookstore . . . . .	128	Human Services . . . . .	78
Campus Safety . . . . .	128	Interdisciplinary Studies . . . . .	79
Career Planning . . . . .	48, 54, 59, 128	Japanese . . . . .	80
Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) . . . . .	128	Journalism/Communications . . . . .	80
Certificates . . . . .	See College Catalog	Library Science . . . . .	81
Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites . . . . .	125	Management . . . . .	81
Change of Name . . . . .	125	Marketing . . . . .	81
Class Cancellations . . . . .	7, 125	Mathematics . . . . .	83
<b>Classes</b>		Media Arts Design . . . . .	89
Accounting . . . . .	17	Mortuary Science . . . . .	92
Administration of Justice . . . . .	18	Music . . . . .	93
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration . . . . .	18	Nursing . . . . .	96
Anthropology . . . . .	19	Philosophy and Religious Studies . . . . .	98
Art . . . . .	21	Photography . . . . .	99
Astronomy . . . . .	24	Physical Education . . . . .	100
Automotive Collision Repair . . . . .	24	Physics . . . . .	105
Automotive Technology . . . . .	25	Political Science . . . . .	106
Aviation and Travel Careers . . . . .	27	Psychiatric Technology . . . . .	107
Biology . . . . .	30	Psychology . . . . .	108
Business . . . . .	See Management, Marketing	Radiologic Technology . . . . .	110
Chemistry . . . . .	34	Recreation . . . . .	111
Chinese . . . . .	36	Social Sciences . . . . .	108
Communication . . . . .	36	Sociology . . . . .	111
Computer Information Systems . . . . .	37	Spanish . . . . .	112
Computer Science . . . . .	44	Theater Arts . . . . .	113
Counseling and Student Development . . . . .	44	Travel Career . . . . .	See Aviation and Travel Careers
Court Reporting . . . . .	46	Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.) . . . . .	128
Culinary Arts . . . . .	See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts	<b>Counseling . . . . .</b>	<b>3, 5, 129</b>
Dance . . . . .	50	Course Numbering . . . . .	125
Dental Assisting . . . . .	52	Course Progression . . . . .	126
Dental Hygiene . . . . .	53	Course Repetition . . . . .	126
Diagnostic Medical Sonography . . . . .	54	CSU General Education Requirements . . . . .	133
Economics . . . . .	54	Cypress College Programs . . . . .	See College Catalog
Education . . . . .	55	Cypress College Majors . . . . .	See College Catalog
Energy and Sustainable Technology . . . . .	55	Deadline Dates — Full Length Semester Classes . . . . .	1
Engineering . . . . .	57	Deadline Dates — Short Term Classes (8-week, 14-week, others) . . . . .	1
English . . . . .	57		



Definitions . . . . .	16	Parking . . . . .	13
Disability Support Services (DSS) . . . . .	129	Petitioning Closed Classes . . . . .	7
Discrimination Statement . . . . .	127	Photo ID . . . . .	13
English Success Center . . . . .	62, 129	Privacy Release . . . . .	126
Examinations . . . . .	Last day of class	Puente Program . . . . .	45
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) . . . . .	129	Quick Guide to Help You . . . . .	137
Fee Waivers (BOGW) . . . . .	5	Reading Proficiency Examination . . . . .	57
Fees and Refunds . . . . .	13	Reading Proficiency Requirement . . . . .	65
<b>Financial Aid</b> . . . . .	<b>3, 5, 129</b>	Refunds . . . . .	14
Food Services . . . . .	129	<b>Registration Process</b> . . . . .	<b>3–15</b>
Foundation . . . . .	35, 129	Residency — CA . . . . .	126
Grades . . . . .	126	Scholarships — Foundation . . . . .	35, 129
Graduation Information . . . . .	1	Security — Campus Safety . . . . .	128
Guardian Scholars . . . . .	129	Sexual Assault Victims . . . . .	127
Health Services . . . . .	129	Short Term Courses . . . . .	118
Honors Program . . . . .	63	Student Activities . . . . .	14
Hours — Student Services . . . . .	128	Student Right to Know . . . . .	127
How to Read the Class Schedule . . . . .	16	Student Services . . . . .	128
Hybrid Classes . . . . .	122	Student Success and Support Program . . . . .	130
IGETC Certification . . . . .	135	Supplemental Instruction . . . . .	32, 70, 86, 98
Important Dates . . . . .	1	Teacher Preparation Program . . . . .	55
International Students Program . . . . .	130	Transcript of Record . . . . .	126
Learning Resource Center (LRC) . . . . .	34, 64, 66, 130	Transfer Center . . . . .	130
Legacy Program . . . . .	62	Tutoring . . . . .	57, 84, 86, 105
Library . . . . .	130	Veterans' Benefits . . . . .	130
Lost and Found (Campus Safety) . . . . .	128	Waitlist . . . . .	10
Map . . . . .	Inside Back Cover	Welcome to Cypress College . . . . .	Inside Front Cover
<b>myGateway Registration</b> . . . . .	<b>8</b>	Withdrawal from College/Classes . . . . .	126
Non-Discrimination Policy . . . . .	127		
Online and Hybrid Classes . . . . .	122		
Open Enrollment Policy . . . . .	126		
Orientation . . . . .	3, 4		

# Welcome to Cypress College



For updated information, visit the campus Web site at <http://www.CypressCollege.edu>.

## Buildings

AN	Anaheim Campus
BK	Bookstore
BUS	Business
CCCPX	Cypress College Complex
FA	Fine Arts
G1	Gymnasium 1
G2	Gymnasium 2
HUM	Humanities
H/HUM	HUM-131 & 136 (lecture halls)
L/LRC	Library/Learning Resource Center
M&O	Maintenance & Operations
SAC	Student Activities
SC	Student Center
SEM	Science/Engineering/Math
TA	Theater Arts
TE1	Technical Education 1
TE2	Technical Education 2
TE3	Technical Education 3/Health Science

## Service Locations

Administration	CCCPX
Admissions & Records	SC
Assessment	SC
Bookstore	BK
Bursar	SC
Campus Safety (*)	BUS
Counseling Center	SC
DSPS	CCCPX
EOPS	CCCPX
Financial Aid	CCCPX
Food Services	SC
Health Center	G2
International Students	SAC
Information	SC
Locker Rooms	TE2
Photo ID	SC

**S=Stairs**  
**E=Elevator**  
**☎=Emergency Phone**  
**Ⓜ=WiFi Internet**  
**Ⓟ=Parking Permit Vending Machine**  
**Ⓢ=Temporary parking area as needed for overflow.**



**Cypress College**  
 9200 Valley View Street  
 Cypress, CA 90630  
 (714) 484-7000  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu>



# what's your+1?

## CYPRESS COLLEGE + 1

WHAT'S YOUR DREAM SCHOOL?  
ELEESE CHOSE CSUDH

Each year, hundreds of students transfer from Cypress College to their dream schools. Why settle for second when you can save thousands, get a better education, and move on to a tier-1 college or university by doing your first two years at Cypress?

### #1 in OC

and #6 in California,  
2017 Best Colleges  
(Niche.com)

### #2 in CA

Top Two ESL &  
English Programs  
in California

### #3 in So Cal

LA Metropolitan Area for  
Student Transfer and Graduation Rates  
(EdSmart.org)

### 1 of 15

Bachelor's Degree  
Programs in C.A.  
Community Colleges

### #17 in the US

National Ranking on  
MTV-U's website  
"Rate-My-Professor"

### 100+ Athletic Championships

27 State Titles  
77 Conference Titles

**\$40,000-\$60,000 Saved**  
by completing your first two years at Cypress

*Choose your future.  
Motivate your mind. #motivated.*

## CYPRESSCOLLEGE.EDU

(cover: Eleese Williams, Cypress 2015 + CSULB)

*Eleese was a Liberal Arts Transfer Major at Cypress.  
At CSUDH, she is specializing in Criminal Justice.  
Read her full story: #CYProud - Eleese Williams*



"There are so many resources here. Take advantage of them! It'll make your time here so much easier. Also, start at a community college instead of going to a four-year. Cypress gives you a great understanding of the college system without so much financial risk."

— Eleese Williams,  
Class of 2015



# CypressCollege

## Classes Begin January 30

Cypress College

9200 Valley View St. • Cypress, CA • 90630

CypressCollege.edu • (714) 484-7000

Dr. Robert Simpson, President, Cypress College

North Orange County Community College District

Dr. Cheryl Marshall, Chancellor

Board of Trustees

Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Leonard Lahtinen,  
Molly McClanahan, M. Tony Ontiveros, and Jacqueline Rodarte; and Student  
Trustees Tanya Washington, Cypress College, and  
Scott Begneski, Fullerton College

### 50th Anniversary Festival and Reunion

Please join us to celebrate Cypress College's 50th Anniversary at our Festival and Reunion on Saturday, April 1, 2017. A series of events — including athletics and performing arts — are on the schedule with the festival and reunion taking place at the pond from noon to 4 p.m. Alumni, retired faculty, current employees, friends of the college, and, of course, students will participate. The day also features a duck pond race. Food trucks, a car show, activities for kids, program presentations, and displays are also scheduled. For more information and to join the mailing list, visit <http://cypresscollege.edu/50>.

**Minds. Motivated. • Change. Cultivated. • Excellence. Elevated. • Greatness. Achieved.**

Cypress College

School of Continuing Education

Fullerton College

NOCCCD